1. ALL RESISTANCE VALUES ARE IN OHMS, 0.1 WATT +/- 5%.
2. ALL CAPACITANCE VALUES ARE IN MICROFARADS.
3. ALL CRYSTALS & OSCILLATOR VALUES ARE IN HERTZ.

MANTARO

02/02/2007

REV	ZONE	ECN	DESCRIPTION OF CHANGE	CK APPD / DATE	ENG APPD / DATE
?		?	?	?	?

Page (.csa)		Contents	Sync	Date
1	1	Table of Contents	N/A	N/A
2	2	System Block Diagram	(T9_MLB)	08/23/2006
3	3	Power Block Diagram	(T9_MLB)	08/23/2006
4	4	Power Block Diagram	N/A	N/A
5	5	BOM Configuration	N/A	N/A
6	6	Revision History	N/A	N/A
7	7	Functional / ICT Test	MASTER	MASTER
8	8	Power Aliases	(MASTER)	(MASTER)
9	9	Signal Aliases	(T9_MLB)	08/23/2006
10	10	CPU FSB	T9_NOME	01/25/2007
11	11	CPU Power & Ground	T9_NOME	01/25/2007
12	12	CPU Decoupling & VID	M75_MLB	12/07/2006
13	13	eXtended Debug Port (XDP)	T9_NOME	01/22/2007
14	14	NB CPU Interface	T9_NOME	01/25/2007
15	15	NB PEG / Video Interfaces	T9_NOME	01/25/2007
16	16	NB Misc Interfaces	T9_NOME	01/25/2007
17	17	NB DDR2 Interfaces	T9_NOME	01/25/2007
18	18	NB Power 1	T9_NOME	01/25/2007
19	19	NB Power 2	T9_NOME	01/25/2007
20	20	NB Grounds	T9_NOME	01/25/2007
21	21	NB Standard Decoupling	T9_NOME	12/21/2006
22	22	NB Graphics Decoupling	(MASTER)	(MASTER)
23	23	SB Enet, Disk, FSB, LPC	T9_NOME	01/25/2007
24	24	SB PCI, PCIe, DMI, USB	T9_NOME	01/25/2007
25	25	SB Pwr Mgt, GPIO, Clink	T9_NOME	01/25/2007
26	26	SB Power & Ground	T9_NOME	01/25/2007
27	27	SB Decoupling	T9_NOME	01/25/2007
28	28	SB Misc	M75_MLB	01/30/2007
29	29	Clock (CK505)	T9_NOME	01/25/2007
30	30	Clock Termination	M75_MLB	01/26/2007
31	31	DDR2 SO-DIMM Connector A	M75_MLB	01/26/2007
32	32	DDR2 SO-DIMM Connector B	M75_MLB	01/26/2007
33	33	Memory Active Termination	(MASTER)	(MASTER)
34	34	Left I/O Board Connector	(MASTER)	(MASTER)
35	37	Ethernet (Yukon)	T9_NOME	01/25/2007
36	38	Yukon Power Control	T9_NOME	01/25/2007
37	39	Ethernet Connector	M75_MLB	12/21/2006
38	40	FireWire Link (TSB83AA22)	M75_MLB	12/04/2006
39	41	FireWire PHY (TSB83AA22)	M75_MLB	12/04/2006
40	42	FireWire Port Power	M75_MLB	12/04/2006
41	43	FireWire Ports	M75_MLB	12/04/2006
42	44	PATA Connector	M75_MLB	12/07/2006
43	46	External USB Connector	M75_MLB	12/04/2006
44	47	Left Clutch Barrel Interconnect	M75_MLB	12/21/2006
45	49	SMC	T9_NOME	12/21/2006
46	50	SMC Support	M75_MLB	01/26/2007
47	51	LPC+ Debug Connector	M75_MLB	12/04/2006
48	52	SMBus Connections	(MASTER)	(MASTER)
49	53	Current & Voltage Sensing	M75_MLB	01/26/2007
50	54	Current Sensing	M75_MLB	01/26/2007
51	55	Thermal Sensors	M75_MLB	01/26/2007
52	56	Fan Connectors	M75_MLB	12/04/2006
53	57	Current & Thermal Sensors	(MASTER)	(MASTER)
54	58	ALS Support	M75_MLB	12/04/2006
55	59	Sudden Motion Sensor (SMS)	M75_MLB	12/04/2006
56	61	SPI BootROM	T9_NOME	01/25/2007
57	69	DC-In & Battery Connectors	(MASTER)	(MASTER)
58	70	Power FETs	M75_MLB	01/23/2007
59	71	IMVP6 CPU VCore Regulator	(MASTER)	(MASTER)
60	72	IMVP6 NB Gfx Core Regulator	M75_MLB	12/04/2006
61	73	5V / 3.3V Power Supply	M75_MLB	12/04/2006
62	74	1.25V / 1.05V Power Supply	M75_MLB	12/04/2006
63	75	1.8V DDR2 Supply	M75_MLB	12/04/2006
64	76	1.5V Power Supply	M75_MLB	12/04/2006
65	77	FW PHY Power Supplies	M75_MLB	12/04/2006
66	78	3.425V G3Hot Supply & Power Control	M75_MLB	01/26/2007
67	79	PBus Supply & Batt. Charger	M75_LIO	01/23/2007
68	80	NV G84M PCI-E	M75_MLB	01/26/2007
69	81	NV G84M Core/FB Power	M75_MLB	01/26/2007
70	82	NV G84M Frame Buffer I/F	M75_MLB	01/26/2007
71	84	GDDR3 Frame Buffer A	M75_MLB	01/26/2007
72	85	GDDR3 Frame Buffer B	M75_MLB	01/26/2007
73	86	NV G84M GPIO/MIO/Misc	M75_MLB	01/26/2007
74	87	GPU Straps	M75_MLB	01/26/2007
75	88	NV G84M Video Interfaces	M75_MLB	01/26/2007
76	89	GPU (G84M) Core Supply	M75_MLB	01/26/2007
77	90	LVDS Display Connector	M75_MLB	01/26/2007
78	94	DVI Display Connector	M75_MLB	01/26/2007
79	95	LVDS Interface Mux	M75_MLB	01/26/2007
80	96	M76 Specific Connectors	(MASTER)	(MASTER)
81	98	Inverter Support	M75_LIO	01/23/2007
82	99	Inverter Control IC	M75_LIO	01/23/2007
83	100	CPU/FSB Constraints	T9_NOME	01/25/2007
84	101	NB Constraints	T9_NOME	01/25/2007
85	102	Memory Constraints	T9_NOME	01/25/2007
86	103	SB Constraints (1 of 2)	T9_NOME	01/25/2007
87	104	SB Constraints (2 of 2)	T9_NOME	01/25/2007
88	105	Clock & SMC Constraints	T9_NOME	01/25/2007
89	106	FireWire Constraints	T9_NOME	01/25/2007
90	107	GPU (G84M) Constraints	M75_MLB	01/26/2007
91	108	M76 Specific Constraints	M76_MLB	02/02/2007
92	109	M75/M76 Rule Definitions	M76_MLB	02/02/2007

Schematic / PCB #'s

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
051-7261	1	SCHEM,MLB,M76	SCH	CRITICAL	
820-2132	1	PCBF,MLB,M76	PCB	CRITICAL	

DRAWING
TITLE=MLB
ABBREV=DRAWING
LAST_MODIFIED=Fri Feb 2 12:41:32 2007

DIMENSIONS ARE IN MILLIMETERS
XX ±
X.XX ±
X.XXX ±
ANGLES ±
DO NOT SCALE DRAWING

THIRD ANGLE PROJECTION

METRIC

DRAFTER		DESIGN CK	
ENG APPD		MFG APPD	
QA APPD		DESIGNER	
RELEASE		SCALE	NONE

MATERIAL/FINISH NOTED AS APPLICABLE

SIZE D

Apple Computer Inc.

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

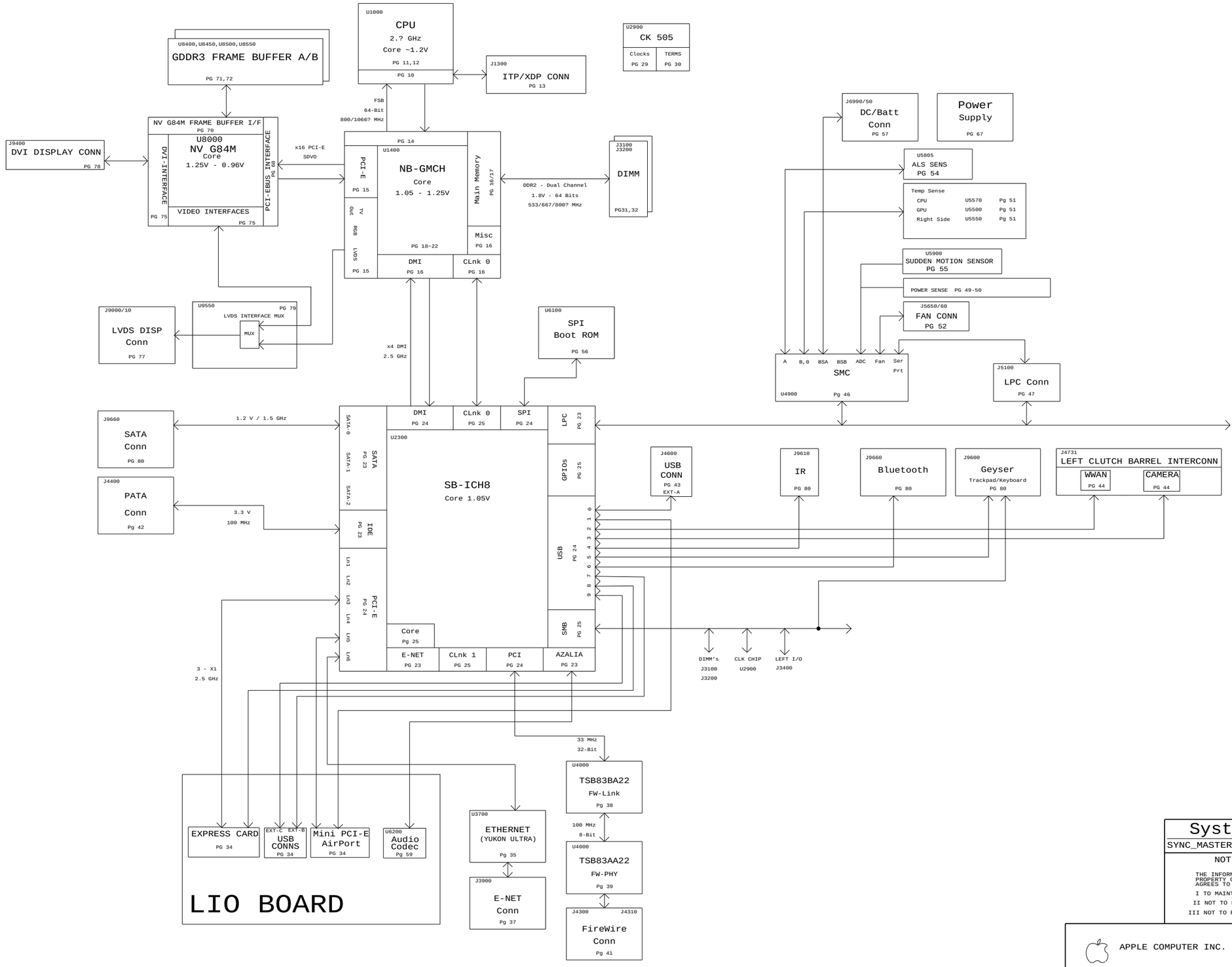
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

TITLE
SCHEM,MANTARO,M76

DRAWING NUMBER 051-7261
REV. 10.0.0
SHT 1 OF 92

WWW.AliSaler.Com



System Block Diagram

SYNC_MASTER=(T9_MLB) SYNC_DATE=08/23/2006

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7261	10.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 2 OF 92	

WWW.AliSaler.Com

M76 POWER SYSTEM ARCHITECTURE

J6990
CRITICAL
87438-0832

518S0456

PP18V5_DCIN

Q6950
INRUSH LIMITER
(PAGE 57)

PP18V5_G3H_CHGR

U5705
LIO_DCIN_ISENSE

CHGR_EN

PBUS SUPPLY / BATTERY CHARGER
ISL6255A
U7900
(PAGE 67)

PPDCIN_G3H

PPBUS_G3H

U5705
LIO_DCIN_ISENSE

J6950
CRITICAL
87438-1043

518S0457

8A FUSE

BATT_POS

PPVBATT_G3H_FET

BATTERY CHARGE FET
(PAGE 67)

PPVBAT_G3H_CHGR_OUT

SMC_PBUS_VSENSE

Q5315

PM_SLP_S3_L

1.5V
TPS51117
U7600
(PAGE 64)

(8A MAX CURRENT)
PP1V5_S0

352.31UF

PM_SLP_S3_L

1.05V
TPS51117
U7450
(PAGE 62)

P1V5P1V05S0_PGOOD

U5420
NBCORE_IOUT

PPVCORE_S0_NB_R

536.54UF

1175.81UF

PP1V05_S0 (10A MAX CURRENT)

SMC_GPU_VSENSE

U8995
GPUVCORE_IOUT

PM_GPUVCORE_EN

TPS51117
U8900
(PAGE 76)

(18A MAX CURRENT)
PPVCORE_GPU

675UF

GPUVCORE_PGOOD

Q7000
P5V3S3_SS

PP5V_S3

0.02UF

Q7020
P5V3S0_SS

PP5V_S0

5.9UF

PP5V_S5

384.1UF

SMC_CPU_VSENSE

U5400
CPUVCORE_IOUT

CPUVCORE
ISL9504
U7100
(PAGE 59)

IMVP_VR_ON

PPVCORE_SO_CPU

1720UF

VR_PWRGD_CLKEN_L

VR_PWRGOOD_DELAY

U5410
NBGFXCORE_IOUT

(10A MAX CURRENT)
PPVCORE_SO_NB_GFX

1323.67UF

GFX_VR_EN

ISL6263
U7200
(PAGE 60)

PM_ALL_NBGFX_PGOOD

PANEL/BACKLIGHT CONTROL MUX
74CBTLV3257
U9560
(PAGE 79)

PM_ALL_GFX_PGOOD

LVDSCTRLMUX_SEL_GPU_L

U2830
VR_PWRGD_CLKEN

U2840
PM_SB_PWROK

ICH8M
U2300

VRMPWRGD
PWRBTN*
PLTRST*
RSMRST*
PWROK
CLPWROK
CPUPWRGD(GPIO49)

27
PLT_RST_L
CPU_PWRGD
26

CPU
U1000
PWRGOOD
RESET*

MCH
U1400
PWROK
CL_PWROK
HCPURST
28
FSB_CPURST_L

SMC
U4900
(PAGE 45)
RSMRST_OUT(P15)
PWRGD(P12)
99ms DLY
IMVP_VR_ON(P16)
RSMRST_IN(P13)
PWR_BUTTON(P90)
P17(BTN_OUT)
10
PM_RSMRST_L
IMVP_VR_ON
PLT_RST
PM_PWRBTN_L
RST*
SMC_ONOFF_L
BATTERY ONLY: 05
ADAPTER IN : 08-1
PM_SLP_S5_L
PM_SLP_S4_L
PM_SLP_S3_L
PM_SLP_S5_L(P95)
PM_SLP_S4_L(P94)
PM_SLP_S3_L(P93)

U7880
ALL_SYS_PWRGD
PM_ALL_S0_PWRGD

U7885
S0_PGOOD_PWROK

LT3470
U7700
(PAGE 65)
3.425V"G3HOT"
SHDN*
VOUT
(0.2A MAX CURRENT)
PP3V42_G3H

SMC RESET "BUTTON"
RN5VD30A-F
U5000
(PAGE 46)
SMC_RESET_L

Q7002 DELAY R=100K C=68NF P5VS3_SS
Q7012 DELAY R=100K C=68NF P3V3S3_SS
PM_SLP_S4_L
Q7091 Q7091 DELAY R=100K C=1UF P1V25GPU_SS
Q7072 DELAY R=100K C=1UF P3V3GPU_SS
Q7851 Q7851 PM_GPUVCORE_EN

ICH8M
U2300
SLP_S4*
GPIO23
SLP_S3*
EXTGPU_PWR_EN
PM_SLP_S3_L

PM_SLP_S3_LS5V
GPUVCORE_PGOOD
Q7850 Q7850 PM_GPUP1V8FET_EN
Q7081 Q7081 DELAY R=100K C=1UF P1V8GPU_SS

SMC_ADAPTER_EN
Q3800
Q3801
PM_ENET_EN
Q3801 DELAY R=100K C=1UF P3V3ENET_SS

Q7002 DELAY R=100K C=1UF P5VS0_SS
Q7012 DELAY R=100K C=1UF P3V3S0_SS
Q7051 Q7051 DELAY R=100K C=1UF P1V8S0_SS
Q7096 Q7096 DELAY R=100K C=1UF P1V25S0_SS

5V
3.3V
TPS51120
U7300
(PAGE 61)
SMC_PM_G2_EN
PP5V_S5
(8A MAX CURRENT)
PP3V3_S5
(5.5A MAX CURRENT)
RSMRST_PWRGD

0.9V
PM_SLP_S3_L
S3_VTT_EN
PP0V9_S0
2.7UF

1.8V
PM_SLP_S4_L
S5_EN
PP1V8_S3
728.6UF

TPS511160
U7500
(PAGE 63)
TP1V8S3_PGOOD
(UNUSED)

U5440
P1V8_S3_IOUT

PP1V8_S3_ISNS
418.1UF

Q7080
P1V8GPU_SS
PP1V8_GPU
159.36UF

Q7010
P3V3S3_SS
PP3V3_S3
7.2UF
165UF

Q7030
P3V3S0_SS
PP3V3_S0
3.4UF

Q7070
P3V3GPU_SS
PP3V3_GPU
3.91UF

Q3810
P3V3ENET_SS
PP3V3_ENET
6.102UF

U3850
TPS79501
(PAGE 36)
PP1V9_ENET
1UF

LTC2900
U9590
(PAGE 79)
V1(3.3V)
V2(3.3V)
V3(1.8V)
V4(1.25V)
RST*

LTC2900
U7870
(PAGE 66)
V1(5V)
V2(3.3V)
V3(1.8V)
V4(1.25V)
RST*

SIGNAL DELAY TIME

IMVP_VR_ON	99ms
S0PWRGD_OK	200ms
VR_PWRGOOD_DELAY	7ms

POWER ON SEQUENCE LIST

PWR/RST STATUS	STEP
G3H POWER ON	01-04
S5 POWER ON	01,05-09
S3 POWER ON	10-13
S0 SYSTEM POWER ON	14-18
S0 CPU POWER ON	17,19-24
PLATFORM,CPU RESET	25-27

STEP 06 (S5 POWER STATUS)TRUTH TABLE

NO AC/BATTERY	L(S5 OFF)
BATTERY ONLY	L(S5 OFF)
ACIN WITH/WITHOUT BATTERY	H(S5 ON)
BATTERY ONLY,PRESS PWR BUTTON	H(S5 ON)

PM_ENET_EN
TPS51117
U7400
(PAGE 62)
(8A MAX CURRENT)
PP1V25_ENET
345.203UF
TP1V25ENET_PGOOD
(UNUSED)

U5430
P1V25_S0GPU_IOUT

Q7095
P1V25S0_SS
PP1V25_S0

Q7050
P1V8S0_SS
PP1V8_S0
2.1UF

22.1UF
Q7090
P1V25GPU_SS
PP1V25_GPU
81.3UF

Q4260
P3V3ENET_SS
PPBUS_FW_FWPWRSW_F

1.5A FUSE
PPVP_FW
PPVIN_FW_3.3VFW

LT3470
U7700
(PAGE 65)
PP3V3_FW (0.2A MAX CURRENT)
27.11UF

TPS799195
U7720
(PAGE 65)
PP1V95_FW
4.2UF

Power Block Diagram

SYNC_MASTER=(T9_MLB) SYNC_DATE=08/23/2006

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7261	10.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 3 OF 92	

WWW.AliSaler.Com

Power Block Diagram

SYNC_MASTER=N/A SYNC_DATE=N/A

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7261	10.0.0

SCALE	SHT	OF
NONE	4	92

WWW.AliSaler.Com

BOM Variants

BOM NUMBER	BOM NAME	BOM OPTIONS
630-7943	PCBA,MANTARO1,BTR,VRAM-SAM,M76	M76_COMMON,CPU_2_4GHZ,VRAM_256_SAMSUNG,VRAM_256,VRAM_SAMSUNG,INV_BYPASS,EEE_X6P
630-8549	PCBA,MANTARO2,BTR,VRAM-HY,M76	M76_COMMON,CPU_2_4GHZ,VRAM_256_HYNIX,VRAM_256,VRAM_HYNIX,INV_BYPASS,EEE_XWU
630-8732	PCBA,MANTARO3,CTO,VRAM-SAM,M76	M76_COMMON,CPU_2_4GHZ,VRAM_256_SAMSUNG,VRAM_256,VRAM_SAMSUNG,M76_CTO,EEE_XZ6
630-8733	PCBA,MANTARO4,CTO,VRAM-HY,M76	M76_COMMON,CPU_2_4GHZ,VRAM_256_HYNIX,VRAM_256,VRAM_HYNIX,M76_CTO,EEE_XZ7

M76 BOM Groups

BOM GROUP	BOM OPTIONS
M76_COMMON	COMMON,ALTERNATE,M76_COMMON1,M76_COMMON2,M76_DEBUG,M76_PROGPARTS,ISL6257H
M76_COMMON1	EXTGPU_RST_SW,GPU_SS_EXT,GPU_TMP401,HDCP,ISL9504B,LVDS_SEL_RESUME,ONEWIRE_PU
M76_COMMON2	P1V8S3_1V825,SLG2AP101,SMS_MOT_DIS,YUKON_ULTRA,VGA_TERM_CONN
M76_CTO	INV_SPLIT,INV_17INCH
M76_DEBUG	SMC_DEBUG_YES,XDP,XDP_CONN,LPCPLUS
M76_PROGPARTS	BOOTROM_PROG,SMC_PROG

Bar Code Labels / EEE #'s

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
826-4393	1	LBL,P/N LABEL,PCB,28MM X 6 MM	[EEE:X6P]	CRITICAL	EEE_X6P
826-4393	1	LBL,P/N LABEL,PCB,28MM X 6 MM	[EEE:XWU]	CRITICAL	EEE_XWU
826-4393	1	LBL,P/N LABEL,PCB,28MM X 6 MM	[EEE:XZ6]	CRITICAL	EEE_XZ6
826-4393	1	LBL,P/N LABEL,PCB,28MM X 6 MM	[EEE:XZ7]	CRITICAL	EEE_XZ7

Module Parts

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
338S0388	1	IC,GPU,NV G84M,BGA	U8000	CRITICAL	
338S0426	1	IC,NB,CRESTLINE,GM,C0,QS	U1400	CRITICAL	
338S0427	1	IC,SB,ICH8M,B1,QS,BGA	U2300	CRITICAL	
353S1461	1	IC,ISL9504B,2PH IMVP6 REG,PMON,QFN48	U7100	CRITICAL	ISL9504A
353S1651	1	IC,ISL9504B,2PH IMVP6 REG,PMON,QFN48	U7100	CRITICAL	ISL9504B
359S0127	1	IC,68 PIN,CK505,LOW POWER CLOCK GENER	U2900	CRITICAL	SLG8LP537
359S0130	1	IC,SLG2AP101,LW PWR CLK GEN,CK505,QFN68	U2900	CRITICAL	SLG2AP101
338S0386	1	IC,88E8058,GIGABIT ENET XCVR,64P QFN	U3700	CRITICAL	
338S0274	1	IC,SMC,HS8/2116	U4900	CRITICAL	SMC_BLANK
341S2050	1	IC,SMC,DEVELOPMENT,M76	U4900	CRITICAL	SMC_PROG
335S0384	1	IC,16MBIT 8-PIN SPI SERIAL FLASH,SOIC8	U6100	CRITICAL	BOOTROM_BLANK
341S2002	1	IC,EFI ROM,DEVELOPMENT,M75	U6100	CRITICAL	BOOTROM_PROG

Alternate Parts

333S0350	4	IC,SGRAM,GDDR3,16MX32,700MHZ,136 FBGA	U8400,U8450,U8500,U8550	CRITICAL	VRAM_256_SAMSUNG
333S0351	4	IC,SGRAM,GDDR3,16MX32,700MHZ,136 FBGA	U8400,U8450,U8500,U8550	CRITICAL	VRAM_256_HYNIX
333S0377	4	IC,SGRAM,GDDR3,16MX32,600MHZ,136 FBGA	U8400,U8450,U8500,U8550	CRITICAL	VRAM_256_INFINEON
337S3458	1	IC,MDC,SR,E1,QS,2.4G,35W,800FSB,4M,BGA	U1000	CRITICAL	CPU_2_4GHZ

Alternate Parts

PART NUMBER	ALTERNATE FOR PART NUMBER	BOM OPTION	REF DES	COMMENTS:
157S0011	157S0030		ALL	E&E alt to TDK/BiTech magnetics
152S0476	152S0276		ALL	Inductor alternate
138S0603	138S0602		ALL	Murata alt to Samsung 22uF acoustic caps
353S1681	353S1294		ALL	TI alternate to National
376S0543	376S0466		ALL	AOS alternate to Siliconix Si4413
376S0526	376S0451		ALL	Fairchild FDN352P alternate to IRF7707

BOM Configuration

SYNC_MASTER=N/A SYNC_DATE=N/A

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7261	10.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 5 OF 92	

WWW.AliSaler.Com

PROTO

See Perforce change notes for updates before Proto Release
01/12/07 -- Released for Proto (Schem Rev 07, PCB Rev 01)

EVT

7.1.0:
1/18/07 -- Changed BOM option to ISL9504B, to use 353S1651 for U7100, CPU IMVP6 regulator.
1/18/07 -- Added OMIT BOM option to R3920-R3927 shorts.
1/18/07 -- Changed C5901, C5902, and C5903 to 132s0131, 0.033UF, X5R, 10%, 16V.
1/18/07 -- Added BOM option ISL9504B to some components. They can be stuffed differently for ISL9504.
7.2.0:
1/22/07 -- Updated power block diagram.
1/22/07 -- L2700 had the same net on both pins due to bad alias, which eliminated filtering on PP1V5_S0_SB_VCC1_5_B.
1/22/07 -- Added signal PM_WLAN_EN_L on J3400.8.
1/22/07 -- Changed reference designators of R3920-R3927 to RX3920-RX3927.
1/22/07 -- Integrated t9/mlb_noME CSA pages 10,11,13-20,23-27,29,37,38,61 through:
Change 41000 by wferry@t9_mlb_noME_951-0475_6.2.0_tmp.Ecad on 2007/01/21 20:34:18
mini-XDP:
- Removed final ITP BOMOPTIONs, now only XDP remains (pp. 28, 29).
Southbridge:
- Connected floating power ball (U2300.AC24) (pg. 26).
- Removed VCCGLANPLL RLC filter since GLAN is not used in noME (pg. 27).
Clocking:
- Changed CK505 from SLG8LP537 to SLG2AP101 (pp. 29, 30).
AirPort:
- Added mobile support for Wake-on-Wireless with WOW_EN GPIO (pp. 13,24).
Ethernet:
- Added support for WOL_EN GPIO (pg. 38).
- Power Sequencing improvements (pg. 38).
1/22/07 -- Changed U2900 to SLG2AP101 (primary) and SLG8LP537 (backup)
1/22/07 -- Changed alias name to =PP3V3_S3_P3V3ENETFET.
1/22/07 -- Changed pull-ups on SMC "B" SMBus signals from 4.7K to 3.3K (R5260 and R5261 from 116s0082 to 116s0078).
1/22/07 -- Changed R7455 from 3.74K (114S0273) to 4.32K (114s0279) to adjust current limit.
1/22/07 -- Changed R7526 from 5.6 Ohms (113s0320) to 1 Ohms(113s0023) to improve driver performance.
1/23/07 -- Integrated m75/mlb CSA pages 28,30-32,50,53-55,70,78,80-82,84-89,90,94-95,107
through
Change 41155 by cerickso@m75_mlb_051-7225_9.5.0_tmp.Ecad on 2007/01/22 16:50:43
Changes since previous major release (9.4.0):
- Clocks: Changed U2900 to SLG2AP101 as primary clock chip (T9_noME change 40975)
- Clock Termination: Added R3051 for Silego 537/101 compatibility
- BOM: Added BOMOPTIONs for SLG2AP101 (primary) and SLG8LP537 (backup)
- BOM: Selected P1V8S3_1V825 BOMOPTION to lift voltage at FB memories
7.3.0:
1/23/07 -- Integrated CSA pages 79,98,99 of m75/lio through:
Change 41322 by xyang@xyang_m57.Ecad on 2007/01/23 15:41:38
EVT release for M75 LIO
1/23/07 -- C7908 changed from 33uF,20%,16V to 22uF,20%, 25V.
1/23/07 -- R7953 changed from 21K to 19.6K.
1/23/07 -- U7950.5 PGOOD output is now NC.
1/23/07 -- C9822 & C9918 changed from 0.01uF 20% 50V CERM to 0.01uF 10% 50V X7R
8.0.0:
1/24/07 -- Updated APN for latest 2.4GHz CPU, NB, and SB.
1/24/07 -- Corrected APN for SLG2AP101.
1/24/07 -- Fixed circular alias on =PP3V3_S0_LCD so that it only points to PP3V3_S5.
8.1.0:
1/25/07 -- Integrated t9/mlb_noME CSA pages 10,11,14-20,23-27,29,37,38,61,100-106
through:
Change 41249 by wferry@wferry_projects.Ecad on 2007/01/23 10:35:37
Page 38: Changed C3860 & C3861 from 27pF to 22pF per Quanta M75 Proto characterization
Integrated m75/mlb CSA pages 28,30-32,50,53-55,78,80-82,84-89,90,94,95,107-109
Change 41249 by wferry@wferry_projects.Ecad on 2007/01/23 10:35:37
through:
Change 41851 by cerickso@m75_mlb_051-7225_11.0.0_tmp.Ecad on 2007/01/25 18:43:57
This is second fab release for EVT!
Changes since previous major release (10.2.0):
- Current Sensing: Updated gain of PP1V25_ENET current sense amplifier to 165 (R5432 to 165K)
1/25/07 -- Added BOM options for GPU straps.
1/25/07 -- Moved =PP5V_S0_ODD to PP5V_S5 for layout reasons. Enable is still on S0.
8.2.0:
1/26/07 -- Integrated wferry/m76/mlb CSA page 108,109 through:
Change 42002 by wferry@wferry_projects.Ecad on 2007/01/26 14:16:14
Updated page 108, now M76-specific. Based on M75 page submitted 1/24.
Page 109 also sync'ed from wferry_m75/mlb, no changes from 1/24 submission (this remains a shared page, though I believe it
as not yet been integrated into M75 main-line).
109: Added 100_DIFF_BGA rule defining 100-ohm for outer layers and 95-ohm for inner layers using tighter line width & spaci
values.
108: Assigning new 100_DIFF_BGA rule to LVDS, TMDS and PCIe nets in "BGA" constraint areas. Also some net property fixes t
match latest m75/mlb page108.csa, as well as removing property assignments to nets not in M76 netlist.
1/26/07 -- Updated PP5V_S0 aliases to support PCIREQ changes.
1/26/07 -- ODD: Replaced PCIREQ pass FET with OD buffer to correct a corner case during PLTRST
8.3.0:
1/30/07 -- Integrated m75/mlb CSA page 28 through
Change 42529 by cerickso@cerickso_m75.Ecad on 2007/01/30 15:04:57
Submitting as minor release so changes can make M76 EVT
Changes since previous fab release (11.0.0):
- SB Misc: Added EXTGPU_PWR_EN as part of hardware-based GPU reset qualification logic
- SB Misc: Renamed hardware/software GPU reset selector BOMOPTIONs to EXTGPU_RST_SW/HW
1/30/07 -- Added 376S0526 (FDW252P) as alternate to 376S0451 (IRF7707) on Q7020.
1/30/07 -- Added BOM option INV_SPLIT to J9655, 2 pin inverter connector.
1/30/07 -- Changed R9920 from 68.1K (114S0396) to 64.9K (114S0394) per Flo Kim.
1/30/07 -- Changed R9921 from 182K (114S0436) to 64.9K (114S0428) per Flo Kim.
8.4.0:
1/30/07 -- Corrected location of Q7020.
9.0.0:
1/31/07 -- Added BOM option EXTGPU_RST_SW to BOM group M76_COMMON1.
1/31/07 -- Added GPU NO_TEST properties on LVDS_L_DATA_P/N[0]
1/31/07 -- Changed L7810 from 152S0301 to 152S0558 for package height restriction. This is the 3.42V regulator inductor.
1/31/07 -- Added OMIT to U4000.
1/31/07 -- Added BOM table for U4000 to use TI PHY 338S0435.
1/31/07 -- Added OMIT to U4000.
9.1.0:
2/1/07 -- CPU IMVP6 Regulator: Changed L7100 and L7101 from 152S0517 to 152S0433 per Steve Sfarzo
for greater EDP peak current (CPU turbo speed mode).
2/1/07 -- Added R9951 and R9961, both 33.2 1% 0402 per Flo Kim for split inverter.
10.0.0:
2/2/07 -- Integrated CSA pages 108,109 of m76/mlb through
Change 43022 by wferry@wferry_projects.Ecad on 2007/02/01 16:54:10
2/2/07 -- Updated pages 108 & 109, used to generate rule version 0.4.0.
2/2/07 -- Page 108: Changed PCIe, LVDS & TMDS to call out 100_DIFF_BGA rule in all area types, not just BGA, since Allegro
hm differential values (0.085mm lines / 0.140mm spacing outer layers, 0.075mm/0.125mm inner layers)
2/2/07 -- Page 109: Changed 100_DIFF_BGA rule to call out 100-ohm differential impedance by default, but allow necks to 95
_CTL3
2/2/07 -- NO_TEST properties on GPU signals: LVDS_L_CLK_P,LVDS_L_DATA_P<0>,TP_GPU_MIOB_CLKIN,TP_GPU_MIOB_CLKOUT_P,TP-GPU_MIOB

Revision History

SYNC_MASTER=N/A SYNC_DATE=N/A

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7261	10.0.0

SCALE	SHT	OF
NONE	6	92

WWW.AliSaler.Com

Functional Test Points

Fan Connectors

FUNC_TEST

I498	TRUE	=PP5V_S0_FAN_LT	8 52
I497	TRUE	FAN_LT_PWM	52
I496	TRUE	FAN_LT_TACH	52
I495	TRUE	FAN_RT_PWM	52
I494	TRUE	FAN_RT_TACH	52

LPC+ Debug Connector

FUNC_TEST

I490	TRUE	=PP3V3_S5_LPCPLUS	8 47
I491	TRUE	=PP5V_S0_LPCPLUS	8 47
I492	TRUE	LPC_AD<0>	23 45 47
I493	TRUE	LPC_AD<1>	23 45 47
I424	TRUE	LPC_FRAME_L	23 45 47
I423	TRUE	PM_CLKRUN_L	25 45 47
I422	TRUE	BOOT_LPC_SPI_L	24 47
I421	TRUE	SMC_TMS	45 46 47
I420	TRUE	DEBUG_RESET_L	28 47
I419	TRUE	SMC_TRST_L	45 47
I418	TRUE	SMC_TDO	45 46 47
I417	TRUE	SMC_MD1	45 47
I416	TRUE	SMC_TX_L	43 45 46 47
I415	TRUE	FWH_INIT_L	47
I414	TRUE	PCI_CLK33M_LPCPLUS	30 47 88
I413	TRUE	LPC_AD<2>	23 45 47
I412	TRUE	LPC_AD<3>	23 45 47
I411	TRUE	INT_SERIRQ	25 45 47
I410	TRUE	PM_SUS_STAT_L	25 45 46 47
I409	TRUE	SMC_TDI	45 46 47
I408	TRUE	SMC_TCK	45 46 47
I407	TRUE	SMC_RESET_L	45 46 47
I406	TRUE	SMC_NMI	45 47
I405	TRUE	SMC_RX_L	43 45 46 47
I403	TRUE	LINDACARD_GPIO	25 47

Left ALS

FUNC_TEST

I448	TRUE	ALS_GAIN	34 45 54
I447	TRUE	LTALS_OUT	34 54
	TRUE	GND	

Thermal Diode Connectors

FUNC_TEST

I443	TRUE	REMTHMSNS_DX_P	51 91
I442	TRUE	REMTHMSNS_DX_N	51
I520	TRUE	CPUTHMSNS_D2_P	51 91
I521	TRUE	CPUTHMSNS_D2_N	51

Battery Digital Connector

FUNC_TEST

I606	TRUE	SMC_BS_ALRT_L	45 46 57
I607	TRUE	=SMBUS_BATT_SCL	48 57
I608	TRUE	=SMBUS_BATT_SDA	48 57
I611	TRUE	=BATT_POS	57 67
I630	TRUE	=BATT_NEG	57 67
	TRUE	GND (HOST_DETECT_L)	

Left I/O Power Connector

FUNC_TEST

I629	TRUE	PP18V5_DCIN	57
I436	TRUE	=PPBUS_G3H_LIO_CONN	8 57
	TRUE	GND	

Request for 2 test points
Request for 3 test points

Request for at least 10 GND test points

NOTE: 10 additional GND test points are called out separately in these notes.

RTC Battery Connector

FUNC_TEST

I615	TRUE	PPVBATT_G3_RTC	28
	TRUE	GND	

Current Sense Calibration

FUNC_TEST

I431	TRUE	ISENSE_CAL_EN	45 49
I430	TRUE	=PP5V_S0_ISENSECAL	8 49
I429	TRUE	=PPVCORE_S0_NBGFX_REG	8 60
I427	TRUE	=PPVCORE_S0_CPU_REG	8 49 59
I426	TRUE	=PPVCORE_GPU_REG	8 49 76
	TRUE	GND	

2 TPs per

6 TPs, 2 with each of above TP pairs

Left Clutch Barrel Connector

FUNC_TEST

I616	TRUE	PP5V_S3_CAMERA_F	44
I617	TRUE	USB_CAMERA_F_N	44 91
I618	TRUE	USB_CAMERA_F_P	44 91
I619	TRUE	PP5V_S3_WWAN_F	44
I622	TRUE	USB_WWAN_F_N	44 91
I624	TRUE	USB_WWAN_F_P	44 91

Other Func Test Points

FUNC_TEST

I433	TRUE	PM_SYSRST_L	25 28 45
I432	TRUE	SMC_ONOFF_L	45 46 80

Inverter Connector

FUNC_TEST

I633	TRUE	PPBUS_S0_LCDBKLT	
I632	TRUE	=GND_CHASSIS_INVERTER	9 82
I636	TRUE	PP5V_SW_LCDBKLT	81 82
I635	TRUE	LCDBKLT_PWM	81 82
	TRUE	GND	

IR & Sleep LED Connector

FUNC_TEST

I639	TRUE	=PP5V_S3_IR	8 80
I640	TRUE	USB_IR_N	24 80 86
I642	TRUE	USB_IR_P	24 80 86
I641	TRUE	SYS_LED_ANODE	46 80
	TRUE	GND	

System Validation TPs

FUNC_TEST

	TRUE	CPU_PWRGD	10 13 23 83
	TRUE	CPU_DPSLP_L	7 10 23 83
	TRUE	PM_DPRSLPVR	16 25 59 83
	TRUE	CPU_DPSLP_L	7 10 23 83
	TRUE	PM_LAN_ENABLE	25 45
	TRUE	PCI_RST_L	24 28
	TRUE	PM_RSMRST_L	25 45
	TRUE	PM_SB_PWROK	9 25 28
	TRUE	SB_RTC_RST_L	23 28
	TRUE	PM_STPCPU_L	25 29 30
	TRUE	PM_STPPCI_L	25 29 30
	TRUE	VR_PWRGD_CLKEN	25 28
	TRUE	VR_PWRGOOD_DELAY	9 16 28 59
	TRUE	FSB_CPURST_L	10 13 14 83
	TRUE	FSB_CPUSLP_L	10 14 83
	TRUE	FSB_DPWR_L	10 14 83
	TRUE	NB_SB_SYNC_L	16 25
I561	TRUE	PM_BMBUSY_L	16 25

FUNC_TEST

	TRUE	IMVP_VR_ON	45 59
	TRUE	IMVP_DPRSLPVR	59 83
	TRUE	PM_SLP_S3_L	25 36 40 45 66
	TRUE	PM_S4_STATE_L	25 45 66
	TRUE	PM_SLP_S5_L	25 45 46
	TRUE	PM_ENET_EN	36 66
	TRUE	P1V5P1V05S0_PGOOD	66
	TRUE	CPU_DPRSTP_L	10 16 23 59 83
	TRUE	IMVP6_VID<6..0>	12 59 83
	TRUE	FSB_CLK_CPU_N	10 30 88
	TRUE	FSB_CLK_CPU_P	10 30 88
	TRUE	PLT_RST_L	9 24 28 79
	TRUE	NB_RESET_L	16 28
	TRUE	GPU_RESET_L	28 68
	TRUE	SMC_LRESET_L	28 45
	TRUE	CPU_STPCLK_L	10 23 83
	TRUE	FSB_CLK_NB_P	14 30 88
	TRUE	FSB_CLK_NB_N	14 30 88
	TRUE	NB_CLKREQ_L	16 29
	TRUE	NB_CLK100M_PCIE_P	16 30 88
	TRUE	NB_CLK100M_PCIE_N	16 30 88
	TRUE	NB_CLK96M_DOT_P	88
	TRUE	NB_CLK96M_DOT_N	88
	TRUE	NB_CLK100M_DPLLSS_P	22 30 88
	TRUE	NB_CLK100M_DPLLSS_N	22 30 88
	TRUE	CPU_THERMTRIP_R	23

ICT Test Points

CPU FSB NO_TESTs

NO_TEST

I558	TRUE	FSB_A_L<31..3>	10 14 83
I557	TRUE	FSB_ADS_L	10 14 83
I556	TRUE	FSB_ADSTB_L<1..0>	10 14 83
I555	TRUE	FSB_BNR_L	10 14 83
I554	TRUE	FSB_BREQ0_L	10 14 83
I552	TRUE	FSB_D_L<63..0>	10 14 83
I553	TRUE	FSB_DBSY_L	10 14 83
I550	TRUE	FSB_DINV_L<3..0>	10 14 83
I551	TRUE	FSB_DRDY_L	10 14 83
I549	TRUE	FSB_DSTB_L_N<3..0>	10 14 83
I547	TRUE	FSB_DSTB_L_P<3..0>	10 14 83
I548	TRUE	FSB_HIT_L	10 14 83
I545	TRUE	FSB_HITM_L	10 14 83
I544	TRUE	FSB_LOCK_L	10 14 83
I546	TRUE	FSB_REQ_L<4..0>	10 14 83

NB NO_TESTs

NO_TEST

I655	TRUE	NC_NB_NC<1..16>	TP_NB_NC<1..16> 16

GPU NO_TESTs

NO_TEST

I658	TRUE	LVDS_L_CLK_P	75 79 90
I659	TRUE	LVDS_L_DATA_P<0>	75 79 90
I660	TRUE	TP_GPU_MIOB_CLKIN	74
I661	TRUE	TP_GPU_MIOB_CLKOUT_P	74
I662	TRUE	TP_GPU_MIOB_CTL3	74

Functional / ICT Test

SYNC_MASTER=MASTER SYNC_DATE=MASTER

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE D | DRAWING NUMBER 051-7261 | REV. 10.0.0

SCALE NONE | SHT 7 OF 92

WWW.AliSaler.Com

"G3Hot" (Always-Present) Rails

67 =PPVBAT_G3H_CHGR_REG
PPBUS_G3H
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm
VOLTAGE=12.6V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PPBUS_S5_FWPWRSW 40
=PPBUS_S5_P1V8GPUFET 58
=PPVIN_S5_CPU_IMVP_VIN 59
=PPVIN_S5_CPU_IMVP 59
=PPVIN_S5_P5VP3V3 61
=PPVIN_S5_P5VS5 61
=PPVIN_S5_P3V3S5 61
=PPVIN_ENET_P1V25ENET 62
=PPVIN_S3_P1V8S3 63
=PPVIN_S0_P1V5S0 64
=PPBUS_S0_LCDBKLT 82
=PPVIN_S0_GFXIMVP6 60
=PPVIN_S0_P1V05S0 62
=PPVIN_GPU_GPUVCORE 76
=PPBUS_G3H_LIO_CONN 7 57

57 =PPDCIN_G3H
PPDCIN_G3H
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=18.5V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PPVIN_G3H_P3V42G3H 66
=PPVBATT_G3H_LIO_CONN 67

66 =PP3V42_G3H_REG
PP3V42_G3H
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.3 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=3.42V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP3V42_G3H_SB_RTC 28
=PP3V42_G3H_ACIN 57 67
=PP3V42_G3H_SMCUSBMUX 43
=PP3V42_G3H_SMBUS_SMC_BSA 48
=PP3V42_G3H_LIDSWITCH 80
=PP3V3_S5_SMC 45 46
=PP3V3_S5_LPCPLUS 7 47
=PPVIN_S5_SMCVREF 46

5V Rails

61 =PP5V_S5_REG
PP5V_S5
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=5V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP5V_S5_SB 27
=PP5V_S5_P1V8GPUFET 58
=PP5V_S5_P1V8S0FET 58
=PP5V_S5_P1V25GPUFET 58
=PP5V_S5_P1V25S0FET 58
=PP5V_S5_P1V25ENET 62
=PP5V_S5_P1V05S0 62
=PP5V_S5_P1V8DDRREG 63
=PP5V_S5_P1V5S0 64
=PP5V_S5_PWRCTL 66
=PP5V_S5_GPUVCORE 76
=PP5V_S3_RTUSB 43
=PP5V_S3_P5VS3FET 58
=PP5V_S0_P5VS0FET 58
=PP5V_S0_ODD 42

58 =PP5V_S3_FET
PP5V_S3
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=5V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP5V_S3_SYSLED 46
=PP5V_S3_CAMERA 44
=PP5V_S3_WWAN 44
=PP5V_S3_IR 7 80
=PP5V_S3_TOPCASE 80

58 =PP5V_S0_FET
PP5V_S0
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=5V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP5V_S0_SB 27
=PP5V_S0_ODDPWREN 42
=PP5V_S0_LPCPLUS 7 47
=PP5V_S0_ISENSECAL 7 49
=PP5V_S0_FAN_LT 7 52
=PP5V_S0_FAN_RT 52
=PP5V_S0_KBDLED 54
=PP5V_S0_CPU_IMVP 59
=PP5V_S0_GFXIMVP6 60
=PP5V_S0_LCDBKLT 81
=PP5V_S0_DVI_DDC 78
=PP5V_S0_SB_HPD 78
=PP5V_S0_HDD 80
=PP5V_S0_PCIREQFIX 42

Chipset "VCore" Rails

59 49 7 =PPVCORE_S0_CPU_REG
PPVCORE_S0_CPU
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.3 mm
VOLTAGE=1.25V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PPVCORE_S0_CPU 11 12 49

60 7 =PPVCORE_S0_NBGFX_REG
PPVCORE_S0_NB_GFX
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm
VOLTAGE=1.25V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PPVCORE_S0_NB_GFX 18 22
=PPVCORE_S0_NBGFX_VSEN 60

3.3V-2.5V Rails

61 =PP3V3_S5_REG
PP3V3_S5
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=3.4V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP3V3_S5_SB_PM 28
=PP3V3_S5_SB_USB 24
=PP3V3_S5_SB 25 27
=PP3V3_S5_SB_CLINK1 25
=PP3V3_S5_SB_GPIO 25
=PP3V3_S5_SB_3V3_VCCSUSHDA 26 27
=PP3V3_S5_SB_VCCSUS3_3 26 27
=PP3V3_S5_SB_VCCSUS3_3_USB 26 27
=PP3V3_S5_S5PWRGD 46
=PP3V3_S5_SMBUS_SB_ME 48
=PP3V3_S5_ROM 56
=PP3V3_S5_P1V5P1V05PG 66
=PP3V3_S5_PWRCTL 66
=PP3V3_S3_P3V3S3FET 58
=PP3V3_S0_P3V3S0FET 58
=PP3V3_S0_LCD 77
=PP3V3_GPU_P3V3GPUFET 58

58 =PP3V3_S3_FET
PP3V3_S3
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=3.3V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP3V3_S3_P3V3ENETFET 36
=PP3V3_S3_FW 38
=PP3V3_S3_PCI 38
=PP3V3_S3_SMBUS_SMC_A_S3 48
=PP3V3_S3_RTALS 54
=PP3V3_S3_SMS 55
=PP3V3_S3_BT 80
=PP3V3_S3_TOPCASE 80
=PP3V3_S3_SMBUS_SMC_MGMT 48
=PP3V3_S3_P1V25ISNS 50
=PP3V3_S3_P1V8ISNS 50
=PP3V3_S3_PWRCTL 50

58 =PP3V3_S0_FET
PP3V3_S0
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=3.3V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP3V3_S0_NB_VCCHV 16 19 21
=PP3V3_S0_NB_VCCA_PEG_BG 19 21
=PP3V3_S0_NB_FOLLOW 21
=PP3V3_S0_SB_GPIO 23 25
=PP3V3_S0_SB_PCI 24
=PP3V3_S0_SB_VCC3_3_IDE 26 27
=PP3V3_S0_SB_VCC3_3_PCI 26 27
=PP3V3R1V5_S0_SB_VCCHDA 26 27
=PP3V3_S0_SB_VCC3_3_DMI 26 27
=PP3V3_S0_SB_VCC3_3_VCCPCORE 26
=PP3V3_S0_SB_VCCGLAN3_3 26
=PP3V3_S0_SB_VCC3_3_SATA 26 27
=PP3V3_S0_SB 27
=PP3V3_S0_SB_PM 28
=PP3V3_S0_RSTBUF 28
=PP3V3_S0_CK505 29 30
=PP3V3_S0_IDE 42
=PP3V3_S0_SMC 46
=PP3V3_S0_LPCPLUS 47
=PP3V3_S0_SMBUS_SB 48
=PP3V3_S0_SMBUS_SMC_B_S0 48
=PP3V3_S0_CPUCOREISNS 50
=PP3V3_S0_NBGFXCOREISNS 50
=PP3V3_S0_CPUTHMSNS 51
=PP3V3_S0_REMTHMSNS 51
=PP3V3_S0_GPUTHMSNS 51
=PP3V3_S0_FAN_LT 52
=PP3V3_S0_FAN_RT 52
=PP3V3_S0_IMVP 59
=PP3V3_S0_GFXIMVP6 60
=PP3V3_S0_NBCOREISNS 50
=PP3V3_S0_ALLSYSPG 66
=PP3V3_S0_DDC_LCD 77
=PP3V3_S0_LCDBKLT 81
=PP3V3_S0_LVDS_MUX 79
=PP3V3R5V_GPU_GPUISENS 76
=PP3V3_S0_XDP 13
=PP3V3_S0M_CK505 29 30
=PP3V3_S0_GPUCLKGATE 30
=PPSPD_S0M_MEM_A 31
=PPSPD_S0M_MEM_B 32
=PP3V3_S0MWOL_SB_CLINK0 25
=PP3V3_S0MWOL_SB_VCCCL3_3 26 27
=PP3V3_S0MWOL_SB_VCCLAN3_3 26 27
=PP3V3_S0_PBATTISENS 53
=PP3V3_S0_PDCISENS 53
=PP3V3_S0_TMPSNSR 53
=PP3V3_S0_PWRCTL 66

50 =PP1V25_ENET_ISNS
PP1V25_ENET_ISNS
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=1.25V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP1V25_S0_P1V25S0FET 58
=PP1V25_GPU_P1V25GPUFET 58

1.8V-0.9V Rails

63 =PP1V8_S3_REG
PP1V8_S3
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=1.8V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP1V8_S3_FW 38
=PP1V8_S3M_MEM_A 31 91
=PP1V8_S3M_MEM_B 32 91
=PP1V8_S3_ISNS_R 50

50 =PP1V8_S3_ISNS
PP1V8_S3_ISNS
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=1.8V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP1V8_S0_P1V8S0FET 58
=PP1V8_GPU_P1V8GPUFET 58
=PP1V8_S3M_MEM_NB 16 18 21
=PP1V8_S3M_NB_VCC 21

58 =PP1V8_S0_FET
MAX I = 0.36A
PP1V8_S0
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=1.8V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP1V8_S0_NB_LVDS 22
=PP1V8_S0_NB_DPLL 22

64 =PP1V5_S0_REG
MAX I = ?.??A
PP1V5_S0
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=1.5V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP1V5_S0_CPU 11 12
=PP1V5_S0_NB_TVDAC 22
=PP1V5_S0_SB 27
=PP1V5_S0_SB_VCC1_5_A_ARX 26 27
=PP1V5_S0_SB_VCC1_5_A_ATX 26 27
=PP1V5_S0_SB_VCC1_5_A 26
=PP1V5_S0_SB_VCCUSBPLL 26 27
=PP1V5_S0_SB_VCC1_5_A_USB_CORE 26 27
=PP1V5_S0_LIO 34
=PP1V5_S0_NB_VCCD_CRT 19

58 =PP1V25_S0_FET
PP1V25_S0
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=1.25V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP1V25_S0M_NB_PLL 21
=PP1V25_S0M_NB_VCC 21
=PP1V25_S0M_NB_VCCA 21
=PP1V25_S0_NB_VCCDMI 19 21
=PP1V25_S0_NB_PLL 21
=PP1V25_S0_NB_VCC 21
=PP1V25_S0_SB_DMI 26 27

62 =PP1V05_S0_REG
PP1V05_S0
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=1.05V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP1V05_S0M_NB_VCCAXM 18 21
=PP1V05_S0_CPU 10 11 12 13
=PP1V05_S0_CPU_PM 21
=PP1V05_S0_NB_FOLLOW 21
=PP1V05_S0_NB_PCIE 21
=PP1V05_S0_SB_CPU_IO 23 26 27
=PP1V05_S0_SMC_LS 46
=PP1V25R1V05_S0_FSB_NB 14 30
=PP1V25R1V05_S0_NB_VTT 19 21
=PPVCORE_S0_NBCOREISNS 50
=PPVCORE_S0_NB_FOLLOW 21
=PPVCORE_S0_SB 26 27

50 =PPVCORE_S0_NB_R
PPVCORE_S0_NB_R
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=0.9V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PPVCORE_S0_NB 18 21 22

63 =PP0V9_S3_VTTR_BUF
PP0V9_S3_MEM_VREF
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=0.9V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP0V9_S3M_MEM_NBVREFA 16
=PP0V9_S3M_MEM_NBVREFB 16
=PP0V9_S3M_MEM_DIMMVREFA 31
=PP0V9_S3M_MEM_DIMMVREFB 32

63 =PP0V9_S0_VTT_LDO
PP0V9_S0
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=0.9V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP0V9_S0M_MEM_TERM 33

"ENET" Rails

36 =PP3V3_ENET_FET
PP3V3_ENET
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=3.3V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP3V3_ENET_PHY 35
=PP3V3_ENET_AVDDLDO 36

36 =PPVOUT_ENET_AVDDLDO
PP1V9_ENET
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=1.9V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP1V8R2V5_ENET_PHY 35

=YUKON_EC_PP2V5_ENET 35
Yukon EC will not be supported

62 =PP1V25_ENET_REG
PP1V25_ENET
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=1.25V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP1V2_ENET_PHY 35
=PP1V25_ENET_ISNS_R 50

"FW" (FireWire) Rails

40 PPBUS_FW_FWPWRSW_F
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PPBU_S0_P3V3FW 65

40 =PPBUS_S5_FW_FET
PPVP_FW
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.3 mm
VOLTAGE=8.5V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PPVP_FW_SUMNODE 40
=PPVP_FW_CPS 39
=PPVP_FW_P3V3FW 65

40 PPVP_FW_PORTA_UF
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PPVP_FW_PORT0 41

40 PPVP_FW_PORTB_UF
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PPVP_FW_PORT1 41

65 =PP3V3_FW_REG
PP3V3_FW
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=3.3V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP3V3_FW_PHY 39 41
=PP3V3_FW_LATEVG_ACTIVE 40
=PP3V3_FW_LATEVG 41
=PPVIN_FW_P1V95FW 65

65 =PP1V95_FW_LDO
PP1V95_FW
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=1.95V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP1V95_FW_PHY 39
=PP1V8_FW_PHYOSC 39

"GPU" Rails

58 =PP3V3_GPU_FET
PP3V3_GPU
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=3.3V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP3V3_GPU_VDD33 73
=PP3V3_GPU_MIO 73 74
=PP3V3_GPU_DAC 75
=PP3V3_GPU_DVI 78
=PP3V3_GPU_LVDS_DDC 79
=PP3V3_GPU_VGASYNC 78
=PP3V3_GPU_TMDS 74
=PP3V3_GPU_VIDEOMUX 74
=PP2V5_GPU_LTC2900 79
=PP3V3_GPU_SMBUS_SMC_0_S0 48
=PP3V3_GPU_PWRCTL 66
=PP3V3_GPU_VCORELOGIC 76
=PP3V3_GPU_HDCP 74

74 =PP3V3_GPU_TMDS_FET
PP3V3_GPU_TMDS
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=3.3V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP3V3_GPU_TMDSBIAS 78
=PP3V3_GPU_IFPCD_IOVDD 75

58 =PP1V8_GPU_FET
PP1V8_GPU
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=1.8V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP1V8_GPU_FB_VDD 71 72
=PP1V8_GPU_FB_VDDQ 71 72
=PP1V8_GPU_FBVDDQ 69
=PP1V8_GPU_FBIO 70
=PP1V8_GPU_IFPX 75

58 =PP1V25_GPU_FET
PP1V25_GPU
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=1.25V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP1V2_GPU_PEX_IOVDDQ 68
=PP1V2_GPU_PEX_IOVDD 68
=PP1V2_GPU_PEX_PLLXVDD 68
=PP1V2_GPU_PLLVDD 73
=PP1V2_GPU_H_PLLVDD 73
=PP1V2_GPU_VID_PLLVDD 73
=PP1V2_GPU_FBPLLAVDD 70
=PP1V2_GPU_VCOREPWRCTL 76

76 49 7 =PPVCORE_GPU_REG
PPVCORE_GPU
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=1.25V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PPVCORE_GPU 69

Power Aliases

SYNC_MASTER=(MASTER) SYNC_DATE=(MASTER)

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7261	10.0.0

SCALE	SHT	OF
NONE	8	92

WWW.AliSaler.Com

```
28 25 7 PM_SB_PWROK                 =SB_CLINK_MPWROK                25
59 28 16 7 VR_PWRGOOD_DELAY         =NB_CLINK_MPWROK                16
68 30 PEG_CLK100M_GPU_P             PEG_CLK100M_P                   88
68 30 PEG_CLK100M_GPU_N             PEG_CLK100M_N                   88
55 SMC_SMS_INT                      =SMC_SMS_INT                    45
60 GFX_VR_EN                        =GFX_VR_EN                      16
79 PM_ALL_NBGFX_PGOOD               GFXIMVP6_PGOOD                  60
60 GFXIMVP6_VID<4..0>               GFX_VID<4..0>                   16
79 28 24 7 PLT_RST_L                PLT_RESET_L                     81
46 SMC_ENRGYSTR_LDO_EN              PBUS_LDO_EN                     67
TP_MEM_A_A<15>                      MEM_A_A<15>                     31
TP_MEM_B_A<15>                      MEM_B_A<15>                     32
```

Thermal Module Holes

Top CPU TM "Hole"

Add 8 blind vias per side to GND

ZT0970 195R106 — Left CPU TM Hole

ZT0975 195R106 — Right CPU TM Hole

Top Right GPU TM Hole

ZT0985 195R106

ZT0980 195R106 — Bottom Left GPU TM Hole

All holes are plated through holes with two exceptions:

GND_CHASSIS_RIGHT_FAN_NOTCH (to the left of small well on lower board edge near USB)

GND_CHASSIS_BATTCONN_HOLE (to the left of DIMM cutout near board edge)

Chassis GNDs

ZT0901 195R106

ZT0900 195R106

```
GND_CHASSIS_RTIO
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm
VOLTAGE=0V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
```

```
=GND_CHASSIS_FW_PORT0L          41
=GND_CHASSIS_RTUSB              43
=GND_CHASSIS_DVI_TOP            78
=GND_CHASSIS_DVI_BOT            78
=GND_CHASSIS_ENET               37
=GND_CHASSIS_FW_PORT1           41
=GND_CHASSIS_FW_PORT0U          41
```

Chassis connection to be made at the mounting hole east of the LVDS connector

```
GND_CHASSIS_LVDS
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm
VOLTAGE=0V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
```

SH0925 OG-503040 SHLD-SM-LF

```
GND_CHASSIS_INVERTER
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm
VOLTAGE=0V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
```

```
=GND_CHASSIS_INVERTER           7 82
=GND_CHASSIS_LEFTCLUTCH         44 80
```

Digital Ground

```
GND
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2mm
VOLTAGE=0V
```

RAM door (Torx) holes

ZT0930 235R126

```
GND_CHASSIS_RAMDOOR_HOLE_0
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25mm
VOLTAGE=0V
```

ZT0935 235R126

```
GND_CHASSIS_RAMDOOR_HOLE_1
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25mm
VOLTAGE=0V
```

Frame holes

```
GND_CHASSIS_RIGHT_FAN_HOLE
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25mm
VOLTAGE=0V

GND_CHASSIS_RIGHT_FAN_NOTCH
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25mm
VOLTAGE=0V

GND_CHASSIS_DIMM_NOTCH
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25mm
VOLTAGE=0V
```

ZT0955 195R106

```
GND_CHASSIS_LIOFLEX_HOLE
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25mm
VOLTAGE=0V
```

```
9 GND_CHASSIS_BATTCONN_HOLE
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25mm
VOLTAGE=0V
```

ZT0965 195R106

```
GND_CHASSIS_LNDACARD_HOLE
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25mm
VOLTAGE=0V
```

```
9 GND_CHASSIS_BATTCONN_HOLE     =GND_BATT_CHGND                 67
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
```

Signal Aliases

SYNC_MASTER=(T9_MLB) SYNC_DATE=08/23/2006

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

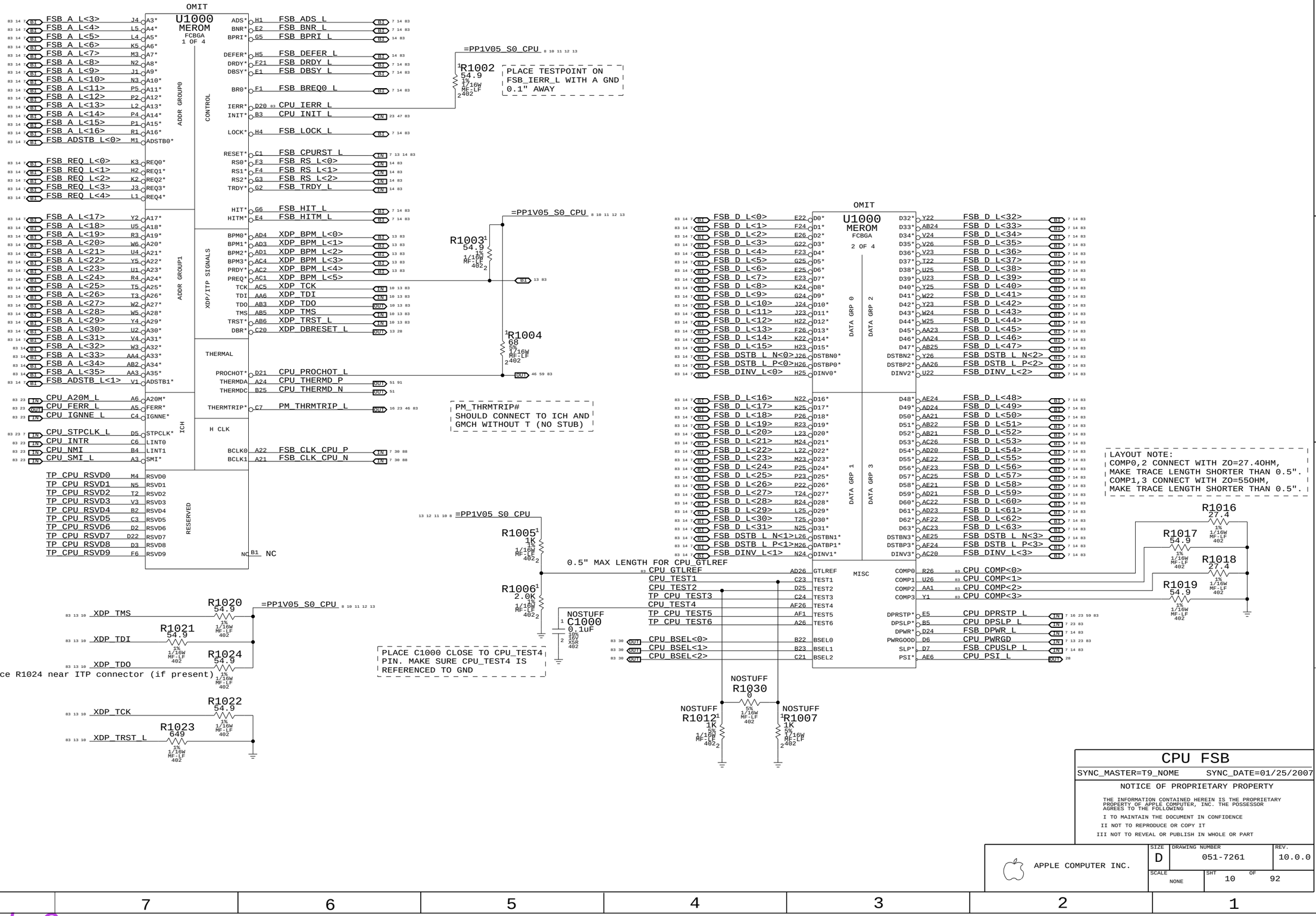
I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE COMPUTER INC.	SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
	D	051-7261	10.0.0
	SCALE: NONE	SHT 9 OF 92	

WWW.AliSaler.Com



CPU FSB

SYNC_MASTER=T9_NOME SYNC_DATE=01/25/2007

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7261	10.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 10 OF 92	

WWW.AliSaler.Com

(CPU CORE POWER)
=PPVCORE_S0_CPU 8 11 12 49

Standard Voltage:	Low Voltage:	Ultra Low Voltage:
44.0 A (Design Target)	23.0 A (Design Target)	17.0 A (Design Target)
41.0 A (HFM)	21.0 A (HFM)	TBD A (HFM)
30.4 A (LFM)	18.7 A (LFM)	TBD A (LFM)
25.5 A (SuperLFM)	TBD A (SuperLFM)	
27.4 A (Auto-Halt/Stop-Grant HFM)	TBD A (Auto-Halt/Stop-Grant HFM)	TBD A (Auto-Halt/Stop-Grant HFM)
17.0 A (Auto-Halt/Stop-Grant SuperLFM)	TBD A (Auto-Halt/Stop-Grant SuperLFM)	TBD A (Auto-Halt/Stop-Grant LFM)
27.4 A (Sleep HFM)	TBD A (Sleep HFM)	TBD A (Sleep HFM)
16.8 A (Sleep SuperLFM)	TBD A (Sleep SuperLFM)	TBD A (Sleep LFM)
25.0 A (Deep Sleep HFM)	TBD A (Deep Sleep HFM)	TBD A (Deep Sleep HFM)
16.0 A (Deep Sleep SuperLFM)	TBD A (Deep Sleep SuperLFM)	TBD A (Deep Sleep LFM)
11.5 A (Deeper Sleep)	TBD A (Deeper Sleep)	TBD A (Deeper Sleep)
9.4 A (Enhanced Deeper Sleep)	TBD A (Enhanced Deeper Sleep)	TBD A (Enhanced Deeper Sleep)

OMIT
U1000
MEROM
FCBGA
3 OF 4

VCC: A7 A9 A10 A12 A13 A15 A17 A18 A20 B7 B9 B10 B12 B14 B15 B17 B18 B20 C9 C10 C12 C13 C15 C17 C18 D9 D10 D12 D14 D15 D17 D18 E7 E9 E10 E12 E13 E15 E17 E18 E20 F7 F9 F10 F12 F14 F15 F17 F18 F20 AA7 AA9 AA10 AA12 AA13 AA15 AA17 AA18 AA20 AB9 AC10 AB10 AB12 AB14 AB15 AB17 AB18

VCC: AB20 AB7 AC7 AC9 AC12 AC13 AC15 AC17 AC18 AD7 AD9 AD10 AD12 AD14 AD15 AD17 AD18 AE9 AE10 AE12 AE13 AE15 AE17 AE18 AE20 AF9 AF10 AF12 AF14 AF15 AF17 AF18 AE20

(CPU IO POWER 1.05V)
=PP1V05_S0_CPU 8 10 12 13

4500 mA (before VCC stable)
2500 mA (after VCC stable)

VCCP: G21 V6 J6 K6 M6 J21 K21 M21 N21 N6 R21 R6 T21 T6 V21 W21

(CPU INTERNAL PLL POWER 1.5V)
=PP1V5_S0_CPU 8 12

130 mA

VCCA: B26 C26

VID0	AD6	CPU_VID<0>	OUT 12 83
VID1	AF5	CPU_VID<1>	OUT 12 83
VID2	AE5	CPU_VID<2>	OUT 12 83
VID3	AF4	CPU_VID<3>	OUT 12 83
VID4	AE3	CPU_VID<4>	OUT 12 83
VID5	AF3	CPU_VID<5>	OUT 12 83
VID6	AE2	CPU_VID<6>	OUT 12 83

=PPVCORE_S0_CPU 8 11 12 49

R1100
100
1%
1/16W
MF-LF
402
PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place within 1 inch of CPU, no stub.

VCCSENSE AE7 — CPU_VCCSENSE_P — OUT 59 83

VSSSENSE AE7 — CPU_VCCSENSE_N — OUT 59 83

R1101
100
1%
1/16W
MF-LF
402
PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place within 1 inch of CPU, no stub.

OMIT
U1000
MEROM
FCBGA
4 OF 4

VSS: A4 A8 A11 A14 A16 A19 A23 AF2 B6 B8 B11 B13 B16 B19 B21 B24 C5 C8 C11 C14 C16 C19 C2 C22 C25 D1 D4 D8 D11 D13 D16 D19 D23 D26 E3 E6 E8 E11 E14 E16 E19 E21 E24 F5 F8 F11 F13 F16 F19 F2 F22 F25 G4 G1 G23 G26 H3 H6 H21 H24 J2 J5 J22 J25 K1 K4 K23 K26 L3 L6 L21 L24 M2 M5 M22 M25 N1 N4 N23 N26 P3

VSS: P6 P21 P24 R2 R5 R22 R25 T1 T4 T23 T26 U3 U6 U21 U24 V2 V5 V22 V25 W1 W4 W23 W26 Y3 Y6 Y21 Y24 AA2 AA5 AA8 AA11 AA14 AA16 AA19 AA22 AA25 AB1 AB4 AB8 AB11 AB13 AB16 AB19 AB23 AB26 AC3 AC6 AC8 AC11 AC14 AC16 AC19 AC21 AC24 AD2 AD5 AD8 AD11 AD13 AD16 AD19 AD22 AD25 AE1 AE4 AE8 AE11 AE14 AE16 AE19 AE23 AE26 A2 AF6 AF8 AF11 AF13 AF16 AF19 AF21 A25 AF25

CPU Power & Ground

SYNC_MASTER=T9_NOME SYNC_DATE=01/25/2007

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

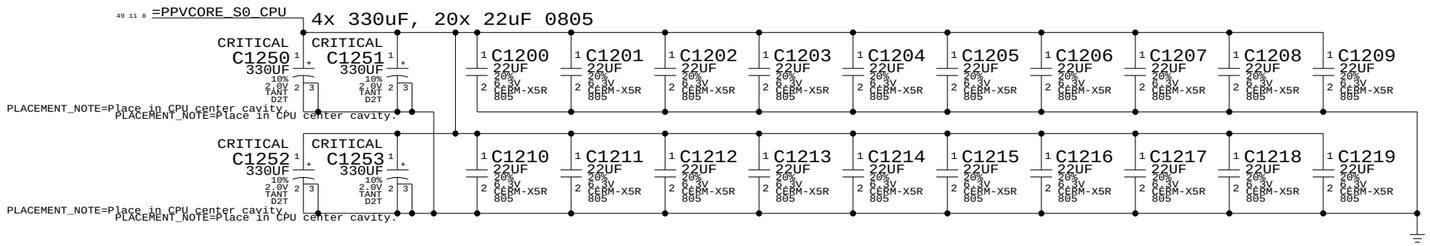
APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7261	10.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 11 OF 92	

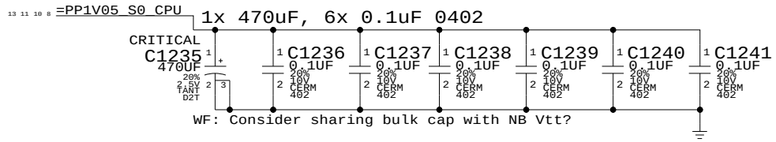
Current numbers from Merom for Santa Rosa EMTS, doc #22221.

WWW.AliSaler.Com

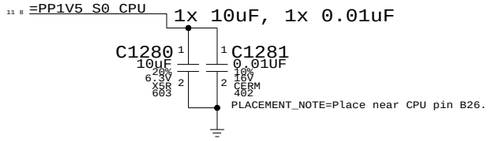
CPU VCORE HF AND BULK DECOUPLING



VCCP (CPU I/O) DECOUPLING



VCCA (CPU AVdd) DECOUPLING



CPU VCORE VID CONNECTIONS

83 11 CPU_VID<0..6> = IMVP6_VID<0..6> 7 59 83
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

CPU Decoupling & VID

SYNC_MASTER=M75_MLB SYNC_DATE=12/07/2006

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

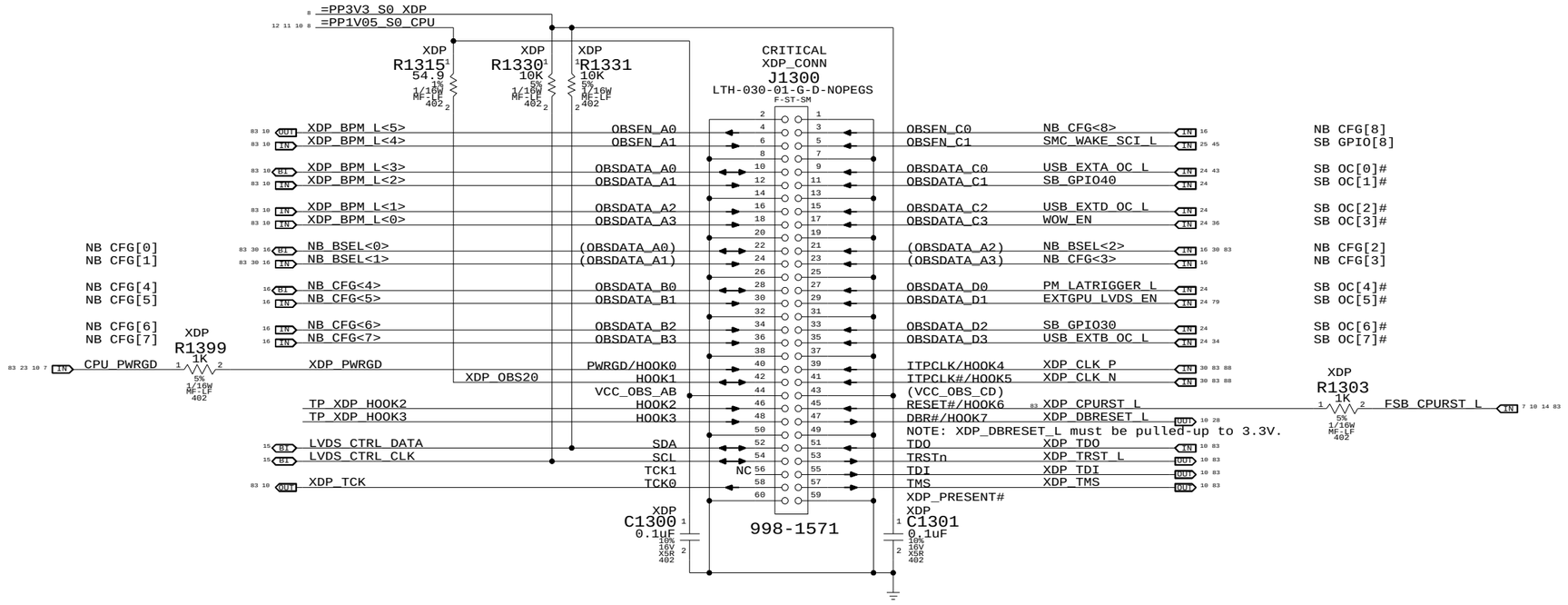
SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7261	10.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 12 OF 92	

WWW.AliSaler.Com

Mini-XDP Connector

NOTE: This is not the standard XDP pinout.

Use with 920-0451 adapter board to support CPU, NB & SB debugging.



Direction of XDP module

Please avoid any obstructions
on even-numbered side of J1300

eXtended Debug Port (XDP)

SYNC_MASTER=T9_NOME SYNC_DATE=01/22/2007

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7261	10.0.0

SCALE: NONE

SHT 13 OF 92

WWW.AliSaler.Com

OMIT

U1400
CRESTLINE
FCBGA
(1 OF 10)
HOST

FSB_D_L<0>	E2	H_D0*	H_A3*	J13	FSB_A_L<3>		
FSB_D_L<1>	G2	H_D1*	H_A4*	B11	FSB_A_L<4>		
FSB_D_L<2>	G7	H_D2*	H_A5*	C11	FSB_A_L<5>		
FSB_D_L<3>	M6	H_D3*	H_A6*	M11	FSB_A_L<6>		
FSB_D_L<4>	H7	H_D4*	H_A7*	C15	FSB_A_L<7>		
FSB_D_L<5>	H3	H_D5*	H_A8*	F16	FSB_A_L<8>		
FSB_D_L<6>	G4	H_D6*	H_A9*	L13	FSB_A_L<9>		
FSB_D_L<7>	F3	H_D7*	H_A10*	G17	FSB_A_L<10>		
FSB_D_L<8>	N8	H_D8*	H_A11*	C14	FSB_A_L<11>		
FSB_D_L<9>	H2	H_D9*	H_A12*	K16	FSB_A_L<12>		
FSB_D_L<10>	M10	H_D10*	H_A13*	B13	FSB_A_L<13>		
FSB_D_L<11>	N12	H_D11*	H_A14*	L16	FSB_A_L<14>		
FSB_D_L<12>	N9	H_D12*	H_A15*	J17	FSB_A_L<15>		
FSB_D_L<13>	H5	H_D13*	H_A16*	B14	FSB_A_L<16>		
FSB_D_L<14>	P13	H_D14*	H_A17*	K19	FSB_A_L<17>		
FSB_D_L<15>	K9	H_D15*	H_A18*	P15	FSB_A_L<18>		
FSB_D_L<16>	M2	H_D16*	H_A19*	R17	FSB_A_L<19>		
FSB_D_L<17>	W10	H_D17*	H_A20*	B16	FSB_A_L<20>		
FSB_D_L<18>	Y8	H_D18*	H_A21*	H20	FSB_A_L<21>		
FSB_D_L<19>	V4	H_D19*	H_A22*	L19	FSB_A_L<22>		
FSB_D_L<20>	M3	H_D20*	H_A23*	D17	FSB_A_L<23>		
FSB_D_L<21>	J1	H_D21*	H_A24*	M17	FSB_A_L<24>		
FSB_D_L<22>	N5	H_D22*	H_A25*	N16	FSB_A_L<25>		
FSB_D_L<23>	N3	H_D23*	H_A26*	J19	FSB_A_L<26>		
FSB_D_L<24>	W6	H_D24*	H_A27*	B18	FSB_A_L<27>		
FSB_D_L<25>	W9	H_D25*	H_A28*	E19	FSB_A_L<28>		
FSB_D_L<26>	N2	H_D26*	H_A29*	B17	FSB_A_L<29>		
FSB_D_L<27>	Y7	H_D27*	H_A30*	B15	FSB_A_L<30>		
FSB_D_L<28>	Y9	H_D28*	H_A31*	E17	FSB_A_L<31>		
FSB_D_L<29>	P4	H_D29*	H_A32*	C18	FSB_A_L<32>		
FSB_D_L<30>	W3	H_D30*	H_A33*	A19	FSB_A_L<33>		
FSB_D_L<31>	N1	H_D31*	H_A34*	B19	FSB_A_L<34>		
FSB_D_L<32>	AD12	H_D32*	H_A35*	N19	FSB_A_L<35>		
FSB_D_L<33>	AE3	H_D33*					
FSB_D_L<34>	AD9	H_D34*	H_ADS*	G12	FSB_ADS_L		
FSB_D_L<35>	AC9	H_D35*	H_ADSTB0*	H17	FSB_ADSTB_L<0>		
FSB_D_L<36>	AC7	H_D36*	H_ADSTB1*	G20	FSB_ADSTB_L<1>		
FSB_D_L<37>	AC14	H_D37*	H_BNR*	C8	FSB_BNR_L		
FSB_D_L<38>	AD11	H_D38*	H_BPRI*	E8	FSB_BPRI_L	OUT	
FSB_D_L<39>	AC11	H_D39*	H_BREQ*	F12	FSB_BREQ0_L		
FSB_D_L<40>	AB2	H_D40*	H_DEFER*	D6	FSB_DEFER_L	OUT	
FSB_D_L<41>	AD7	H_D41*	H_DBSY*	C10	FSB_DBSY_L		
FSB_D_L<42>	AB1	H_D42*	HPLL_CLK	AM5	FSB_CLK_NB_P	IN	
FSB_D_L<43>	Y3	H_D43*	HPLL_CLK*	AM7	FSB_CLK_NB_N	IN	
FSB_D_L<44>	AC6	H_D44*	H_DPWR*	H8	FSB_DPWR_L		
FSB_D_L<45>	AE2	H_D45*	H_DRDY*	K7	FSB_DRDY_L		
FSB_D_L<46>	AC5	H_D46*	H_HIT*	E4	FSB_HIT_L		
FSB_D_L<47>	AG3	H_D47*	H_HITM*	C6	FSB_HITM_L		
FSB_D_L<48>	AJ9	H_D48*	H_LOCK*	G10	FSB_LOCK_L		
FSB_D_L<49>	AH8	H_D49*	H_TRDY*	B7	FSB_TRDY_L	OUT	
FSB_D_L<50>	AJ14	H_D50*					
FSB_D_L<51>	AE9	H_D51*					
FSB_D_L<52>	AE11	H_D52*	H_DINV0*	K5	FSB_DINV_L<0>		
FSB_D_L<53>	AH12	H_D53*	H_DINV1*	L2	FSB_DINV_L<1>		
FSB_D_L<54>	AJ5	H_D54*	H_DINV2*	AD13	FSB_DINV_L<2>		
FSB_D_L<55>	AH5	H_D55*	H_DINV3*	AE13	FSB_DINV_L<3>		
FSB_D_L<56>	AJ6	H_D56*					
FSB_D_L<57>	AE7	H_D57*	H_DSTBN0*	M7	FSB_DSTB_L_N<0>		
FSB_D_L<58>	AJ7	H_D58*	H_DSTBN1*	K3	FSB_DSTB_L_N<1>		
FSB_D_L<59>	AJ2	H_D59*	H_DSTBN2*	AD2	FSB_DSTB_L_N<2>		
FSB_D_L<60>	AE5	H_D60*	H_DSTBN3*	AH11	FSB_DSTB_L_N<3>		
FSB_D_L<61>	AJ3	H_D61*					
FSB_D_L<62>	AH2	H_D62*	H_DSTBP0*	L7	FSB_DSTB_L_P<0>		
FSB_D_L<63>	AH13	H_D63*	H_DSTBP1*	K2	FSB_DSTB_L_P<1>		
			H_DSTBP2*	AC2	FSB_DSTB_L_P<2>		
			H_DSTBP3*	AJ10	FSB_DSTB_L_P<3>		
NB_FSB_SWING	B3	H_SWING					
NB_FSB_RCOMP	C2	H_RCOMP	H_REQ0*	M14	FSB_REQ_L<0>		
			H_REQ1*	E13	FSB_REQ_L<1>		
NB_FSB_SCOMP	W1	H_SCOMP	H_REQ2*	A11	FSB_REQ_L<2>		
NB_FSB_SCOMP_L	W2	H_SCOMP*	H_REQ3*	H13	FSB_REQ_L<3>		
			H_REQ4*	B12	FSB_REQ_L<4>		
FSB_CPURST_L	B6	H_CPURST*					
FSB_CPUSLP_L	E5	H_CPUSLP*	H_RS0*	E12	FSB_RS_L<0>	OUT	
			H_RS1*	D7	FSB_RS_L<1>	OUT	
NB_FSB_VREF	B9	H_AVREF	H_RS2*	D8	FSB_RS_L<2>	OUT	
	A9	H_DVREF					

=PP1V25R1V05_S0_FSB_NB

R1421 54.9 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R1420 54.9 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R1410 221 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R1425 1K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R1426 2.0K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C1425 0.1uF 10% 10V X5R 402
R1415 24.9 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R1411 100 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C1410 0.1uF 10% 10V X5R 402

NB CPU Interface

SYNC_MASTER=T9_NOME SYNC_DATE=01/25/2007

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7261	10.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 14 OF 92	

WWW.AliSaler.Com

LVDS Disable

Can leave all signals NC if LVDS is not implemented.
Tie VCC_TX_LVDS and VCCA_LVDS to GND.

If SDVO is used, VCCD_LVDS must remain powered with proper decoupling. Otherwise, tie VCCD_LVDS to GND also.

TV-Out Signal Usage:

Composite: DACA only
S-Video: DACB & DACC only
Component: DACA, DACB & DACC

Unused DAC outputs must remain powered, but can omit filtering components. Unused DAC outputs should connect to GND through 75-ohm resistors.

TV-Out Disable / CRT Enable

Tie TVx_DAC and TVx_RTN to GND. Must power all TVDAC rails. VCCA_TVx_DAC and VCCA_DAC_BG can share filtering with VCCA_CRT_DAC.

CRT Disable / TV-Out Enable

Tie R/R#/G/G#/B/B#, HSYNC and VSYNC to GND. All CRT/TVDAC rails must be powered. All rails must be filtered except for VCCA_CRT.

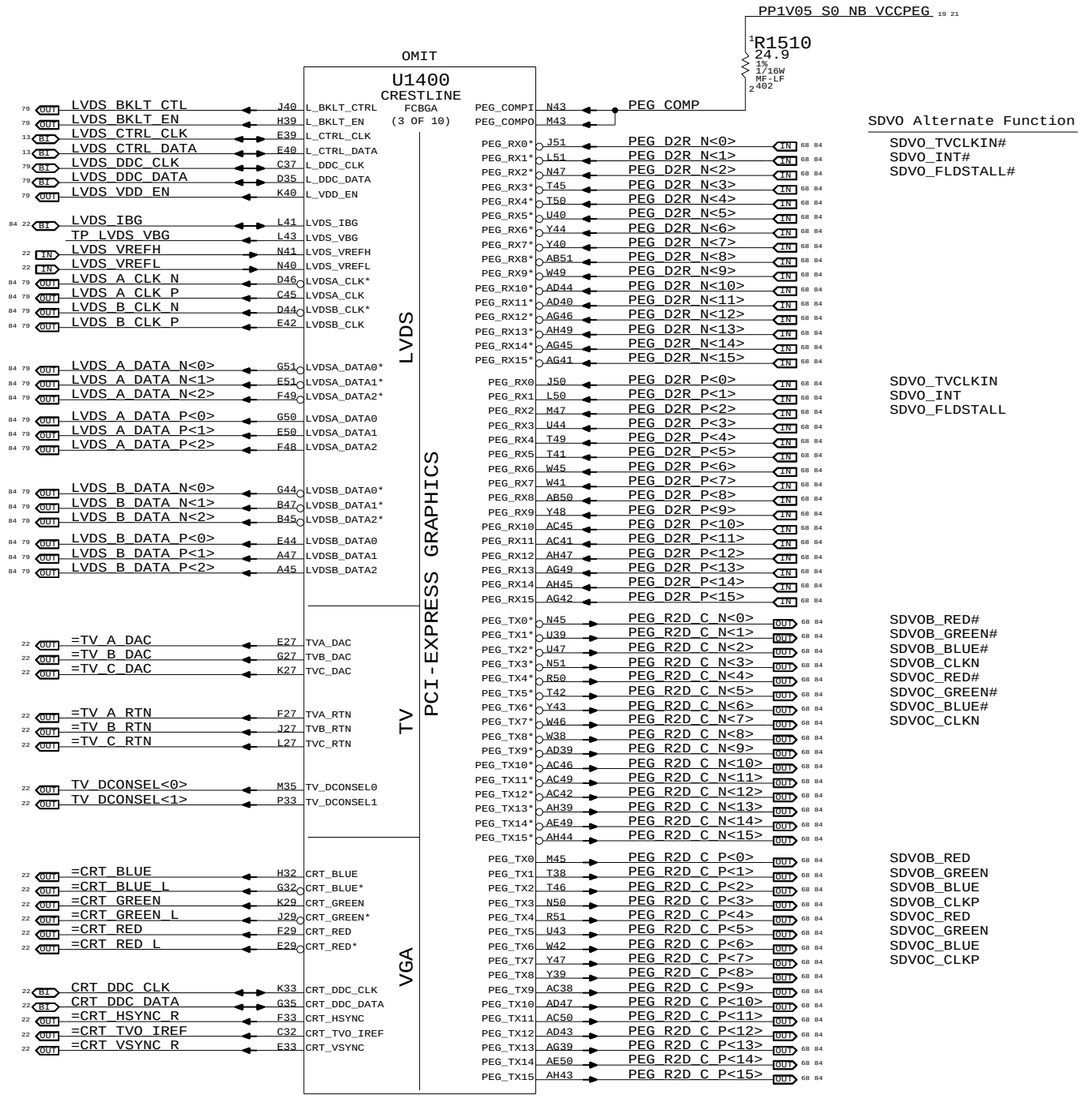
CRT & TV-Out Disable

Tie TVx_DAC, TVx_RTN, R/R#/G/G#/B/B#, HSYNC, VSYNC and CRT_TVO_IREF to GND.
Can tie the following rails to GND:
VCCA_CRT_DAC, VCCA_DAC_BG, VCCA_TVx_DAC, VCCD_CRT, VCCD_QDAC and VCC_SYNC.

NOTE: Must keep VDDC_TVDAC powered and filtered at all times!

Internal Graphics Disable

Follow instructions for LVDS and CRT & TV-Out Disable above.
Can also tie CRT_DDC_*, L_CTRL_*, L_DDC_*, SDVO_CTRL_* and TV_DCONSELx to GND.
Tie DPLL_REF_CLK and DPLL_REF_SSCLK to GND.
Tie DPLL_REF_CLK* and DPLL_REF_SSCLK* to VCC (VCore).
Tie VCCA_DPLLA and VCCA_DPLLB to VCC (VCore).
Tie VCC_AXG and VCC_AXG_NCTF to GND.
Leave GFX_VID<3..0> and GFX_VR_EN as NC.



NB PEG / Video Interfaces

SYNC_MASTER=T9_NOME SYNC_DATE=01/25/2007

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7261	10.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 15 OF 92	

WWW.AliSaler.Com

NB_CFG<3>	RESERVED
NB_CFG<4>	RESERVED
NB_CFG<5> DMI x2 Select	High = DMIx4 Low = DMIx2
NB_CFG<6>	RESERVED
NB_CFG<7>	RESERVED
NB_CFG<8>	RESERVED
NB_CFG<9> PCIe Graphics Lane Reversal	High = Normal Low = Reversed
NB_CFG<10>	RESERVED
NB_CFG<11>	RESERVED
NB_CFG<12>	See Below
NB_CFG<13>	See Below
NB_CFG<14>	RESERVED
NB_CFG<15>	RESERVED
NB_CFG<16> FSB Dynamic ODT	High = Enabled Low = Disabled
NB_CFG<17>	RESERVED
NB_CFG<18>	RESERVED
NB_CFG<19> DMI Lane Reversal	High = Reversed Low = Normal
NB_CFG<20> Concurrent SDVO/PCIe x1	High = Both active Low = Only SDVO or PCIe x16

NB_CFG<13:12>

00 = RESERVED
01 = XOR Mode Enabled
10 = All-Z Mode Enabled
11 = Normal Operation

NB_CFG<5> 13 16
NBCFG_DMI_X2
R1655 3.9K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

NB_CFG<9> 16
NBCFG_PEG_REVERSE
R1659 3.9K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

NB_CFG<16> 16
NBCFG_DYN_ODT_DISABLE
R1666 3.9K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

=PP3V3_S0_NB_VCCHV 8 16 19 21
NBCFG_DMI_REVERSE
R1669 3.9K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
NB_CFG<19> 16

=PP3V3_S0_NB_VCCHV 8 16 19 21
NBCFG_SDVO_AND_PCIE
R1670 3.9K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
NB_CFG<20> 16

NB CFG<8:0> used for debug access

NB CFG<13:12> require ICT access

21 19 16 8 =PP3V3_S0_NB_VCCHV
R1630 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R1631 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
45 31 IN PM_EXTTS_L<0>
45 32 IN PM_EXTTS_L<1>

OMIT

U1400
CRESTLINE
FCBGA
(2 OF 10)

RSVD

TP_NB_RSVD<1>	P36	RSVD1
TP_NB_RSVD<2>	P37	RSVD2
TP_NB_RSVD<3>	R35	RSVD3
TP_NB_RSVD<4>	N35	RSVD4
TP_NB_RSVD<5>	AR12	RSVD5
TP_NB_RSVD<6>	AR13	RSVD6
TP_NB_RSVD<7>	AM12	RSVD7
TP_NB_RSVD<8>	AN13	RSVD8
TP_NB_RSVD<9>	J12	RSVD9
TP_NB_RSVD<10>	AR37	RSVD10
TP_NB_RSVD<11>	AM36	RSVD11
TP_NB_RSVD<12>	AL36	RSVD12
TP_NB_RSVD<13>	AM37	RSVD13
TP_NB_RSVD<14>	D20	RSVD14
TP_NB_RSVD<20>	H10	RSVD20
TP_NB_RSVD<21>	B51	RSVD21
TP_NB_RSVD<22>	BJ20	RSVD22
TP_NB_RSVD<23>	BK22	RSVD23
TP_NB_RSVD<24>	BF19	RSVD24
TP_NB_RSVD<25>	BH20	RSVD25
TP_NB_RSVD<26>	BK18	RSVD26
TP_NB_RSVD<27>	BJ18	RSVD27
TP_MEM_CLKP2	BF23	SM_CK2
TP_MEM_CLKN2	BG23	SM_CK2*
TP_MEM_CLKP5	BC23	SM_CK5
TP_MEM_CLKN5	BD24	SM_CK5*
MEM_A_A<14>	BJ29	SA_MA14
MEM_B_A<14>	BE24	SB_MA14
TP_NB_RSVD<34>	BH39	RSVD34
TP_NB_RSVD<35>	AW20	RSVD35
TP_NB_RSVD<36>	BK20	RSVD36
TP_LVDS_A_DATAN3	C48	RSVD37
TP_LVDS_A_DATAP3	D47	RSVD38
TP_LVDS_B_DATAN3	B44	RSVD39
TP_LVDS_B_DATAP3	C44	RSVD40
TP_NB_RSVD<41>	A35	RSVD41
TP_NB_RSVD<42>	B37	RSVD42
TP_NB_RSVD<43>	B36	RSVD43
TP_NB_RSVD<44>	B34	RSVD44
TP_NB_RSVD<45>	C34	RSVD45

CFG

NB_BSEL<0>	P27	CFG0	
NB_BSEL<1>	N27	CFG1	
NB_BSEL<2>	N24	CFG2	
NB_CFG<3>	C21	CFG3	IPU
NB_CFG<4>	C23	CFG4	IPU
NB_CFG<5>	F23	CFG5	IPU
NB_CFG<6>	N23	CFG6	IPU
NB_CFG<7>	G23	CFG7	IPU
NB_CFG<8>	J20	CFG8	IPU
NB_CFG<9>	C20	CFG9	IPU
TP_NB_CFG<10>	R24	CFG10	IPU
TP_NB_CFG<11>	L23	CFG11	IPU
TP_NB_CFG<12>	J23	CFG12	IPU
TP_NB_CFG<13>	E23	CFG13	IPU
TP_NB_CFG<14>	E20	CFG14	IPU
TP_NB_CFG<15>	K23	CFG15	IPU
NB_CFG<16>	M20	CFG16	IPU
TP_NB_CFG<17>	M24	CFG17	IPU
TP_NB_CFG<18>	L32	CFG18	IPD
NB_CFG<19>	N33	CFG19	IPD
NB_CFG<20>	L35	CFG20	IPD

PM

PM_BMBUSY_L	G41	PM_BM_BUSY*
CPU_DPRSTP_L	L39	PM_DPRSTP*
	L36	PM_EXT_TS0*
	J36	PM_EXT_TS1*
VR_PWRGOOD_DELAY	AW49	PWROK
NB_RESET_L	AV20	RSTIN*
PM_THRMTRIP_L	N20	THERMTRIP*
PM_DPRSLPVR	G36	DPRSLPVR

NC

TP_NB_NC<1>	BJ51	NC1
TP_NB_NC<2>	BK51	NC2
TP_NB_NC<3>	BK50	NC3
TP_NB_NC<4>	BL50	NC4
TP_NB_NC<5>	BL49	NC5
TP_NB_NC<6>	BL3	NC6
TP_NB_NC<7>	BL2	NC7
TP_NB_NC<8>	BK1	NC8
TP_NB_NC<9>	BJ1	NC9
TP_NB_NC<10>	E1	NC10
TP_NB_NC<11>	A5	NC11
TP_NB_NC<12>	C51	NC12
TP_NB_NC<13>	B50	NC13
TP_NB_NC<14>	A50	NC14
TP_NB_NC<15>	A49	NC15
TP_NB_NC<16>	BK2	NC16

DDR MUXING

SM_CK0	AV29	MEM_CLK_P<0>
SM_CK1	BB23	MEM_CLK_P<1>
SM_CK3	BA25	MEM_CLK_P<3>
SM_CK4	AV23	MEM_CLK_P<4>
SM_CK0*	AW30	MEM_CLK_N<0>
SM_CK1*	BA23	MEM_CLK_N<1>
SM_CK3*	AW25	MEM_CLK_N<3>
SM_CK4*	AW23	MEM_CLK_N<4>
SM_CKE0	BE29	MEM_CKE<0>
SM_CKE1	AY32	MEM_CKE<1>
SM_CKE3	BD39	MEM_CKE<3>
SM_CKE4	BG37	MEM_CKE<4>
SM_CS0*	BG20	MEM_CS_L<0>
SM_CS1*	BK16	MEM_CS_L<1>
SM_CS2*	BG16	MEM_CS_L<2>
SM_CS3*	BE13	MEM_CS_L<3>
SM_ODT0	BH18	MEM_ODT<0>
SM_ODT1	BJ15	MEM_ODT<1>
SM_ODT2	BJ14	MEM_ODT<2>
SM_ODT3	BE16	MEM_ODT<3>
SM_RCOMP	BL15	MEM_RCOMP
SM_RCOMP*	BK14	MEM_RCOMP_L
SM_RCOMP_VOH	BK31	MEM_RCOMP_VOH
SM_RCOMP_VOL	BL31	MEM_RCOMP_VOL
SM_VREF0	AR49	=PP0V9_S3M_MEM_NBVREFA
SM_VREF1	AW4	=PP0V9_S3M_MEM_NBVREFB

CLK

DPLL_REF_CLK	B42	=NB_CLK96M_DOT_P
DPLL_REF_CLK*	C42	=NB_CLK96M_DOT_N
DPLL_REF_SSCLK	H48	=NB_CLK100M_DPLLSS_P
DPLL_REF_SSCLK*	H47	=NB_CLK100M_DPLLSS_N
PEG_CLK	K44	NB_CLK100M_PCIE_P
PEG_CLK*	K45	NB_CLK100M_PCIE_N

Clk used for PEG and DMI

DMI

DMI_RXN0	AN47	DMI_S2N_N<0>
DMI_RXN1	AJ38	DMI_S2N_N<1>
DMI_RXN2	AN42	DMI_S2N_N<2>
DMI_RXN3	AN46	DMI_S2N_N<3>
DMI_RXP0	AM47	DMI_S2N_P<0>
DMI_RXP1	AJ39	DMI_S2N_P<1>
DMI_RXP2	AN41	DMI_S2N_P<2>
DMI_RXP3	AN45	DMI_S2N_P<3>
DMI_TXN0	AJ46	DMI_N2S_N<0>
DMI_TXN1	AJ41	DMI_N2S_N<1>
DMI_TXN2	AM40	DMI_N2S_N<2>
DMI_TXN3	AM44	DMI_N2S_N<3>
DMI_TXP0	AJ47	DMI_N2S_P<0>
DMI_TXP1	AJ42	DMI_N2S_P<1>
DMI_TXP2	AM39	DMI_N2S_P<2>
DMI_TXP3	AM43	DMI_N2S_P<3>

GRAPHICS VID

GFX_VID0	E35	GFX_VID<0>
GFX_VID1	A39	GFX_VID<1>
GFX_VID2	C38	GFX_VID<2>
GFX_VID3	B39	GFX_VID<3>
GFX_VR_EN	E36	GFX_VID<4>
		=GFX_VR_EN

MISC

CL_CLK	AM49	CLINK_NB_CLK
CL_DATA	AK50	CLINK_NB_DATA
CL_PWROK	AT43	=NB_CLINK_MPWROK
CL_RST*	AN49	CLINK_NB_RESET_L
CL_VREF	AM50	NB_CLINK_VREF
SDVO_CTRL_CLK	H35	SDVO_CTRLCLK
SDVO_CTRL_DATA	K36	SDVO_CTRLDATA
CLKREQ*	G39	NB_CLKREQ_L
ICH_SYNC*	G40	NB_SB_SYNC_L
TEST1	A37	NB_TEST1
TEST2	R32	NB_TEST2

21 18 8 =PP1V8_S3M_MEM_NB
R1610 20 1% 1/10W MF-LF 402
R1620 1K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C1623 0.01UF 10% 16V CERM 402
C1622 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM1 603
R1622 3.01K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R1611 20 1% 1/10W MF-LF 402
C1625 0.01UF 10% 16V CERM 402
C1624 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM1 603
R1624 1K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C1615 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C1616 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

PP1V25_S0M_NB_VCCAXD 19 21
R1640 1K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C1640 0.1uF 20% 10V CERM 402
R1641 392 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

R1691 20K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R1690 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

NOTE: GMCH CL_PWROK input must be PWRGD signal for PP3V3_S0M, PP3V3_S0MWOL, PP1V8_S3M, PP1V25_S0M, PP1V05_S0M, PP0V9_S3M and PP0V9_S0M.
If ME/AMT is not used, short CL_PWROK to PWROK.

NB Misc Interfaces

SYNC_MASTER=T9_NOME SYNC_DATE=01/25/2007

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

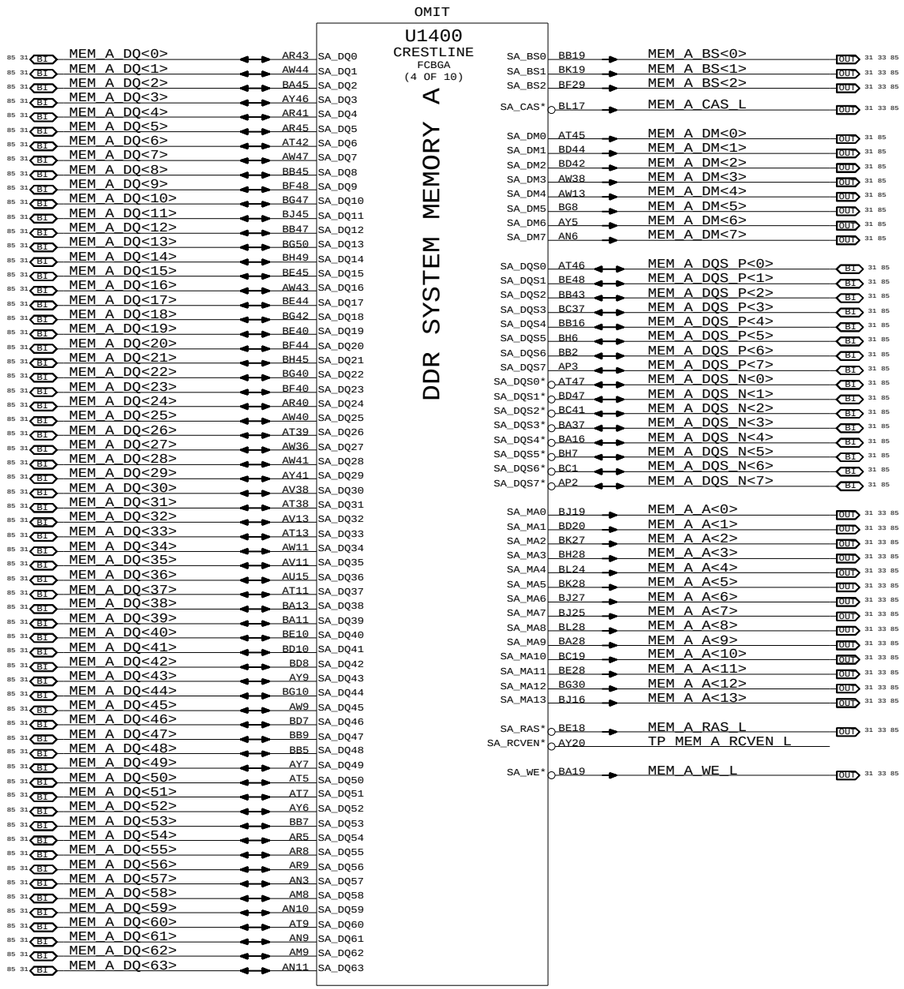
I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

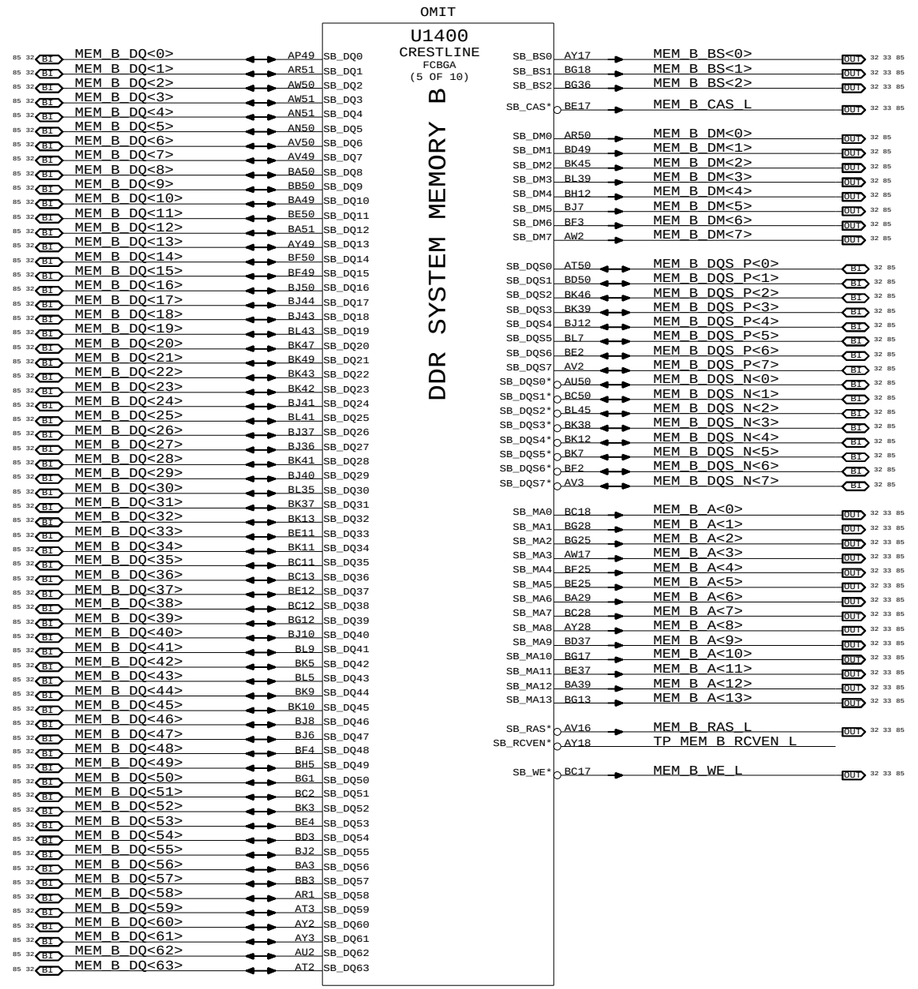
APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7261	10.0.0

SCALE: NONE SHT 16 OF 92

WWW.AliSaler.Com





NB DDR2 Interfaces

SYNC_MASTER=T9_NOME SYNC_DATE=01/25/2007

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

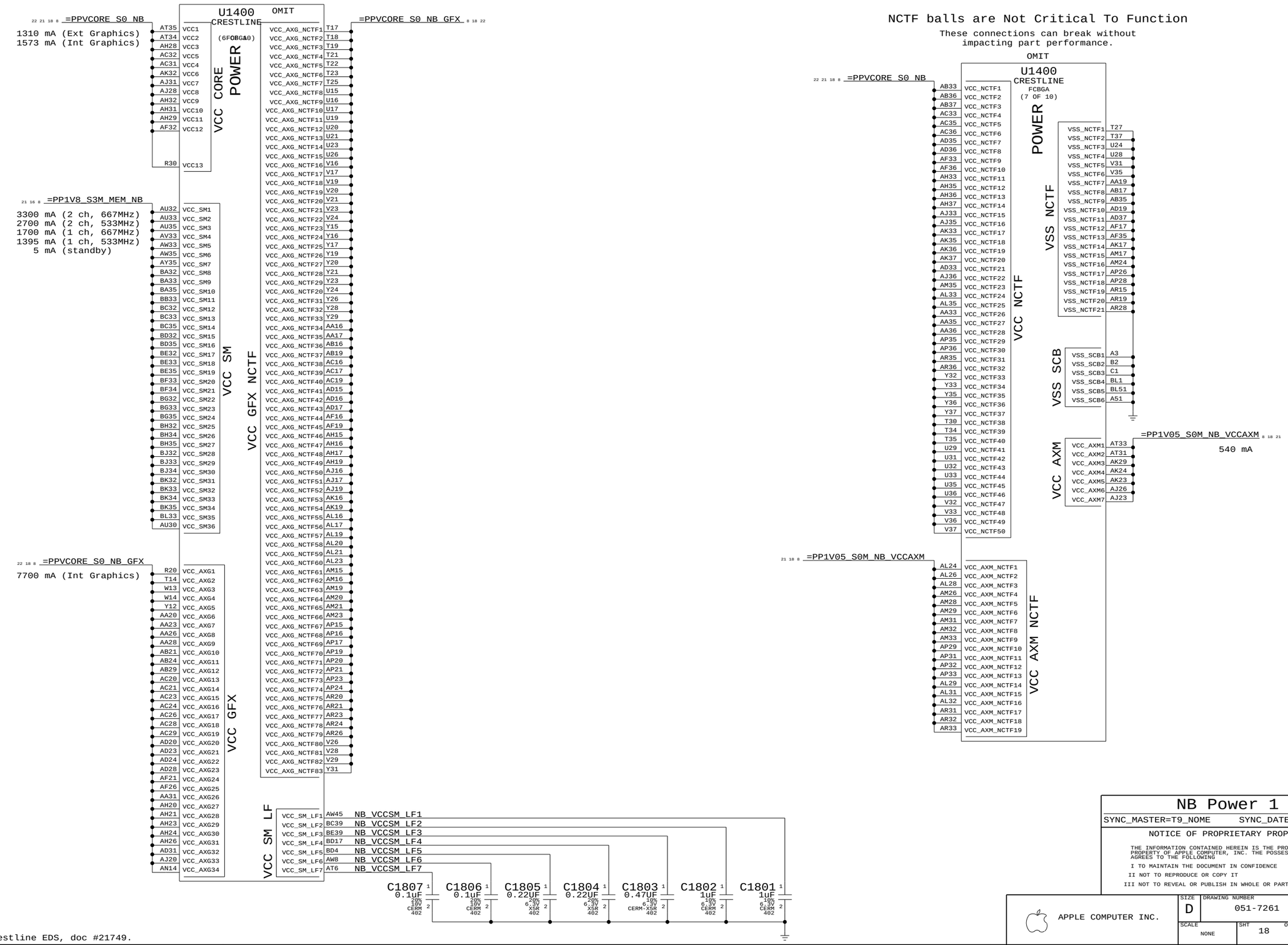
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

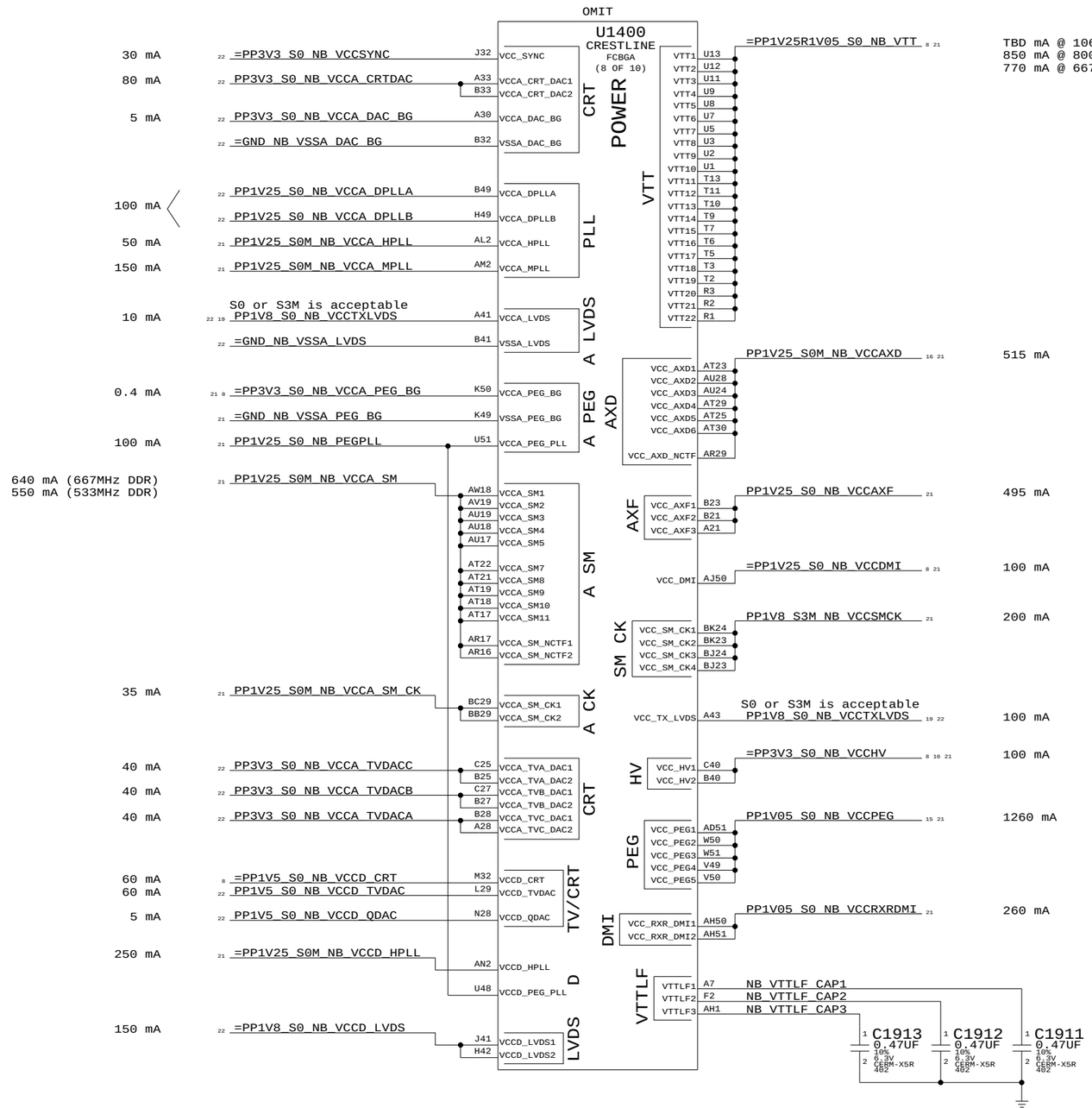
APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7261	10.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 17 OF 92	

WWW.AliSaler.Com



WWW.AliSaler.Com



Current numbers from Crestline EDS, doc #21749.

NB Power 2

SYNC_MASTER=T9_NOME SYNC_DATE=01/25/2007

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7261	10.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 19 OF 92	

WWW.AliSaler.Com

OMIT

U1400 CRESTLINE FCBGA (9 OF 10) VSS

A13	VSS1	VSS100	AW24
A15	VSS2	VSS101	AW29
A17	VSS3	VSS102	AW32
A24	VSS4	VSS103	AW5
AA21	VSS5	VSS104	AW7
AA24	VSS6	VSS105	AY10
AA29	VSS7	VSS106	AY24
AB20	VSS8	VSS107	AY37
AB23	VSS9	VSS108	AY42
AB26	VSS10	VSS109	AY43
AB28	VSS11	VSS110	AY45
AB31	VSS12	VSS111	AY47
AC10	VSS13	VSS112	AY50
AC13	VSS14	VSS113	B10
AC3	VSS15	VSS114	B20
AC39	VSS16	VSS115	B24
AC43	VSS17	VSS116	B29
AC47	VSS18	VSS117	B30
AD1	VSS19	VSS118	B35
AD21	VSS20	VSS119	B38
AD26	VSS21	VSS120	B43
AD29	VSS22	VSS121	B46
AD3	VSS23	VSS122	B5
AD41	VSS24	VSS123	B8
AD45	VSS25	VSS124	BA1
AD49	VSS26	VSS125	BA17
AD5	VSS27	VSS126	BA18
AD50	VSS28	VSS127	BA2
AD8	VSS29	VSS128	BA24
AE10	VSS30	VSS129	BB12
AE14	VSS31	VSS130	BB25
AE6	VSS32	VSS131	BB40
AF20	VSS33	VSS132	BB44
AF23	VSS34	VSS133	BB49
AF24	VSS35	VSS134	BB8
AF31	VSS36	VSS135	BC16
AG2	VSS37	VSS136	BC24
AG38	VSS38	VSS137	BC25
AG43	VSS39	VSS138	BC36
AG47	VSS40	VSS139	BC40
AG50	VSS41	VSS140	BC51
AH3	VSS42	VSS141	BD13
AH40	VSS43	VSS142	BD2
AH41	VSS44	VSS143	BD28
AH7	VSS45	VSS144	BD45
AH9	VSS46	VSS145	BD48
AJ11	VSS47	VSS146	BD5
AJ13	VSS48	VSS147	BE1
AJ21	VSS49	VSS148	BE19
AJ24	VSS50	VSS149	BE23
AJ29	VSS51	VSS150	BE30
AJ32	VSS52	VSS151	BE42
AJ43	VSS53	VSS152	BE51
AJ45	VSS54	VSS153	BE8
AJ49	VSS55	VSS154	BF12
AK20	VSS56	VSS155	BF16
AK21	VSS57	VSS156	BF36
AK26	VSS58	VSS157	BG19
AK28	VSS59	VSS158	BG2
AK31	VSS60	VSS159	BG24
AK51	VSS61	VSS160	BG29
AL1	VSS62	VSS161	BG39
AM11	VSS63	VSS162	BG48
AM13	VSS64	VSS163	BG5
AM3	VSS65	VSS164	BG51
AM4	VSS66	VSS165	BH17
AM41	VSS67	VSS166	BH30
AM45	VSS68	VSS167	BH44
AN1	VSS69	VSS168	BH46
AN38	VSS70	VSS169	BH8
AN39	VSS71	VSS170	BJ11
AN43	VSS72	VSS171	BJ13
AN5	VSS73	VSS172	BJ38
AN7	VSS74	VSS173	BJ4
AP4	VSS75	VSS174	BJ42
AP48	VSS76	VSS175	BJ46
AP50	VSS77	VSS176	BK15
AR11	VSS78	VSS177	BK17
AR2	VSS79	VSS178	BK25
AR39	VSS80	VSS179	BK29
AR44	VSS81	VSS180	BK36
AR47	VSS82	VSS181	BK40
AR7	VSS83	VSS182	BK44
AT10	VSS84	VSS183	BK6
AT14	VSS85	VSS184	BK8
AT41	VSS86	VSS185	BL11
AT49	VSS87	VSS186	BL13
AU1	VSS88	VSS187	BL19
AU23	VSS89	VSS188	BL22
AU29	VSS90	VSS189	BL37
AU3	VSS91	VSS190	BL47
AU36	VSS92	VSS191	C12
AU49	VSS93	VSS192	C16
AU51	VSS94	VSS193	C19
AV39	VSS95	VSS194	C28
AV48	VSS96	VSS195	C29
AW1	VSS97	VSS196	C33
AW12	VSS98	VSS197	C36
AW16	VSS99	VSS198	C41

OMIT

U1400 CRESTLINE FCBGA (10 OF 10) VSS

C46	VSS199	VSS287	W11
C50	VSS200	VSS288	W39
C7	VSS201	VSS289	W43
D13	VSS202	VSS290	W47
D24	VSS203	VSS291	W5
D3	VSS204	VSS292	W7
D32	VSS205	VSS293	Y13
D39	VSS206	VSS294	Y2
D45	VSS207	VSS295	Y41
D49	VSS208	VSS296	Y45
E10	VSS209	VSS297	Y49
E16	VSS210	VSS298	Y5
E24	VSS211	VSS299	Y50
E28	VSS212	VSS300	Y11
E32	VSS213	VSS301	P29
E47	VSS214		
F19	VSS215		
F36	VSS216	TDE_SENSE VSS302	T29
F4	VSS217		
F40	VSS218		
F50	VSS219	TDE_FORCE VSS303	T31
G1	VSS220		
G13	VSS221		
G16	VSS222	TDB_FORCE VSS304	T33
G19	VSS223		
G24	VSS224		
G28	VSS225	TDB_SENSE VSS305	R28
G29	VSS226		
G33	VSS227		
G42	VSS228		
G45	VSS229	VSS306	AA32
G48	VSS230	VSS307	AB32
G8	VSS231	VSS308	AD32
H24	VSS232	VSS309	AF28
H28	VSS233	VSS310	AF29
H4	VSS234	VSS311	AT27
H45	VSS235	VSS312	AV25
J11	VSS236	VSS313	H50
J16	VSS237		
J2	VSS238		
J24	VSS239		
J28	VSS240		
J33	VSS241		
J35	VSS242		
J39	VSS243		
K12	VSS245		
K47	VSS246		
K8	VSS247		
L1	VSS248		
L17	VSS249		
L20	VSS250		
L24	VSS251		
L28	VSS252		
L3	VSS253		
L33	VSS254		
L49	VSS255		
M28	VSS256		
M42	VSS257		
M46	VSS258		
M49	VSS259		
M5	VSS260		
M50	VSS261		
M9	VSS262		
N11	VSS263		
N14	VSS264		
N17	VSS265		
N29	VSS266		
N32	VSS267		
N36	VSS268		
N39	VSS269		
N44	VSS270		
N49	VSS271		
N7	VSS272		
P19	VSS273		
P2	VSS274		
P23	VSS275		
P3	VSS276		
P50	VSS277		
R49	VSS278		
T39	VSS279		
T43	VSS280		
T47	VSS281		
U41	VSS282		
U45	VSS283		
U50	VSS284		
V2	VSS285		
V3	VSS286		

Crestline Thermal Diode Pins

Mainly for investigation. If not used, alias these nets directly to GND.

TDE_SENSE → =NB_TDE_SENSE 51

NOTE: TDE = _P

TDE_FORCE → =NB_TDE_FORCE 51

TDB_FORCE → =NB_TDB_FORCE 51

NOTE: TDB = _N

TDB_SENSE → =NB_TDB_SENSE 51

NB Grounds

SYNC_MASTER=T9_NOME SYNC_DATE=01/25/2007

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

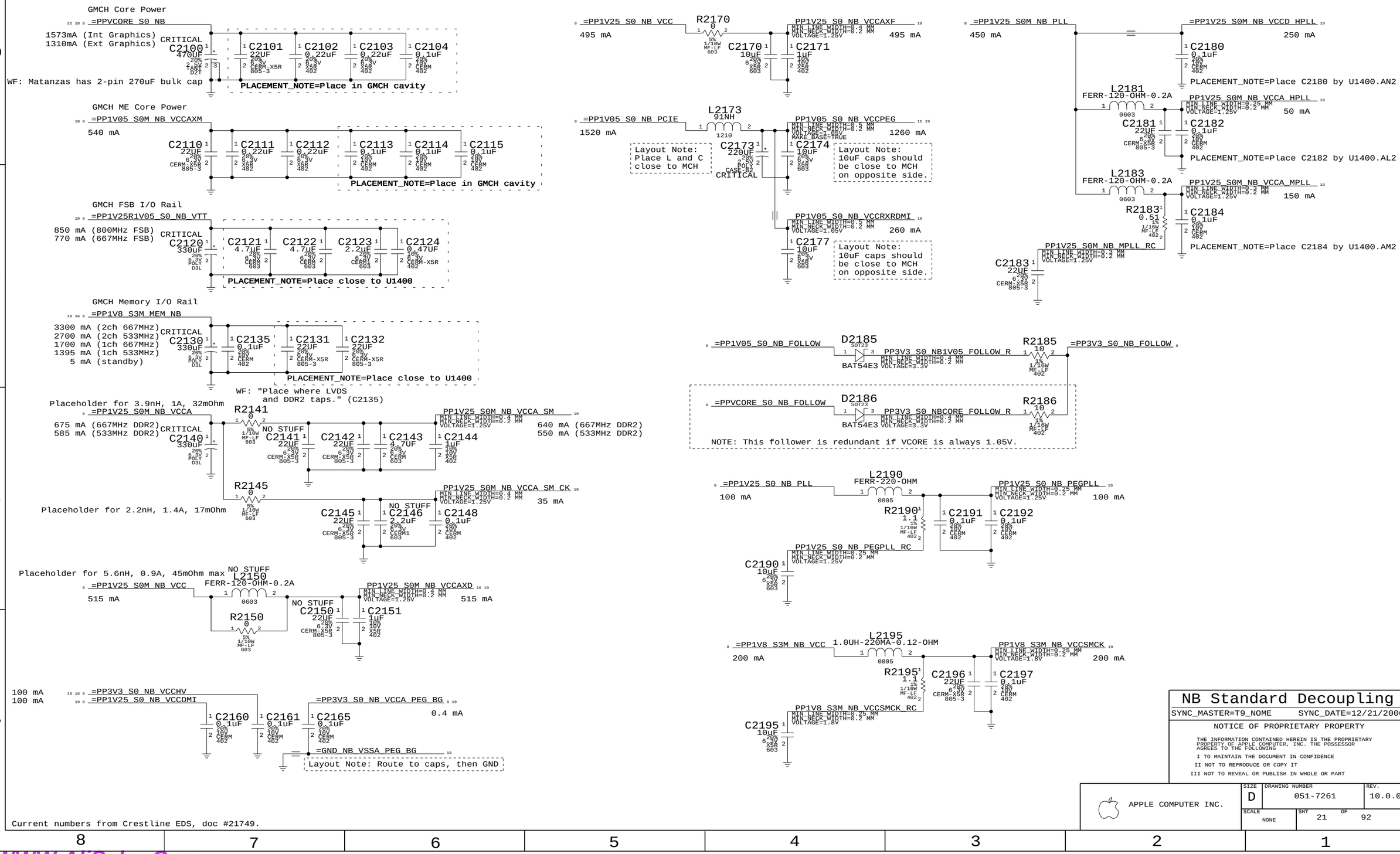
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE D | DRAWING NUMBER 051-7261 | REV. 10.0.0

SCALE NONE | SHT 20 OF 92

WWW.AliSaler.Com



WWW.AliSaler.Com

NOTE: This filter is required even if using only external graphics.
VCCD_TVDAC also powers internal thermal sensors.

=PP1V5_S0_NB_TVDAC
65 mA

C2201
22000pF-1000mA
10V
NFM18

C2200
0.1uF
20%
10V
CERM
402

PP1V5_S0_NB_VCCD_TVDAC
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=8.2 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=8.2 MM
VOLTAGE=1.5V
60 mA

Layout Note:
These 2 caps should be
within 6.35 mm of NB edge

=CRT_RED
=CRT_RED_L
=CRT_GREEN
=CRT_GREEN_L
=CRT_BLUE
=CRT_BLUE_L
=CRT_HSYNC_R
=CRT_VSYNC_R
=CRT_TVO_IREF

=TV_A_DAC
=TV_A_RTN
=TV_B_DAC
=TV_B_RTN
=TV_C_DAC
=TV_C_RTN

CRT_DDC_CLK
CRT_DDC_DATA
SDVO_CTRLCLK
SDVO_CTRLDATA
TV_DCONSEL<0>
TV_DCONSEL<1>

Crestline LVDS Support

LVDS_IBG
R2299
2.37K
1%
1/10W
MF-LF
402

LVDS_VREFH
LVDS_VREFL

PP3V3_S0_NB_VCCA_CRTDAC
=PP3V3_S0_NB_VCCSYNC
PP1V5_S0_NB_VCCD_QDAC
PP3V3_S0_NB_VCCA_DAC_BG
=GND_NB_VSSA_DAC_BG
PP3V3_S0_NB_VCCA_TVDACA
PP3V3_S0_NB_VCCA_TVDACB
PP3V3_S0_NB_VCCA_TVDACC

=NB_CLK96M_DOT_N
=NB_CLK96M_DOT_P
=PPVCORE_S0_NB

=NB_CLK100M_DPLLSS_P — NB_CLK100M_DPLLSS_P
=NB_CLK100M_DPLLSS_N — NB_CLK100M_DPLLSS_N

GMCH Graphics Core Power

=PPVCORE_S0_NB_GFX
7700 mA

CRITICAL C2210 470UF 20% 2.5V TANT D2T
CRITICAL C2211 470UF 20% 2.5V TANT D2T
CRITICAL C2212 22UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 805-3
C2213 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM 603
C2214 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C2215 0.47UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402
C2216 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C2217 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place in GMCH cavity

=PP1V8_S0_NB_LVDS
260 mA

L2220
1.0UH-0.5A
1210

C2220
220UF
20%
6.3V
POLY
CASE-D3L
CRITICAL

C2221
0.001UF
10%
50V
CERM
402

PP1V8_S0_NB_VCCTXLVDS
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.2 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=1.8V
110 mA

C2223
0.001UF
10%
50V
CERM
402

=GND_NB_VSSA_LVDS

Layout Note: Route to cap, then GND

=PP1V8_S0_NB_VCCD_LVDS
150 mA

C2226
1UF
10%
6.3V
CERM
402

CRITICAL
U2265
TPS731125
SOT23-5
IN OUT
EN NR/FB
GND

=PPVIN_S0_NB_DPLL
(1.7V - 5.5V)
100 mA

Vout = 1.25V (Factory Programmed)

PP1V25_S0_NB_DPLL
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=1.25V

P1V25S0NBDPLL_NR

C2265
1UF
10%
6.3V
CERM
402

C2266
0.01UF
10%
16V
CERM
402

100 mA

NO STUFF
R2261
4.7
5%
1/16W
MF-LF
402

PP1V25_S0_NB_VCCA_DPLLA
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.3 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=1.25V

NO STUFF
C2261
0.1UF
20%
10V
CERM
402

R2262
4.7
5%
1/16W
MF-LF
402

PP1V25_S0_NB_VCCA_DPLLB
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.3 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=1.25V

C2260
10UF
20%
6.3V
X5R
603

C2262
0.1UF
20%
10V
CERM
402

100 mA

Current numbers from Crestline EDS Addendum, doc #20127.

NB Graphics Decoupling

SYNC_MASTER=(MASTER) SYNC_DATE=(MASTER)

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

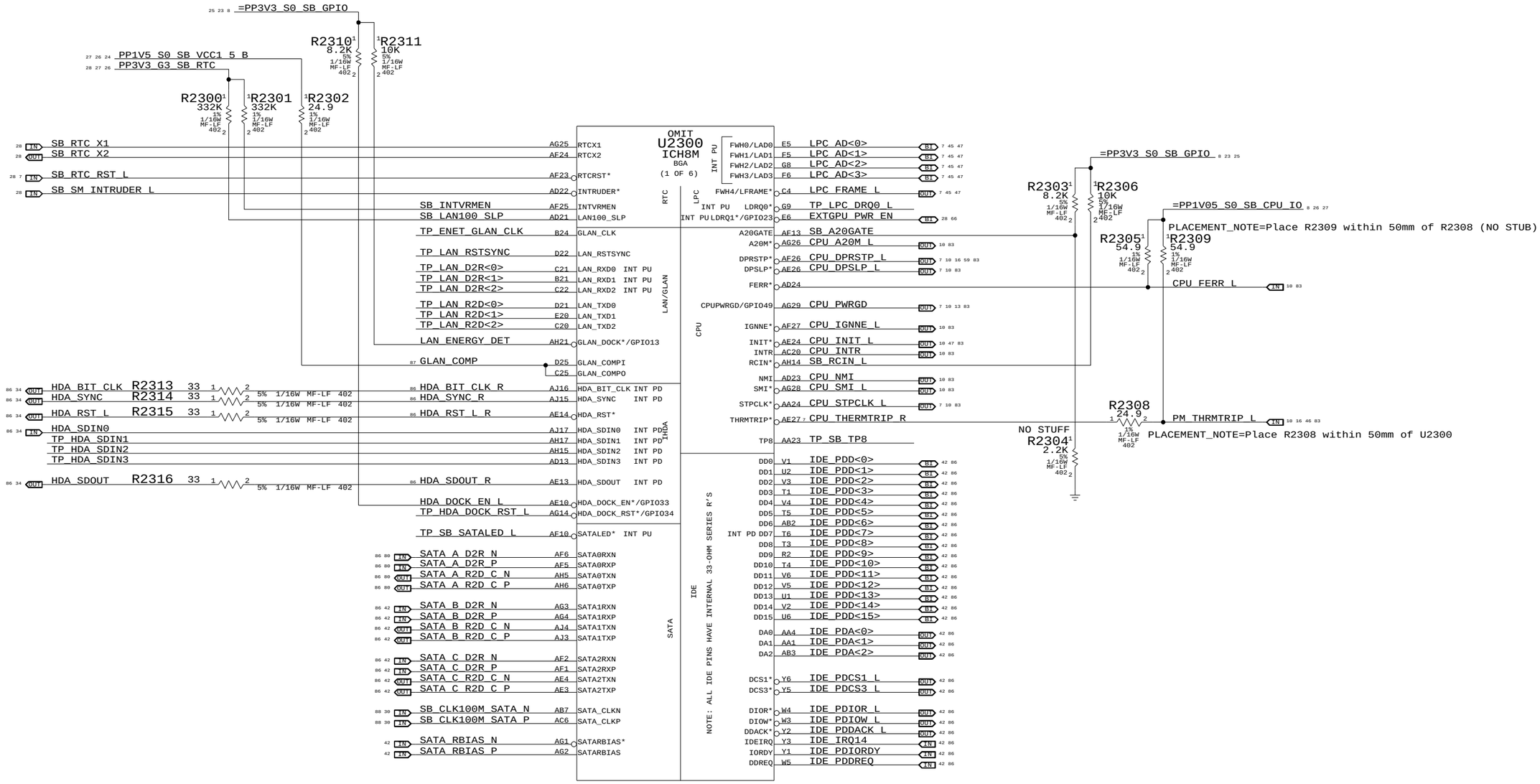
APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7261	10.0.0

SCALE: NONE

SHT 22 OF 92

WWW.AliSaler.Com



	HDA
HDA_BIT_CLK	24.000MHZ CLOCK W/INTERNAL WEAK PD
HDA_RST#	
HDA_SDIN[0-2]	INTEGRATED PDs
HDA_SDOUT	INTEGRATED PD
ACZ_SYNC	INTEGRATED PD

SB Enet, Disk, FSB, LPC

SYNC_MASTER=T9_NOME SYNC_DATE=01/25/2007

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

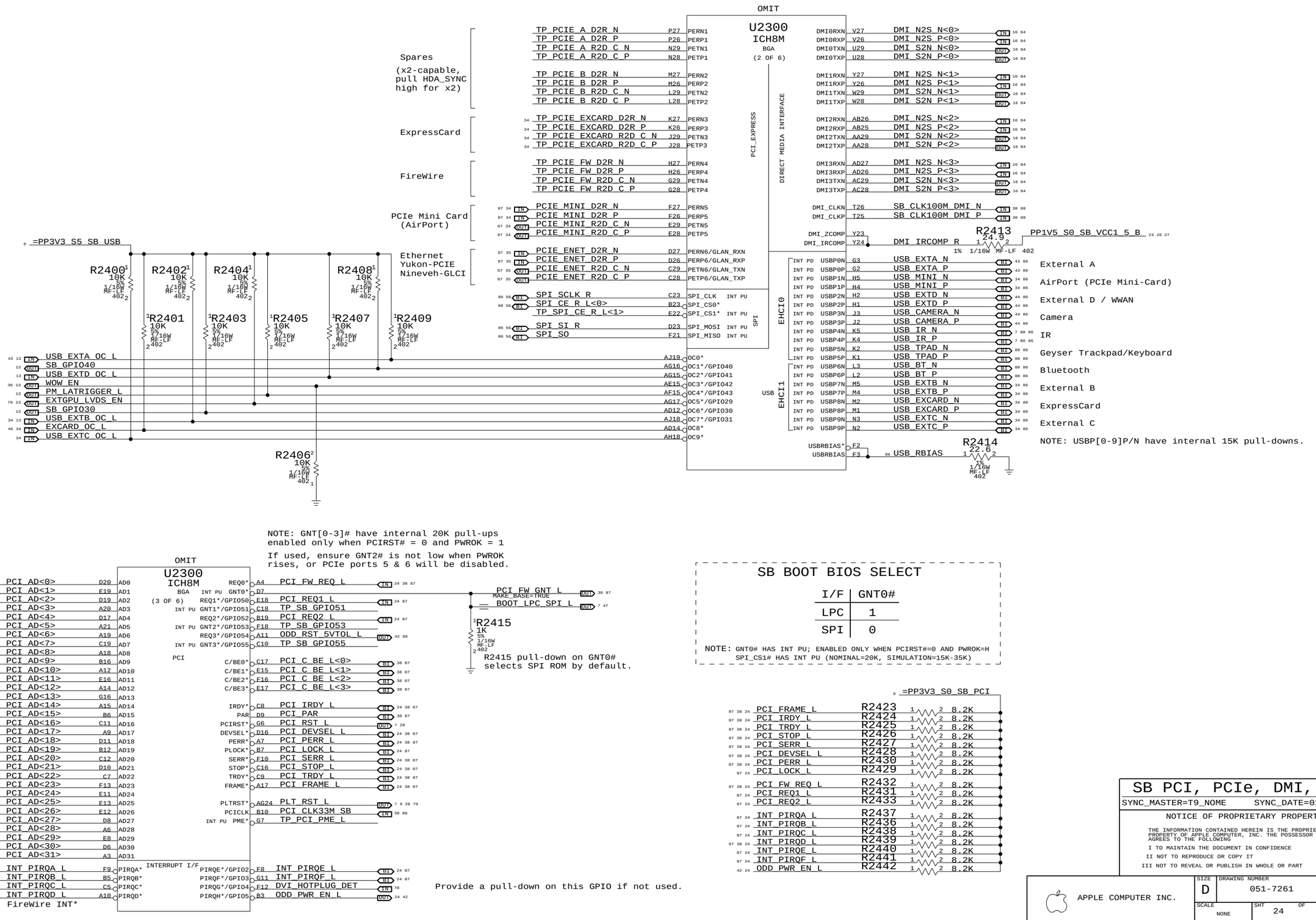
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7261	10.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 23 OF 92	

WWW.AliSaler.Com



SB PCI, PCIe, DMI, USB

SYNC_MASTER=T9_NOME SYNC_DATE=01/25/2007

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

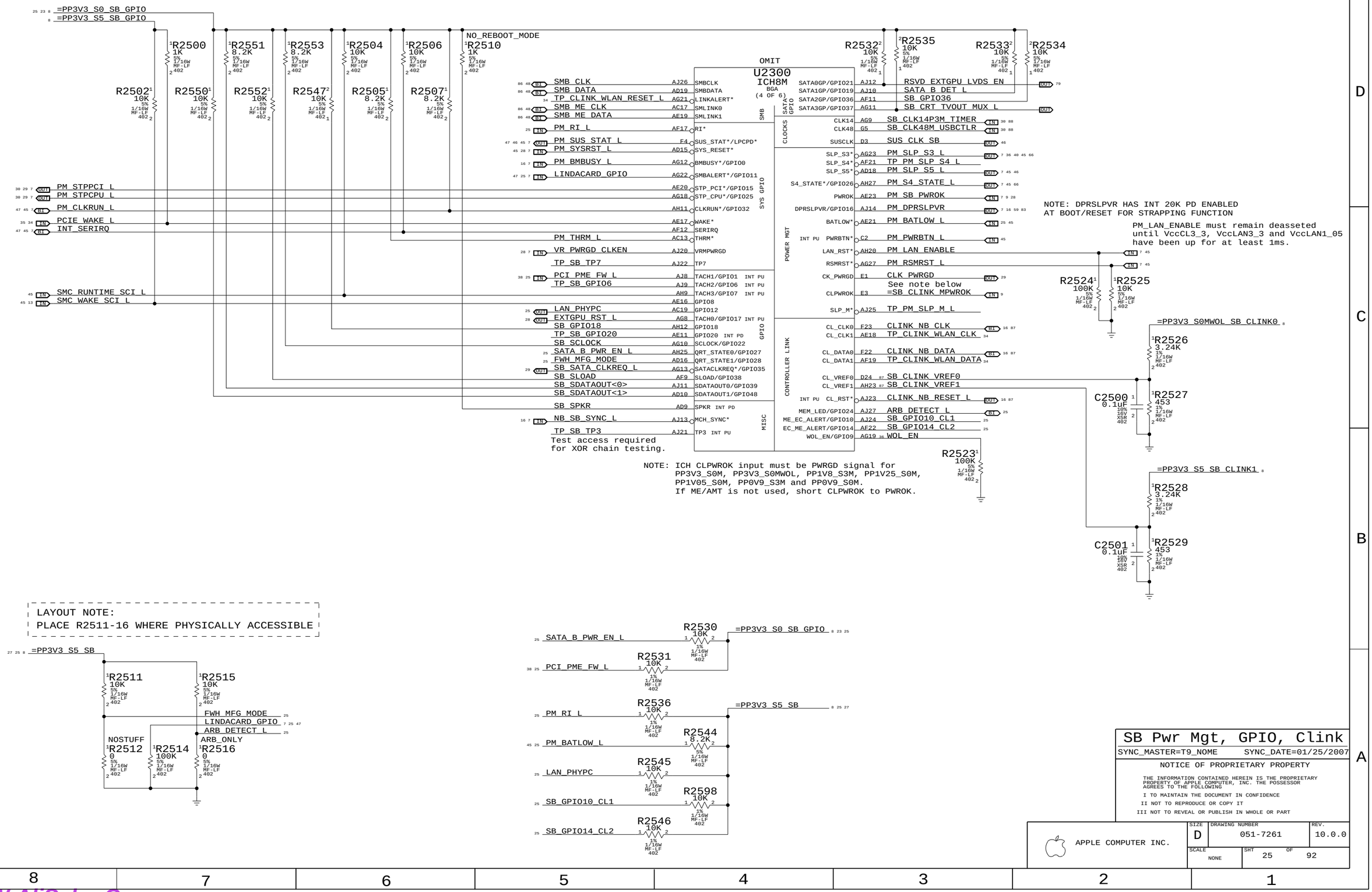
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

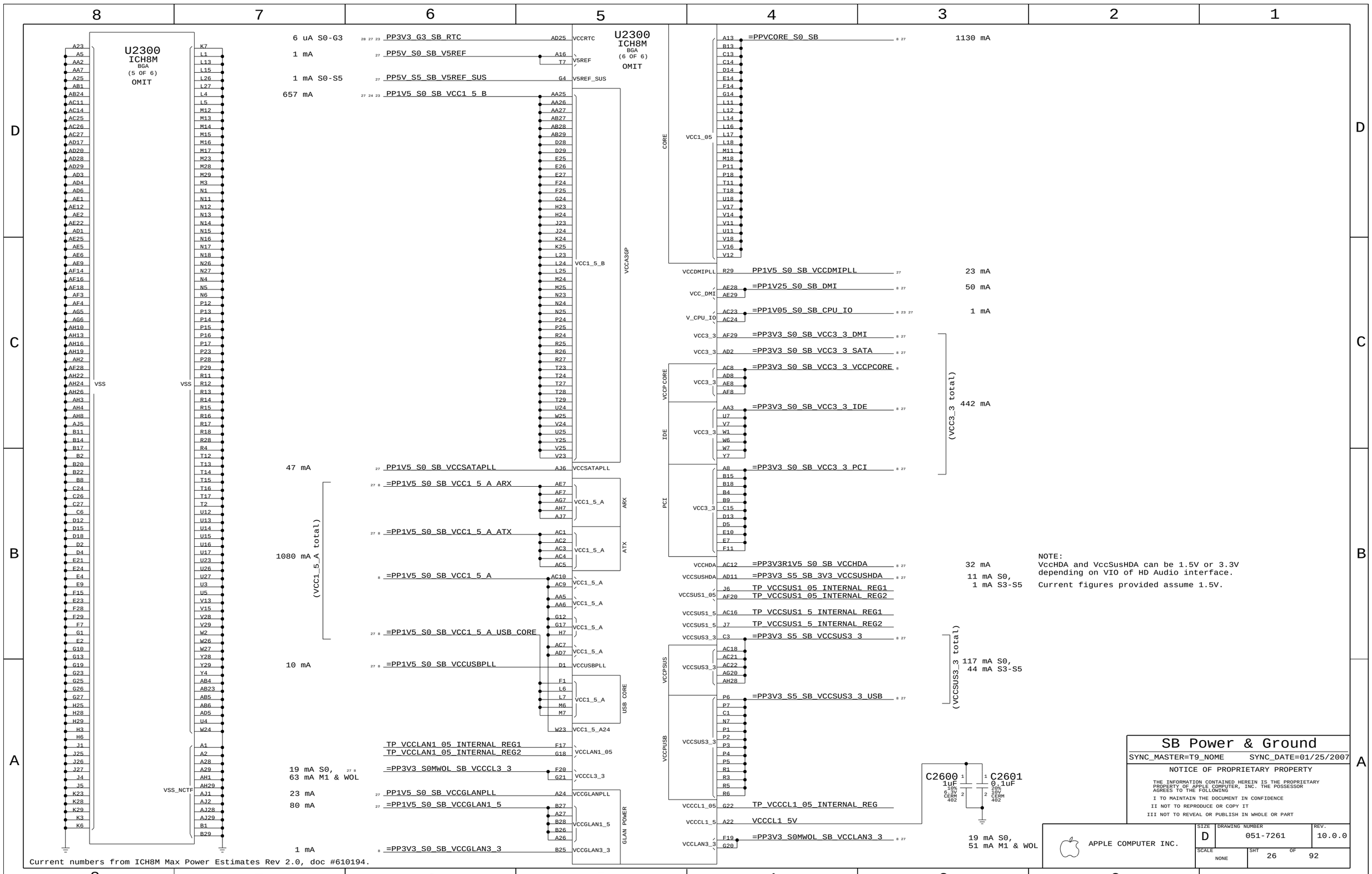
APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7261	10.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 24 OF 92	

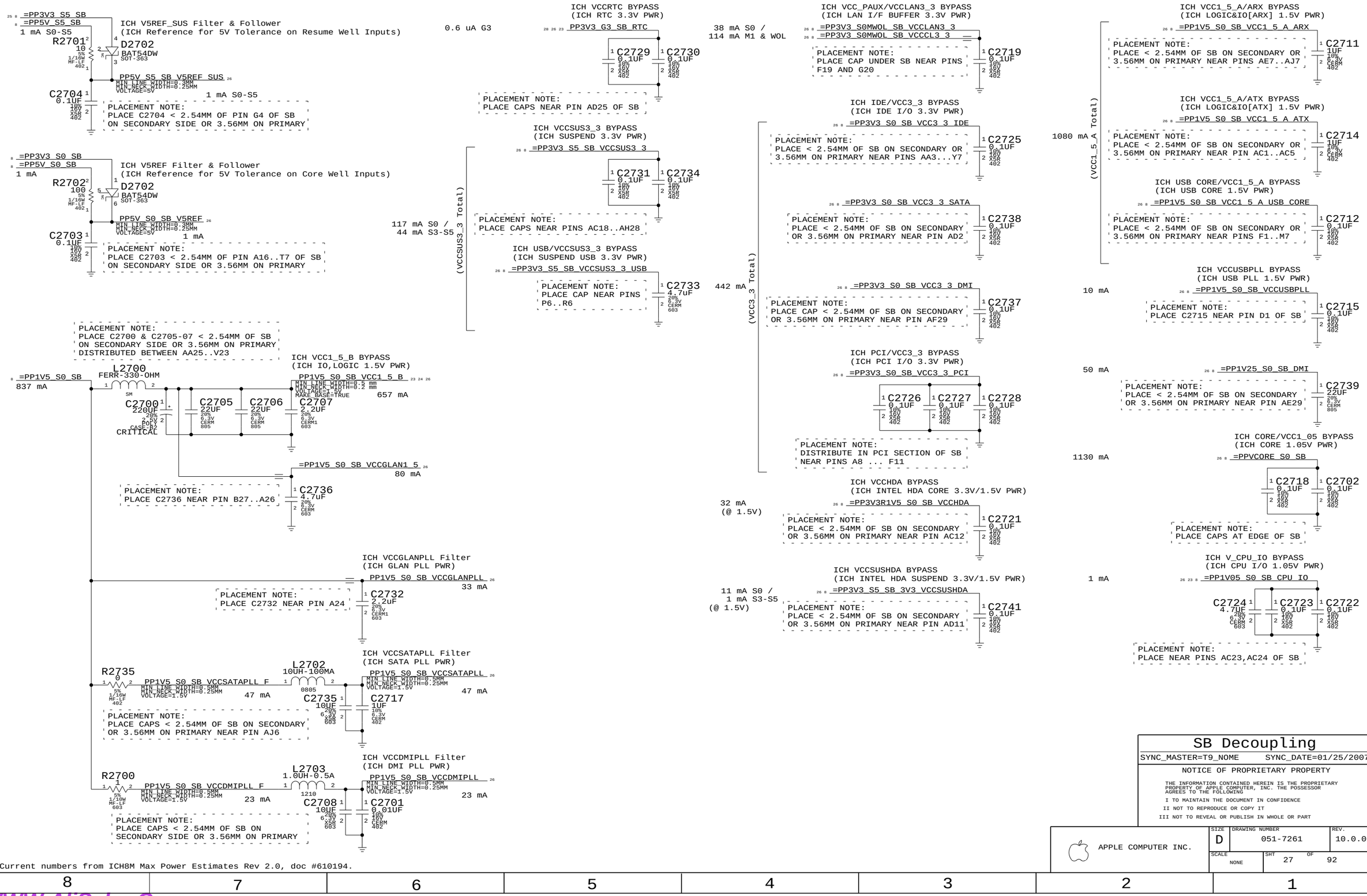
WWW.AliSaler.Com



WWW.AliSaler.Com



WWW.AliSaler.Com



WWW.AliSaler.Com

RTC Power Sources

Coin-Cell Connector

CRITICAL
J2800
BM02B-ACHKS-GAN-TF-LF-SN-M
M-RT-SM
518S0487

PPVBATT_G3_RTC
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.3 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=3.3V

R2800
1K
5% 1/10W MF-LF 402

PPVBATT_G3_RTC_R
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.3 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=3.3V

NOTE: R2800 and D2805 form the double-fault protection for RTC battery.

=PP3V42_G3H_SB_RTC

D2805
BAT54DW
SOT-363
NC NC NC

PP3V3_G3_SB_RTC
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.3 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=3.3V

R2806
20K
5% 1/10W MF-LF 402

SB_RTC_RST_L

C2806
1UF
10% 6.3V CERM 402

R2805
1M
5% 1/10W MF-LF 402

C2805
1UF
10% 6.3V CERM 402

SB_SM_INTRUDER_L

Platform Reset Connections

Unbuffered

PLT_RST_L
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

R2860
100
5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
NB_RESET_L

R2861
0
5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
FW_PLT_RST_L

R2862
100
5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
SMC_LRESET_L

R2863
0
5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
DEBUG_RESET_L

R2864
100
5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
LIO_PLT_RST_L

R2865
0
5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
ENET_RESET_L

LCDBKLT_PLT_RST_L

SB RTC Crystal

SB_RTC_X1
R2810
0
5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
SB_RTC_X1_R
C2810
12pF
5% 50V CERM 402
R2811
10M
5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
CRITICAL
Y2810
32.768K
SM-2
NC
NC
C2811
12pF
5% 50V CERM 402
SB_RTC_X2

System Reset "Button"

=PP3V3_S5_SB_PM

R2825
10K
5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

ITP&XDP
R2826
1K
5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

XDP_DBRESET_L
PM_SYSRST_L

OMIT
R2820
0
5% 1/10W MF-LF 603

SILK_PART=SYS_RST
This part is never stuffed, it provides a set of pads on the board to short or to solder a reset button.

Muxed GFX GPU Reset Support

=PP3V3_S0_RSTBUF

C2883
0.1UF
20% 10V CERM 402

CRITICAL
U2883
74LVC2G132
US8

U2883
74LVC2G132
US8
CRITICAL

PM_ALL_GPU_PGOOD
R2885
10K
5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
GPU_PGOOD_RC
RST_L_AND_GPU_PGOOD_L

ON POWER UP:
This delay ensures that GPU clocks run before GPU is released from reset (RC should reach schmitt trigger threshold at approx 1.65ms nominal w/ 1K pullup on PM_ALL_GPU_PGOOD)

R2886
24.3K
1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C2885
0.1UF
20% 10V CERM 402

RST_L_AND_GPU_PGOOD

VRMPWRGD Inverter

=PP3V3_S0_SB_PM

C2830
0.1UF
20% 10V CERM 402

U2830
MC74VHC1G00
SC70-5

VR_PWRGD_CLKEN_L
VR_PWRGD_CLKEN

PWROK Circuit

=PP3V3_S0_SB_PM

C2840
0.1UF
20% 10V CERM 402

U2840
MC74VHC1G08
SC70

VR_PWRGOOD_DELAY
ALL_SYS_PWRGD
PM_SB_PWROK

R2840
10K
5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

R2841
10K
5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

=PP3V3_S0_RSTBUF

EXTGPU_RST_SW
R2880
0
5% 1/10W MF-LF 402

EXTGPU_RST_L
EXTGPU_RST_QUAL_L

U2880
MC74VHC1G08
SC70

GPU_RESET_R_L
R2881
0
5% 1/10W MF-LF 402
GPU_RESET_L

C2880
0.1UF
20% 10V CERM 402

R2882
1K
5% 1/10W MF-LF 402
GPU_IOENABLE_RC
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

=GPU_DDC_ENABLE
=GPU_HPD_ENABLE

C2882
0.001UF
10% 50V CERM 402

GPU_IOENABLE_RC is used to isolate certain GPU signals from the rest of the system. RC prevents glitch that would otherwise be injected into isolated signals due to sharp reset edge and isolating FET Cgs.

EXTGPU_RST_HW
R2887
0
5% 1/10W MF-LF 402
EXTGPU_PWR_EN

ON POWER DOWN:
This ensures that GPU is put into reset while chip is still powered and clocks are still running.

PCI Reset Connections

PCI_RST_L
R2890
100
5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
PCI_FW_RST_L

CPU VCore ForcePSI

CPU_PSI_L
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
IMVP6_PSI_L

SB Misc

SYNC_MASTER=M75_MLB SYNC_DATE=01/30/2007

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

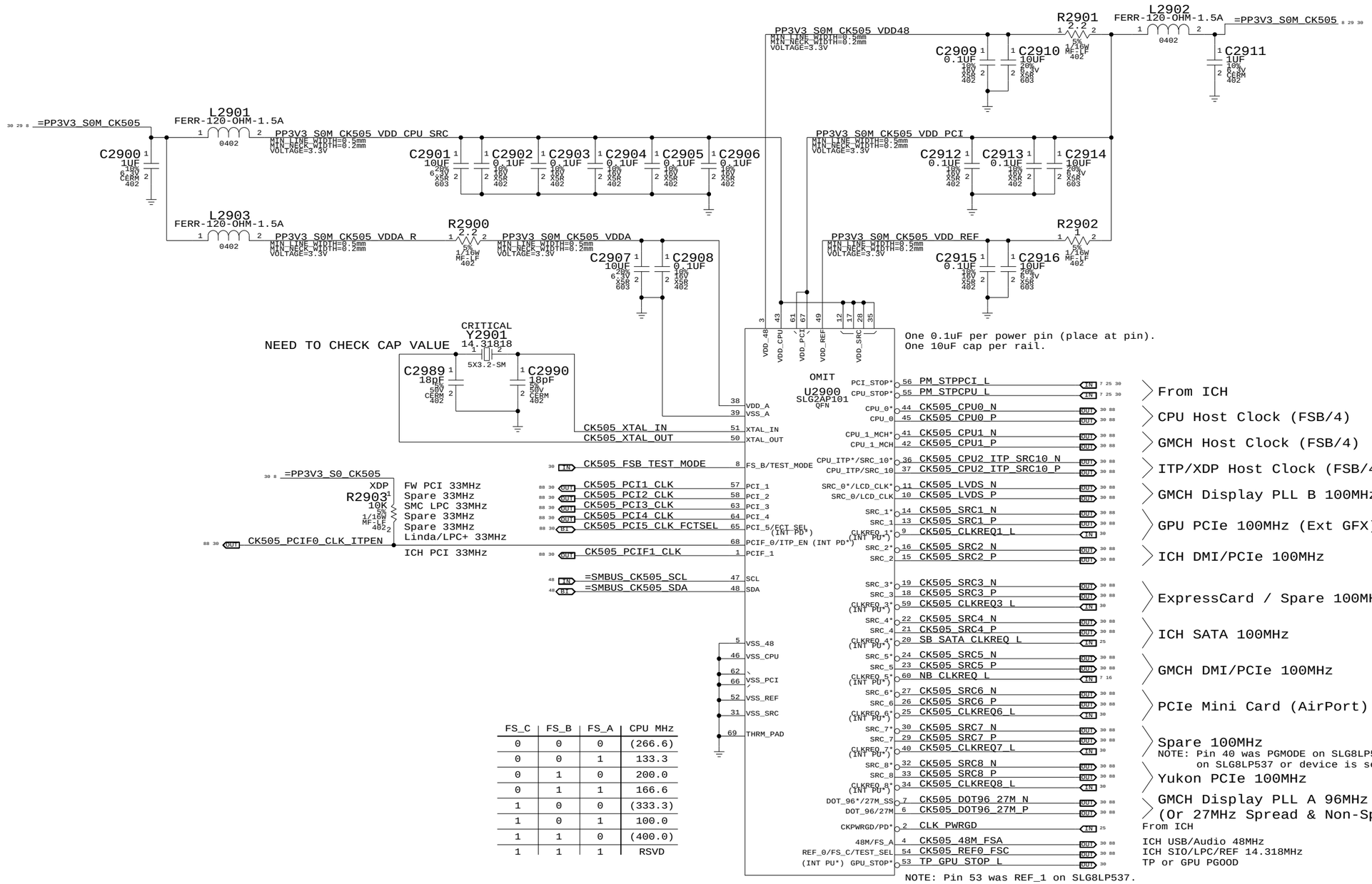
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7261	10.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 28 OF 92	

WWW.AliSaler.Com



FS_C	FS_B	FS_A	CPU MHz
0	0	0	(266.6)
0	0	1	133.3
0	1	0	200.0
0	1	1	166.6
1	0	0	(333.3)
1	0	1	100.0
1	1	0	(400.0)
1	1	1	RSVD

FCT_SEL	PIN 6	PIN 7	PIN 10	PIN 11	
0	DOT_96+	DOT_96-	LCD_CLK+	LCD_CLK-	(For Internal Graphics)
1	27M	27M w/SS	SRC_0+	SRC_0-	(For External Graphics)

Clock (CK505)

SYNC_MASTER=T9_NOME SYNC_DATE=01/25/2007

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

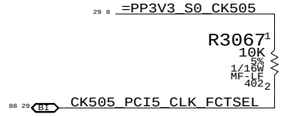
APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7261	10.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 29 OF 92	

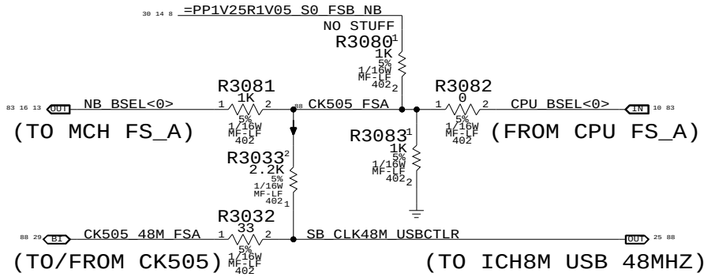
WWW.AliSaler.Com

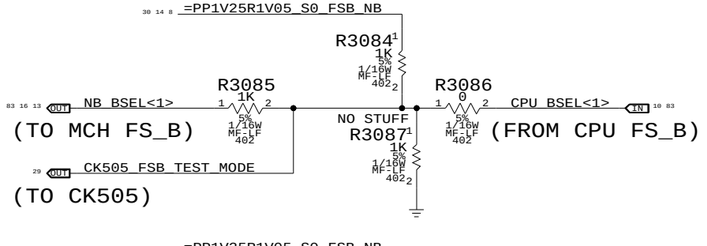
CK505 Configuration Straps

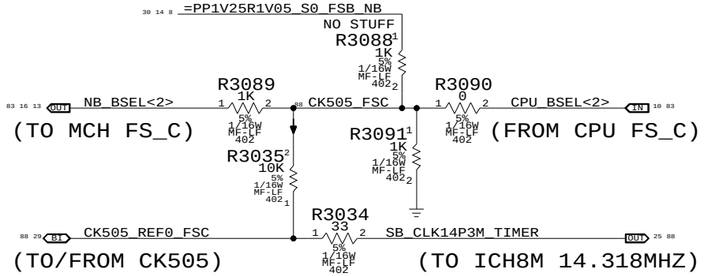
FCT_SEL (GFX clock select)



FS_A, FS_B, FS_C (Host clock freq select)







FS_C	FS_B	FS_A	CPU MHz
0	0	0	(266.6)
0	0	1	133.3
0	1	0	200.0
0	1	1	166.6
1	0	0	(333.3)
1	0	1	100.0
1	1	0	(400.0)
1	1	1	RSVD

NO STUFF R3082, R3086 & R3090 for manual CPU clk frequency.

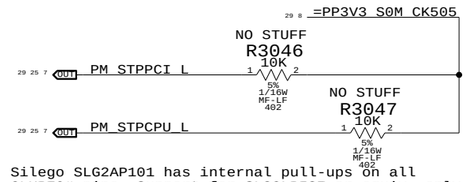
(Only 100-200MHz supported by SLG8LP536 and CY28545-5)

CLK Termination

(Note: HOST/SRC/GFX clock termination removed. Silego SL8GLP536 or equiv. support only)

CK505_CPU0_P	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	FSB_CLK_CPU_P
CK505_CPU0_N	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	FSB_CLK_CPU_N
(CPU HOST 167/200MHZ)		
CK505_CPU1_P	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	FSB_CLK_NB_P
CK505_CPU1_N	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	FSB_CLK_NB_N
(GMCH HOST 167/200MHZ)		
CK505_CPU2_ITP_SRC10_P	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	XDP_CLK_P
CK505_CPU2_ITP_SRC10_N	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	XDP_CLK_N
(ITP HOST 167/200MHZ)		
CK505_LVDS_P	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NB_CLK100M_DPLLSS_P
CK505_LVDS_N	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NB_CLK100M_DPLLSS_N
(Int Gfx LVDS 100MHz)		
CK505_SRC1_P	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	PEG_CLK100M_GPU_P
CK505_SRC1_N	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	PEG_CLK100M_GPU_N
(GPU PCIe 100MHz)		
CK505_SRC2_P	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	SB_CLK100M_DMI_P
CK505_SRC2_N	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	SB_CLK100M_DMI_N
(ICH8M DMI 100MHZ)		
CK505_SRC3_P	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	PCIE_CLK100M_EXCARD_P
CK505_SRC3_N	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	PCIE_CLK100M_EXCARD_N
(ExpressCard 100MHz)		
CK505_SRC4_P	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	SB_CLK100M_SATA_P
CK505_SRC4_N	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	SB_CLK100M_SATA_N
(ICH8M SATA 100MHZ)		
CK505_SRC5_P	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NB_CLK100M_PCIE_P
CK505_SRC5_N	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NB_CLK100M_PCIE_N
(GMCH PEG/DMI 100MHZ)		
CK505_SRC6_P	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	PCIE_CLK100M_MINI_P
CK505_SRC6_N	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	PCIE_CLK100M_MINI_N
(WIRELESS PCIe MINI 100MHZ)		
CK505_SRC7_P	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	TP_PCIE_CLK100M_SRC7P
CK505_SRC7_N	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	TP_PCIE_CLK100M_SRC7N
(FW 100MHz)		
CK505_SRC8_P	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	PCIE_CLK100M_ENET_P
CK505_SRC8_N	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	PCIE_CLK100M_ENET_N
(ENET 100MHZ)		
CK505_DOT96_27M_P	R3024 33	GPU_CLK27M
CK505_CLK27M (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)		
(Ext GFX 27MHz)		
CK505_DOT96_27M_N	R3025 33	GPU_CLK27M_SS
CK505_CLK27M_SS (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)		
(Ext GFX Spread 27MHz)		
CK505_PCIF0_CLK_ITPEN	R3026 33	PCI_CLK33M_LPCPLUS
CK505_PCIF1_CLK	R3027 33	PCI_CLK33M_SB
(LINDA/LPC+ LPC 33MHZ)		
CK505_PCI1_CLK	R3028 33	PCI_CLK33M_FW
CK505_PCI3_CLK	R3030 33	PCI_CLK33M_SMC
(ICH8M PCI 33MHZ)		
(FIREWIRE PCI 33MHZ)		
(SMC PCI 33MHZ)		

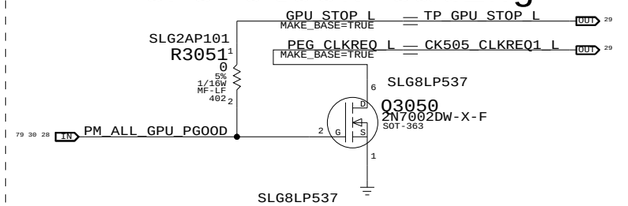
CLKREQ Controls



Silego SLG2AP101 has internal pull-ups on all CLKREQ# pins. Support for SL8GLP537 or equiv. only. NB and SATA CLKREQs are not remappable (and thus are not shown here).

EXCARD_CLKREQ_L (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)		CK505_CLKREQ3_L
MINI_CLKREQ_L (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)		CK505_CLKREQ6_L
=ENET_CLKREQ_L	ENET_CLKREQ_L (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)	CK505_CLKREQ8_L
TP_CK505_CLKREQ7_L (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)		CK505_CLKREQ7_L

GPU Clock Gating



Unused Clocks

CK505_PCI2_CLK		TP_CK505_PCI2_CLK (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
(Reserved for TPM PCI 33MHZ)		
CK505_PCI4_CLK		TP_CK505_PCI4_CLK (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
(Spare 33MHZ)		

Clock Termination

SYNC_MASTER=M75_MLB SYNC_DATE=01/26/2007

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7261	10.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 30 OF 92	

WWW.AliSaler.Com

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PP1V8_S3M_MEM_A
- =PP0V9_S3M_MEM_DIMMVREFA
- =PPSPD_S0M_MEM_A (2.5V - 3.3V)

Signal aliases required by this page:
- =I2C_SODIMMA_SCL
- =I2C_SODIMMA_SDA

BOM options provided by this page:
(NONE)

"Factory" (thru-hole) slot

=PP0V9_S3M_MEM_DIMMVREFA

C3101 2.2uF 20% 6.3V CERM 603

C3100 0.1uF 20% 10V CERM 402

=PP1V8_S3M_MEM_A

CRITICAL
J3100
F-RT-TH1
DDR2-SODIMM-DUAL

		1B	VREF	VSS0	2B		
		3B	VSS1	DQ4	4B	MEM_A_DQ<9>	17 85
85 17	MEM_A_DQ<14>	5B	DQ0	DQ5	6B	MEM_A_DQ<15>	17 85
85 17	MEM_A_DQ<13>	7B	DQ1	VSS2	8B		
		9B	VSS4	DM0	10B	MEM_A_DM<1>	17 85
85 17	MEM_A_DQS_N<1>	11B	DQS0*	VSS5	12B		
85 17	MEM_A_DQS_P<1>	13B	DQS0	DQ6	14B	MEM_A_DQ<8>	17 85
		15B	VSS6	DQ7	16B	MEM_A_DQ<12>	17 85
85 17	MEM_A_DQ<10>	17B	DQ2	VSS7	18B		
85 17	MEM_A_DQ<11>	19B	DQ3	DQ12	20B	MEM_A_DQ<2>	17 85
		21B	VSS8	DQ13	22B	MEM_A_DQ<3>	17 85
85 17	MEM_A_DQ<7>	23B	DQ8	VSS9	24B		
85 17	MEM_A_DQ<0>	25B	DQ9	DM1	26B	MEM_A_DM<0>	17 85
		27B	VSS10	VSS11	28B		
85 17	MEM_A_DQS_N<0>	29B	DQS1*	CK0	30B	MEM_CLK_P<0>	16 85
85 17	MEM_A_DQS_P<0>	31B	DQS1	CK0*	32B	MEM_CLK_N<0>	16 85
		33B	VSS12	VSS13	34B		
85 17	MEM_A_DQ<6>	35B	DQ10	DQ14	36B	MEM_A_DQ<1>	17 85
85 17	MEM_A_DQ<4>	37B	DQ11	DQ15	38B	MEM_A_DQ<5>	17 85
		39B	VSS14	VSS15	40B		
			KEY				
		41B	VSS16	VSS17	42B		
85 17	MEM_A_DQ<17>	43B	DQ16	DQ20	44B	MEM_A_DQ<18>	17 85
85 17	MEM_A_DQ<21>	45B	DQ17	DQ21	46B	MEM_A_DQ<20>	17 85
		47B	VSS18	VSS19	48B		
85 17	MEM_A_DQS_N<2>	49B	DQS2*	NC0	50B	PM_EXTTS_L<0>	16 45
85 17	MEM_A_DQS_P<2>	51B	DQS2	DM2	52B	MEM_A_DM<2>	17 85
		53B	VSS21	VSS22	54B		
85 17	MEM_A_DQ<23>	55B	DQ18	DQ22	56B	MEM_A_DQ<22>	17 85
85 17	MEM_A_DQ<16>	57B	DQ19	DQ23	58B	MEM_A_DQ<19>	17 85
		59B	VSS23	VSS24	60B		
85 17	MEM_A_DQ<31>	61B	DQ24	DQ28	62B	MEM_A_DQ<26>	17 85
85 17	MEM_A_DQ<27>	63B	DQ25	DQ29	64B	MEM_A_DQ<24>	17 85
		65B	VSS25	VSS26	66B		
85 17	MEM_A_DM<3>	67B	DM3	DQS3*	68B	MEM_A_DQS_N<3>	17 85
	NC	69B	NC1	DQS3	70B	MEM_A_DQS_P<3>	17 85
		71B	VSS27	VSS28	72B		
85 17	MEM_A_DQ<30>	73B	DQ26	DQ30	74B	MEM_A_DQ<25>	17 85
85 17	MEM_A_DQ<28>	75B	DQ27	DQ31	76B	MEM_A_DQ<29>	17 85
		77B	VSS29	VSS30	78B		
85 33 16	MEM_CKE<0>	79B	CKE0	NC/CKE1	80B	MEM_CKE<1>	16 33 85
		81B	VDD0	VDD1	82B		
	NC	83B	NC2	NC/A15	84B	MEM_A_A<15>	9
85 33 17	MEM_A_BS<2>	85B	BA2	NC/A14	86B	MEM_A_A<14>	16 33 85
		87B	VDD2	VDD3	88B		
85 33 17	MEM_A_A<12>	89B	A12	A11	90B	MEM_A_A<11>	17 33 85
85 33 17	MEM_A_A<9>	91B	A9	A7	92B	MEM_A_A<7>	17 33 85
85 33 17	MEM_A_A<8>	93B	A8	A6	94B	MEM_A_A<6>	17 33 85
		95B	VDD4	VDD5	96B		
85 33 17	MEM_A_A<5>	97B	A5	A4	98B	MEM_A_A<4>	17 33 85
85 33 17	MEM_A_A<3>	99B	A3	A2	100B	MEM_A_A<2>	17 33 85
85 33 17	MEM_A_A<1>	101B	A1	A0	102B	MEM_A_A<0>	17 33 85
		103B	VDD6	VDD7	104B		
85 33 17	MEM_A_A<10>	105B	A10/AP	BA1	106B	MEM_A_BS<1>	17 33 85
85 33 17	MEM_A_BS<0>	107B	BA0	RAS*	108B	MEM_A_RAS_L	17 33 85
85 33 17	MEM_A_WE_L	109B	WE*	S0*	110B	MEM_CS_L<0>	16 33 85
		111B	VDD8	VDD9	112B		
85 33 17	MEM_A_CAS_L	113B	CAS*	ODT0	114B	MEM_ODT<0>	16 33 85
85 33 16	MEM_CS_L<1>	115B	NC/S1*	NC/A13	116B	MEM_A_A<13>	17 33 85
		117B	VDD10	VDD11	118B		
85 33 16	MEM_ODT<1>	119B	NC/ODT1	NC3	120B	NC	
		121B	VSS31	VSS32	122B		
85 17	MEM_A_DQ<36>	123B	DQ32	DQ36	124B	MEM_A_DQ<35>	17 85
85 17	MEM_A_DQ<38>	125B	DQ33	DQ37	126B	MEM_A_DQ<39>	17 85
		127B	VSS33	VSS34	128B		
85 17	MEM_A_DQS_N<4>	129B	DQS4*	DM4	130B	MEM_A_DM<4>	17 85
85 17	MEM_A_DQS_P<4>	131B	DQS4	VSS35	132B		
		133B	VSS36	DQ38	134B	MEM_A_DQ<33>	17 85
85 17	MEM_A_DQ<37>	135B	DQ34	DQ39	136B	MEM_A_DQ<32>	17 85
85 17	MEM_A_DQ<34>	137B	DQ35	VSS37	138B		
		139B	VSS38	DQ44	140B	MEM_A_DQ<63>	17 85
85 17	MEM_A_DQ<56>	141B	DQ40	DQ45	142B	MEM_A_DQ<62>	17 85
85 17	MEM_A_DQ<59>	143B	DQ41	VSS39	144B		
		145B	VSS40	DQS5*	146B	MEM_A_DQS_N<7>	17 85
85 17	MEM_A_DM<7>	147B	DM5	DQS5	148B	MEM_A_DQS_P<7>	17 85
		149B	VSS41	VSS42	150B		
85 17	MEM_A_DQ<58>	151B	DQ42	DQ46	152B	MEM_A_DQ<57>	17 85
85 17	MEM_A_DQ<60>	153B	DQ43	DQ47	154B	MEM_A_DQ<61>	17 85
		155B	VSS43	VSS44	156B		
85 17	MEM_A_DQ<51>	157B	DQ48	DQ52	158B	MEM_A_DQ<55>	17 85
85 17	MEM_A_DQ<54>	159B	DQ49	DQ53	160B	MEM_A_DQ<50>	17 85
		161B	VSS45	VSS46	162B		
	NC	163B	NC_TEST	CK1	164B	MEM_CLK_P<1>	16 85
		165B	VSS47	CK1*	166B	MEM_CLK_N<1>	16 85
85 17	MEM_A_DQS_N<6>	167B	DQS6*	VSS48	168B		
85 17	MEM_A_DQS_P<6>	169B	DQS6	DM6	170B	MEM_A_DM<6>	17 85
		171B	VSS49	VSS50	172B		
85 17	MEM_A_DQ<48>	173B	DQ50	DQ54	174B	MEM_A_DQ<49>	17 85
85 17	MEM_A_DQ<53>	175B	DQ51	DQ55	176B	MEM_A_DQ<52>	17 85
		177B	VSS51	VSS52	178B		
85 17	MEM_A_DQ<43>	179B	DQ56	DQ60	180B	MEM_A_DQ<45>	17 85
85 17	MEM_A_DQ<42>	181B	DQ57	DQ61	182B	MEM_A_DQ<40>	17 85
		183B	VSS53	VSS54	184B		
85 17	MEM_A_DM<5>	185B	DM7	DQS7*	186B	MEM_A_DQS_N<5>	17 85
		187B	VSS55	DQS7	188B	MEM_A_DQS_P<5>	17 85
85 17	MEM_A_DQ<46>	189B	DQ58	VSS56	190B		
85 17	MEM_A_DQ<41>	191B	DQ59	DQ62	192B	MEM_A_DQ<44>	17 85
8	=PPSPD_S0M_MEM_A	193B	VSS57	DQ63	194B	MEM_A_DQ<47>	17 85
48	=I2C_SODIMMA_SDA	195B	SDA	VSS58	196B		
48	=I2C_SODIMMA_SCL	197B	SCL	SA0	198B		
		199B	VDDSPD	SA1	200B	ADDR=0xA0(WR)/0xA1(RD)	

201

516-0140 202

DDR2 Bypass Caps

(For return current)

=PP1V8_S3M_MEM_A

C3108 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603

C3109 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603

C3110 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402

C3111 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402

C3112 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402

C3113 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402

C3114 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402

C3115 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402

C3116 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402

C3117 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402

C3118 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402

C3119 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402

C3120 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402

C3121 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402

DDR2 SO-DIMM Connector A

SYNC_MASTER=M75_MLB SYNC_DATE=01/26/2007

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7261	10.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 31 OF 92	

WWW.AliSaler.Com

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PP1V8_S3M_MEM_B
- =PP0V9_S3M_MEM_DIMMVREFB
- =PPSPD_S0M_MEM_B (2.5V - 3.3V)

Signal aliases required by this page:
- =I2C_SODIMMB_SCL
- =I2C_SODIMMB_SDA

BOM options provided by this page:
(NONE)

=PP0V9_S3M_MEM_DIMMVREFB

C3201 2.2uF 20% 6.3V CERM 603

C3200 0.1uF 20% 10V CERM 402

"Expansion" (surface-mount) slot

=PP1V8_S3M_MEM_B

CRITICAL
J3200
F-RT-SM-M9
DDR2-SODIMM-DUAL

	1A	VREF	VSS0	2A	
	3A	VSS1	DQ4	4A	MEM_B_DQ<9>
MEM_B_DQ<15>	5A	DQ0	DQ5	6A	MEM_B_DQ<11>
MEM_B_DQ<14>	7A	DQ1	VSS2	8A	
	9A	VSS4	DM0	10A	MEM_B_DM<1>
MEM_B_DQS_N<1>	11A	DQS0*	VSS5	12A	
MEM_B_DQS_P<1>	13A	DQS0	DQ6	14A	MEM_B_DQ<12>
	15A	VSS6	DQ7	16A	MEM_B_DQ<8>
MEM_B_DQ<10>	17A	DQ2	VSS7	18A	
MEM_B_DQ<13>	19A	DQ3	DQ12	20A	MEM_B_DQ<3>
	21A	VSS8	DQ13	22A	MEM_B_DQ<6>
MEM_B_DQ<7>	23A	DQ8	VSS9	24A	
MEM_B_DQ<2>	25A	DQ9	DM1	26A	MEM_B_DM<0>
	27A	VSS10	VSS11	28A	
MEM_B_DQS_N<0>	29A	DQS1*	CK0	30A	MEM_CLK_P<4>
MEM_B_DQS_P<0>	31A	DQS1	CK0*	32A	MEM_CLK_N<4>
	33A	VSS12	VSS13	34A	
MEM_B_DQ<1>	35A	DQ10	DQ14	36A	MEM_B_DQ<0>
MEM_B_DQ<4>	37A	DQ11	DQ15	38A	MEM_B_DQ<5>
	39A	VSS14	VSS15	40A	
		KEY			
	41A	VSS16	VSS17	42A	
MEM_B_DQ<21>	43A	DQ16	DQ20	44A	MEM_B_DQ<22>
MEM_B_DQ<19>	45A	DQ17	DQ21	46A	MEM_B_DQ<18>
	47A	VSS18	VSS19	48A	
MEM_B_DQS_N<2>	49A	DQS2*	NC0	50A	PM_EXTTS_L<1>
MEM_B_DQS_P<2>	51A	DQS2	DM2	52A	MEM_B_DM<2>
	53A	VSS21	VSS22	54A	
MEM_B_DQ<20>	55A	DQ18	DQ22	56A	MEM_B_DQ<17>
MEM_B_DQ<23>	57A	DQ19	DQ23	58A	MEM_B_DQ<16>
	59A	VSS23	VSS24	60A	
MEM_B_DQ<29>	61A	DQ24	DQ28	62A	MEM_B_DQ<26>
MEM_B_DQ<24>	63A	DQ25	DQ29	64A	MEM_B_DQ<28>
	65A	VSS25	VSS26	66A	
MEM_B_DM<3>	67A	DM3	DQS3*	68A	MEM_B_DQS_N<3>
NC	69A	NC1	DQS3	70A	MEM_B_DQS_P<3>
	71A	VSS27	VSS28	72A	
MEM_B_DQ<27>	73A	DQ26	DQ30	74A	MEM_B_DQ<31>
MEM_B_DQ<25>	75A	DQ27	DQ31	76A	MEM_B_DQ<30>
	77A	VSS29	VSS30	78A	
MEM_CKE<3>	79A	CKE0	NC/CKE1	80A	MEM_CKE<4>
	81A	VDD0	VDD1	82A	
NC	83A	NC2	NC/A15	84A	MEM_B_A<15>
MEM_B_BS<2>	85A	BA2	NC/A14	86A	MEM_B_A<14>
	87A	VDD2	VDD3	88A	
MEM_B_A<12>	89A	A12	A11	90A	MEM_B_A<11>
MEM_B_A<9>	91A	A9	A7	92A	MEM_B_A<7>
MEM_B_A<8>	93A	A8	A6	94A	MEM_B_A<6>
	95A	VDD4	VDD5	96A	
MEM_B_A<5>	97A	A5	A4	98A	MEM_B_A<4>
MEM_B_A<3>	99A	A3	A2	100A	MEM_B_A<2>
MEM_B_A<1>	101A	A1	A0	102A	MEM_B_A<0>
	103A	VDD6	VDD7	104A	
MEM_B_A<10>	105A	A10/AP	BA1	106A	MEM_B_BS<1>
MEM_B_BS<0>	107A	BA0	RAS*	108A	MEM_B_RAS_L
MEM_B_WE_L	109A	WE*	S0*	110A	MEM_CS_L<2>
	111A	VDD8	VDD9	112A	
MEM_B_CAS_L	113A	CAS*	ODT0	114A	MEM_ODT<2>
MEM_CS_L<3>	115A	NC/S1*	NC/A13	116A	MEM_B_A<13>
	117A	VDD10	VDD11	118A	
MEM_ODT<3>	119A	NC/ODT1	NC3	120A	NC
	121A	VSS31	VSS32	122A	
MEM_B_DQ<36>	123A	DQ32	DQ36	124A	MEM_B_DQ<32>
MEM_B_DQ<33>	125A	DQ33	DQ37	126A	MEM_B_DQ<37>
	127A	VSS33	VSS34	128A	
MEM_B_DQS_N<4>	129A	DQS4*	DM4	130A	MEM_B_DM<4>
MEM_B_DQS_P<4>	131A	DQS4	VSS35	132A	
	133A	VSS36	DQ38	134A	MEM_B_DQ<38>
MEM_B_DQ<34>	135A	DQ34	DQ39	136A	MEM_B_DQ<39>
MEM_B_DQ<35>	137A	DQ35	VSS37	138A	
	139A	VSS38	DQ44	140A	MEM_B_DQ<56>
MEM_B_DQ<57>	141A	DQ40	DQ45	142A	MEM_B_DQ<59>
MEM_B_DQ<60>	143A	DQ41	VSS39	144A	
	145A	VSS40	DQS5*	146A	MEM_B_DQS_N<7>
MEM_B_DM<7>	147A	DM5	DQS5	148A	MEM_B_DQS_P<7>
	149A	VSS41	VSS42	150A	
MEM_B_DQ<61>	151A	DQ42	DQ46	152A	MEM_B_DQ<63>
MEM_B_DQ<62>	153A	DQ43	DQ47	154A	MEM_B_DQ<58>
	155A	VSS43	VSS44	156A	
MEM_B_DQ<48>	157A	DQ48	DQ52	158A	MEM_B_DQ<54>
MEM_B_DQ<51>	159A	DQ49	DQ53	160A	MEM_B_DQ<53>
	161A	VSS45	VSS46	162A	
NC	163A	NC_TEST	CK1	164A	MEM_CLK_P<3>
	165A	VSS47	CK1*	166A	MEM_CLK_N<3>
MEM_B_DQS_N<6>	167A	DQS6*	VSS48	168A	
MEM_B_DQS_P<6>	169A	DQS6	DM6	170A	MEM_B_DM<6>
	171A	VSS49	VSS50	172A	
MEM_B_DQ<50>	173A	DQ50	DQ54	174A	MEM_B_DQ<52>
MEM_B_DQ<55>	175A	DQ51	DQ55	176A	MEM_B_DQ<49>
	177A	VSS51	VSS52	178A	
MEM_B_DQ<40>	179A	DQ56	DQ60	180A	MEM_B_DQ<46>
MEM_B_DQ<47>	181A	DQ57	DQ61	182A	MEM_B_DQ<43>
	183A	VSS53	VSS54	184A	
MEM_B_DM<5>	185A	DM7	DQS7*	186A	MEM_B_DQS_N<5>
	187A	VSS55	DQS7	188A	MEM_B_DQS_P<5>
MEM_B_DQ<42>	189A	DQ58	VSS56	190A	
MEM_B_DQ<45>	191A	DQ59	DQ62	192A	MEM_B_DQ<41>
=PPSPD_S0M_MEM_B	193A	VSS57	DQ63	194A	MEM_B_DQ<44>
=I2C_SODIMMB_SDA	195A	SDA	VSS58	196A	
=I2C_SODIMMB_SCL	197A	SCL	SA0	198A	Resistor prevents pwr-gnd short
	199A	VDDSPD	SA1	200A	SODIMM_B_SA1

516S0471

202 204 203 201

ADDR=0xA4(WR)/0xA5(RD)

=PPSPD_S0M_MEM_B

R3200 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

DDR2 Bypass Caps

(For return current)

=PP1V8_S3M_MEM_B

C3208 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603

C3209 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603

C3210 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402

C3211 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

C3212 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402

C3213 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402

C3214 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402

C3215 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402

C3216 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402

C3217 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

C3218 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

C3219 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

C3220 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

C3221 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

DDR2 SO-DIMM Connector B

SYNC_MASTER=M75_MLB SYNC_DATE=01/26/2007

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

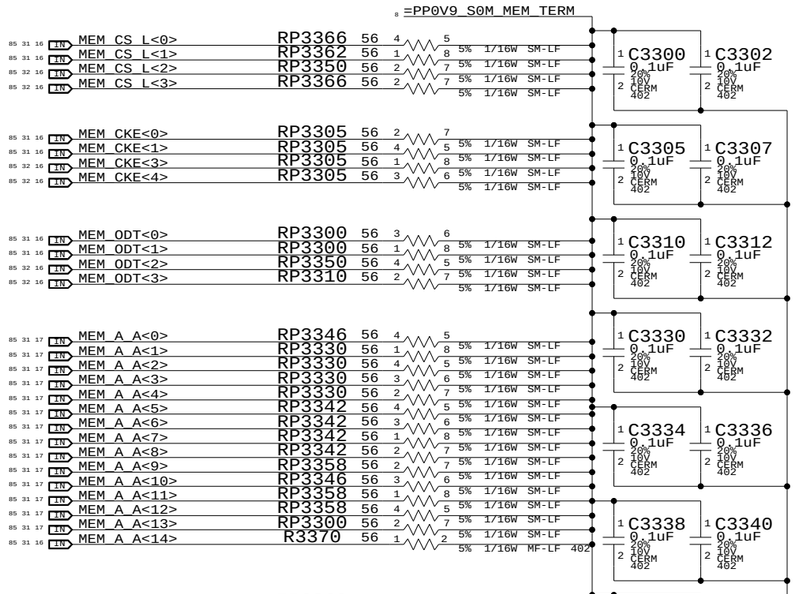
APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7261	10.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 32 OF 92	

WWW.AliSaler.Com

One cap for each side of every RPAK, one cap for every two discrete resistors

Ensure CS_L and ODT resistors are close to SO-DIMM connector



Memory Active Termination

SYNC_MASTER=(MASTER) SYNC_DATE=(MASTER)

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

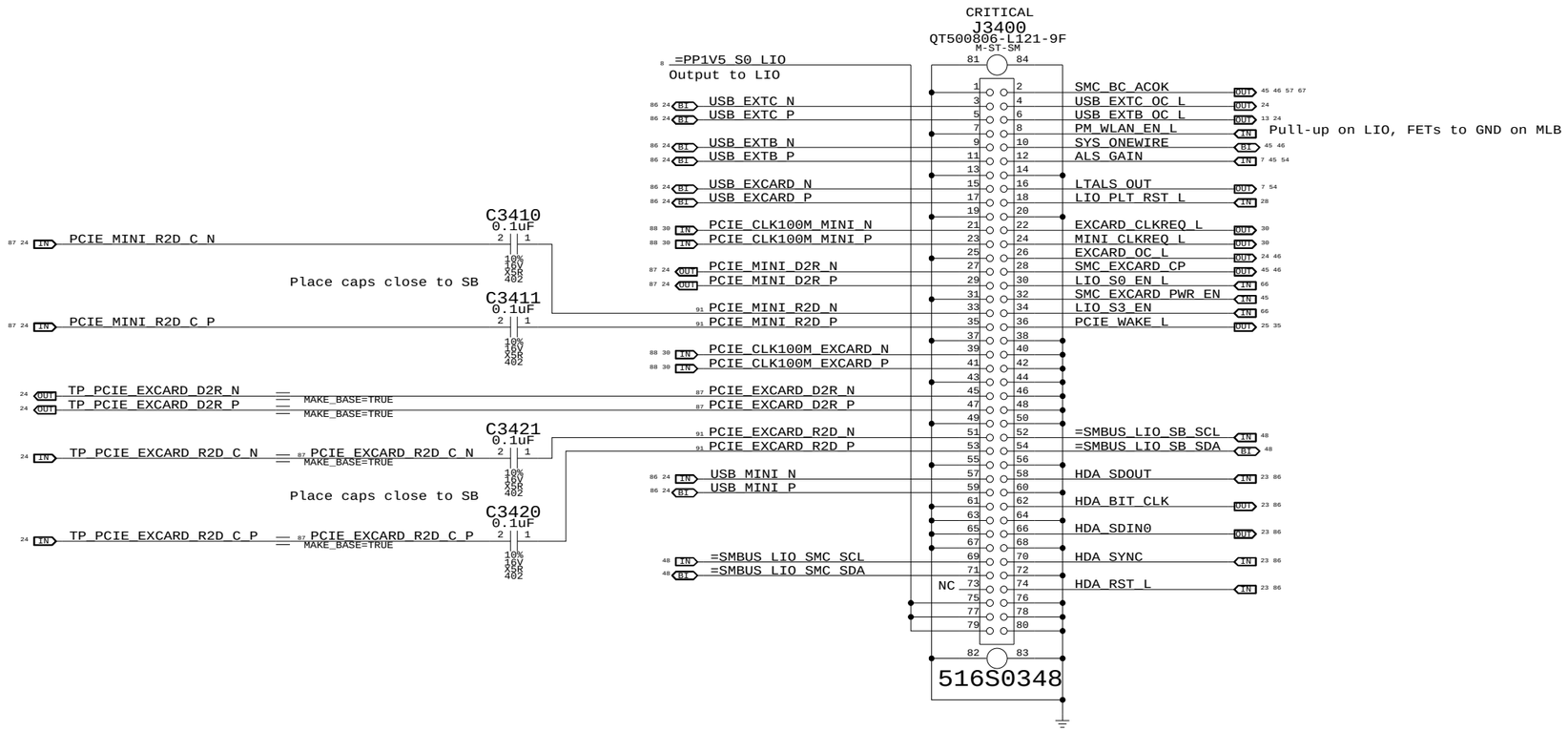
APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7261	10.0.0

SCALE NONE SHT 33 OF 92

WWW.AliSaler.Com

Left I/O Board Connector



CLINK_WLAN_CLK — TP_CLINK_WLAN_CLK (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
CLINK_WLAN_DATA — TP_CLINK_WLAN_DATA (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
CLINK_WLAN_RESET_L — TP_CLINK_WLAN_RESET_L (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)

Left I/O Board Connector

SYNC_MASTER=(MASTER) SYNC_DATE=(MASTER)

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7261	10.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 34 OF 92	

WWW.AliSaler.Com

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PP3V3_ENET_PHY (EC / Ultra)
- =PP1V8R2V5_ENET_PHY (2.5V / 1.8V)
- =YUKON_EC_PP2V5_ENET (2.5V / GND)
- =PP1V2_ENET_PHY

Signal aliases required by this page:
- =ENET_CLKREQ_L (NC/TP for Yukon EC)
- =ENET_VMAIN_AVLBL (See note by pin)

BOM options provided by this page:
YUKON_EC - Selects Yukon EC RSET value.
YUKON_ULTRA - Selects Yukon Ultra RSET.

NOTE: See bottom of page for instructions for dual Yukon EC / Yukon Ultra schematic support.

=PP1V2_ENET_PHY

Yukon EC		Yukon Ultra	
No link:	171 mA	No link:	130 mA
10 Mbps:	179 mA	10 Mbps:	130 mA
100 Mbps:	203 mA	100 Mbps:	150 mA
1000 Mbps:	426 mA	1000 Mbps:	290 mA

C3700 4.7UF 20% 6.3V CERM 603; C3701 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402; C3702 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402; C3703 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402; C3704 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402; C3705 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402; C3706 0.001UF 10% 50V CERM 402; C3707 0.001UF 10% 50V CERM 402; C3708 0.001UF 10% 50V CERM 402

=PP3V3_ENET_PHY

Yukon EC		Yukon Ultra	
No link:	4 mA	No link:	60 mA
10 Mbps:	4 mA	10 Mbps:	70 mA
100 Mbps:	4 mA	100 Mbps:	70 mA
1000 Mbps:	4 mA	1000 Mbps:	80 mA

C3710 4.7UF 20% 6.3V CERM 603; C3711 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402; C3712 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402; C3713 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402; C3714 0.001UF 10% 50V CERM 402; C3715 0.001UF 10% 50V CERM 402

=PP1V8R2V5_ENET_PHY L3720 FERR-120-OHM-1.5A 0402 PP1V8R2V5_ENET_PHY_AVDD
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.2 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=1.8V

Yukon EC (2.5V)		Yukon Ultra (1.8V)	
No link:	82 mA	No link:	0 mA
10 Mbps:	108 mA	10 Mbps:	30 mA
100 Mbps:	126 mA	100 Mbps:	40 mA
1000 Mbps:	218 mA	1000 Mbps:	150 mA

(EC:2.5V)

C3720 4.7UF 20% 6.3V CERM 603; C3721 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402; C3722 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402; C3723 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402; C3724 0.001UF 10% 50V CERM 402

=YUKON_EC_PP2V5_ENET
Yukon EC: Alias to PP1V8R2V5_ENET_PHY_AVDD, add 1x 0.1uF & 1x 0.001uF caps
Yukon Ultra: Alias to GND

PCIE_ENET_D2R_P — C3735 0.1uF 10% 16V X5R 402 — PCIE_ENET_D2R_C_P
PCIE_ENET_D2R_N — C3736 0.1uF 10% 16V X5R 402 — PCIE_ENET_D2R_C_N
PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place C3730 close to southbridge.
PCIE_ENET_R2D_C_P — C3730 0.1uF 10% 16V X5R 402 — PCIE_ENET_R2D_P
PCIE_ENET_R2D_C_N — C3731 0.1uF 10% 16V X5R 402 — PCIE_ENET_R2D_N
PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place C3731 close to southbridge.

PCIE_CLK100M_ENET_P
PCIE_CLK100M_ENET_N
=ENET_CLKREQ_L — Yukon EC: Pin 42 should be NC (or TP) net.
PCIE_WAKE_L
ENET_RESET_L

ENET_MDI_P<0>
ENET_MDI_N<0>
ENET_MDI_P<1>
ENET_MDI_N<1>
ENET_MDI_P<2>
ENET_MDI_N<2>
ENET_MDI_P<3>
ENET_MDI_N<3>

SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY
R3740 49.9 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402; R3741 49.9 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — ENET_MDI0 — C3740 0.001UF 10% 50V CERM 402
R3742 49.9 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402; R3743 49.9 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — ENET_MDI1 — C3742 0.001UF 10% 50V CERM 402
R3744 49.9 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402; R3745 49.9 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — ENET_MDI2 — C3744 0.001UF 10% 50V CERM 402
R3746 49.9 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402; R3747 49.9 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — ENET_MDI3 — C3746 0.001UF 10% 50V CERM 402

ENET_CLK25M_XTALI
ENET_CLK25M_XTALO

CRITICAL
BOMOPTION=OMIT
U3700
88E8058
QFN

NC_32	32		
NC_51	51		
NC_52	52		
NC_57	57		
NC_64	64		
AVDD0	19	EC:AVDD 2.5V	
AVDD1	22		
AVDD2	23		
AVDD3	28		
VDDO_TTL0	1		
VDDO_TTL1	40		
VDDO_TTL2	45		
VDDO_TTL3	61		
AVDDH	8		
VDD0	2		
VDD1	7		
VDD2	13		
VDD3	33		
VDD4	39		
VDD5	44		
VDD6	48		
VDD7	58		
TX_P	49	PCIE_ENET_D2R_C_P	
TX_N	50	PCIE_ENET_D2R_C_N	
RX_P	54	PCIE_ENET_R2D_P	
RX_N	53	PCIE_ENET_R2D_N	
REFCLKP	55		
REFCLKN	56		
CLKREQ*	42	EC:NO CONNECT	
WAKE*	6		
PERST*	5		
MDIP0	17		
MDIN0	18		
MDIP1	20		
MDIN1	21		
MDIP2	26		
MDIN2	27		
MDIP3	30		
MDIN3	31		
XTALI	15		
XTALO	14		
THRML_PAD	65		

PCI EXPRESS
MEDIA
MAIN CLK

ANALOG
LOM_DISABLE*	10	ENET_LOM_DIS_L	
VAUX_AVLBL	12		
SWITCH_VAUX	9	NC	
VMAIN_AVLBL	47	=ENET_VMAIN_AVLBL	
SWITCH_VCC	11	NC	
EC:CTRL25 CTRL18	4	TP_YUKON_CTRL18	
CTRL12	3	TP_YUKON_CTRL12	
RSET	16	YUKON_RSET	

Must be high in S0 state (can use PP3V3_S0 as input)

LED
LED_ACT*	59	NC
LED_LINK10/100*	60	NC
LED_LINK1000*	62	NC
LED_DUPLEX*	63	NC

SPI
(IPU) SPI_DO	34	NC
(IPU) SPI_DI	35	NC
(IPU) SPI_CLK	37	NC
(IPU) SPI_CS	36	NC

TWSI
(IPU) VPD_CLK	38	YUKON_VPD_CLK
(IPU) VPD_DATA	41	YUKON_VPD_DATA

TEST/RSVD
(IPD) TESTMODE	46	
RSVD_24	24	NC
RSVD_25	25	NC
RSVD_29	29	NC
RSVD_43	43	NC

R3760 4.7K 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402
YUKON_ULTRA
R3765 4.99K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

VPD ROM
C3780 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
R3780 4.7K 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402; R3781 4.7K 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402
U3780 M24C08 SO8
VCC, E2, NC1, NC0, WC*, SDA, SCL, VSS
CRITICAL

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
338S0386	1	IC,88E8058,GIGABIT ENET XCVR,64P QFN	U3700	CRITICAL	YUKON_ULTRA
341S2060	1	IC,FLASH,88E8058 ETHERNET VPD,IIC,SO8	U3780	CRITICAL	YUKON_ULTRA
338S0270	1	IC,88E8053,GIGABIT ENET XCVR,64P QFN	U3700	CRITICAL	YUKON_EC
341S1797	1	IC,EEPROM,SERIAL IIC,8KBIT,SO8	U3780	CRITICAL	YUKON_EC
114S0285	1	RES,4.87K,1%,1/16W,0402,LF	R3760		YUKON_EC

To support Yukon EC and Ultra on the same board:

- Alias =YUKON_EC_PP2V5_ENET to PP1V8R2V5_ENET_PHY_AVDD, add 1x 0.1uF and 1x 0.001uF caps
- Use 0-ohm resistors or variable supply to provide 1.8V or 2.5V to =PP1V8R2V5_ENET_PHY and magnetics. Can also use BCP69T1 connected to CTRL18 pin 4 for internal VR.
- Connect =ENET_CLKREQ_L to clock generator via 0-ohm resistor (BOMOPTION: YUKON_ULTRA)
- Use YUKON_EC and YUKON_ULTRA BOMOPTIONs to select stuffed part

Ethernet (Yukon)

SYNC_MASTER=T9_NOME SYNC_DATE=01/25/2007

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7261	10.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 35 OF 92	

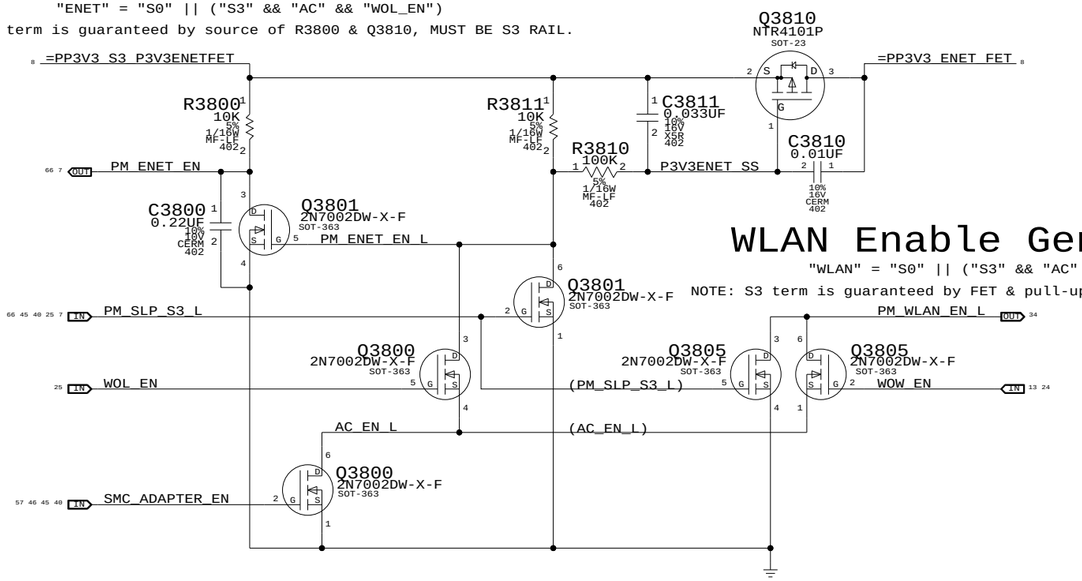
WWW.AliSaler.Com

ENET Enable Generation

"ENET" = "S0" || ("S3" && "AC" && "WOL_EN")

NOTE: S3 term is guaranteed by source of R3800 & Q3810, MUST BE S3 RAIL.

3.3V ENET FET



WLAN Enable Generation

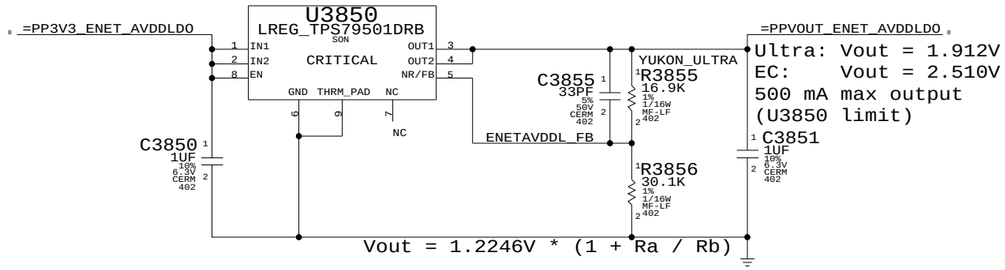
"WLAN" = "S0" || ("S3" && "AC" && "WOW_EN")

NOTE: S3 term is guaranteed by FET & pull-up source, MUST BE S3 RAIL.

Yukon AVDDL LDO

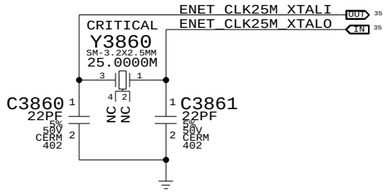
1.9V for Yukon Ultra, 2.5V for Yukon EC

Yukon Ultra requires 1.9V on its magnetics to pass compliance tests



PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
114S0363	1	RES,31.6K,1%,1/16W,402,LF	R3855		YUKON_EC

Yukon Crystal



Yukon Power Control	
SYNC_MASTER=T9_NOME	SYNC_DATE=01/25/2007

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE COMPUTER INC.	SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
	D	051-7261	10.0.0
	SCALE: NONE	SHT 36 OF 92	

WWW.AliSaler.Com

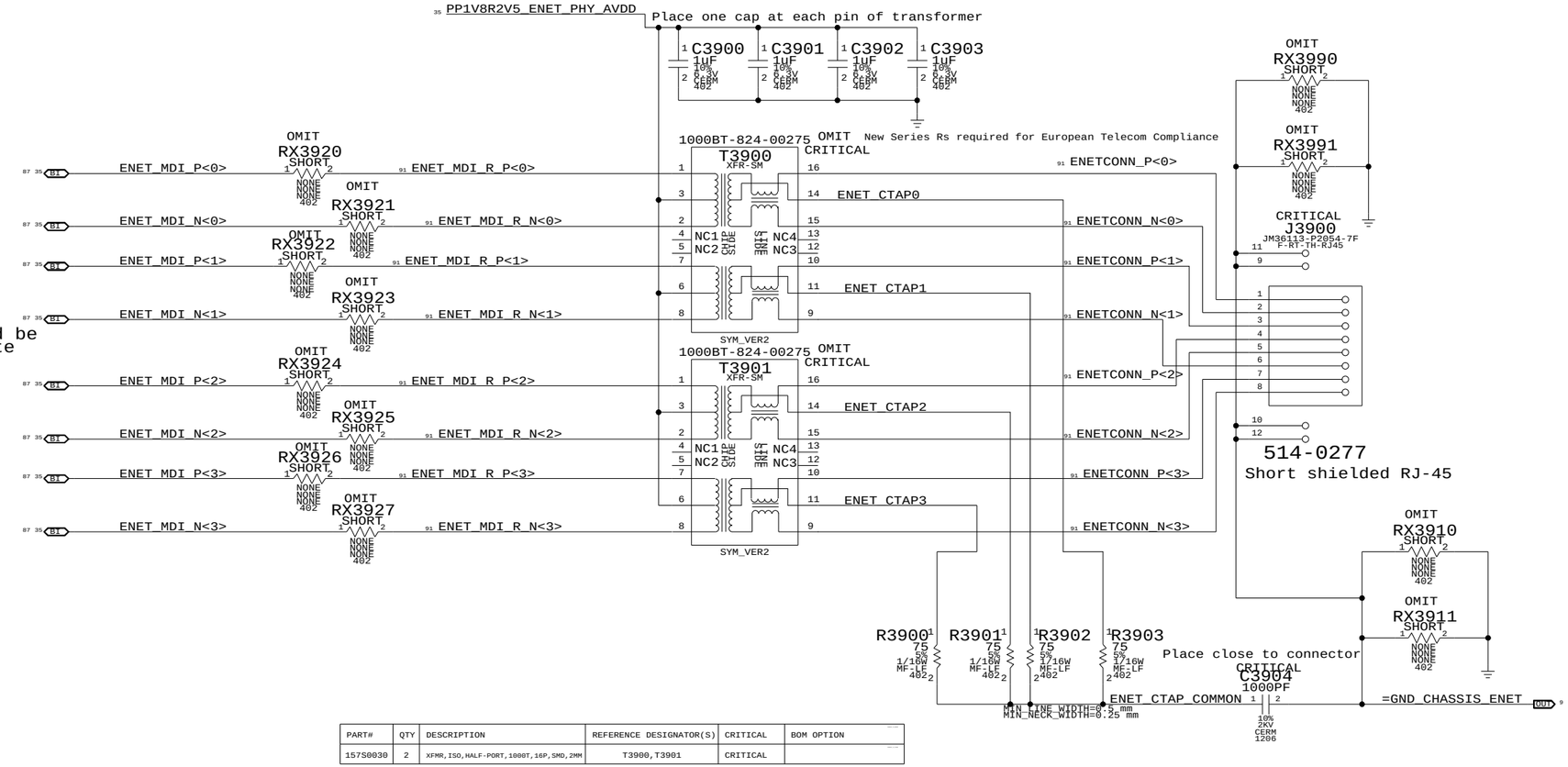
Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =GND_CHASSIS_ENET

Signal aliases required by this page:
(NONE)

BOM options provided by this page:
(NONE)

Transformers should be mirrored on opposite sides of the board



PART#	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S)	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
157S0030	2	XFMR,ISO,HALF-PORT,1000T,16P,SMD,2MM	T3900,T3901	CRITICAL	

Ethernet Connector

SYNC_MASTER=M75_MLB SYNC_DATE=12/21/2006

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

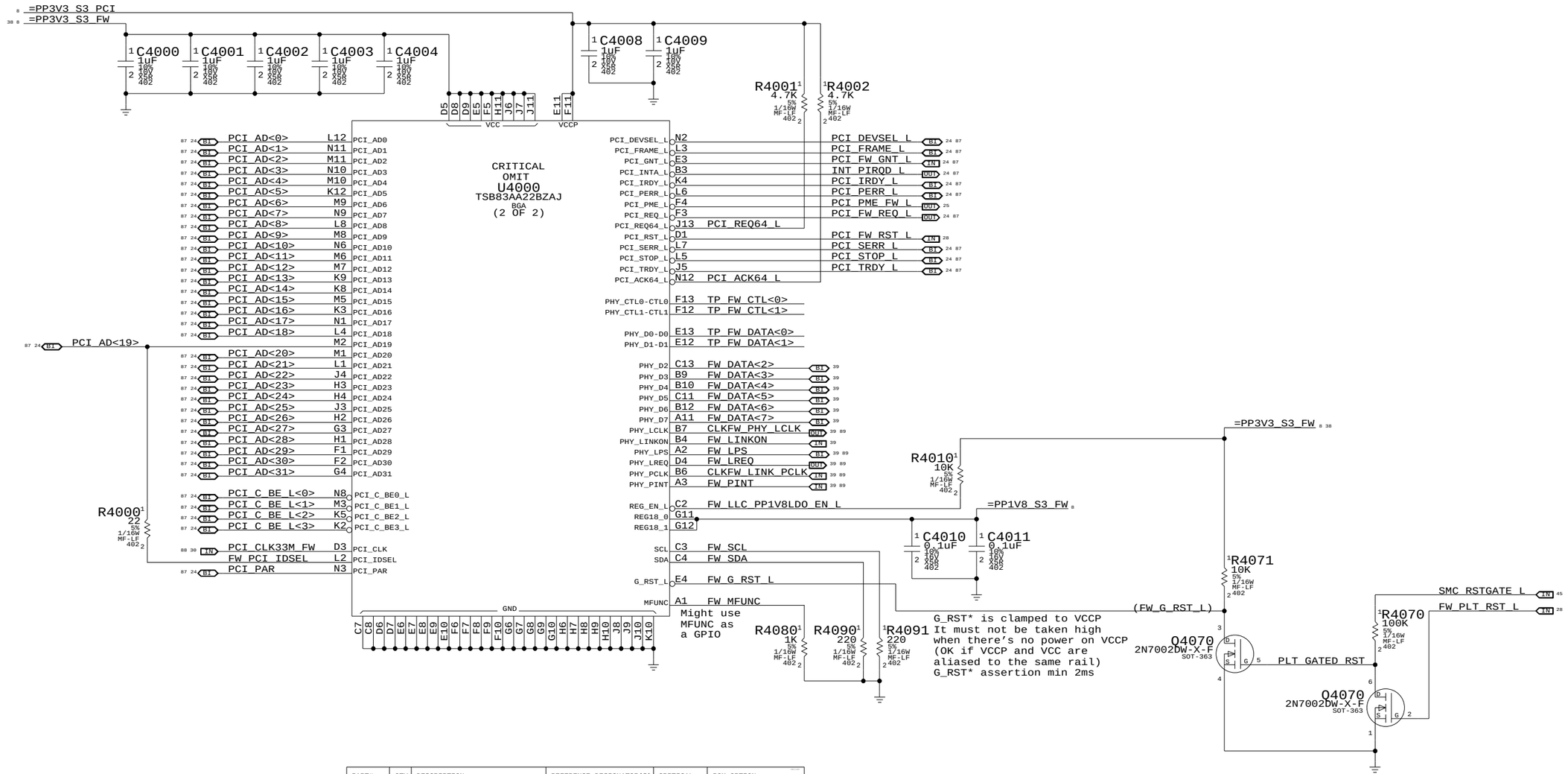
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7261	10.0.0

SCALE: NONE SHT 37 OF 92

WWW.AliSaler.Com



PART#	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S)	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
338S0435	1	IC,TSB83AA22C,1394B PHY/LINK,BGA,168P	U4000	CRITICAL	

FireWire Link (TSB83AA22)

SYNC_MASTER=M75_MLB SYNC_DATE=12/04/2006

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

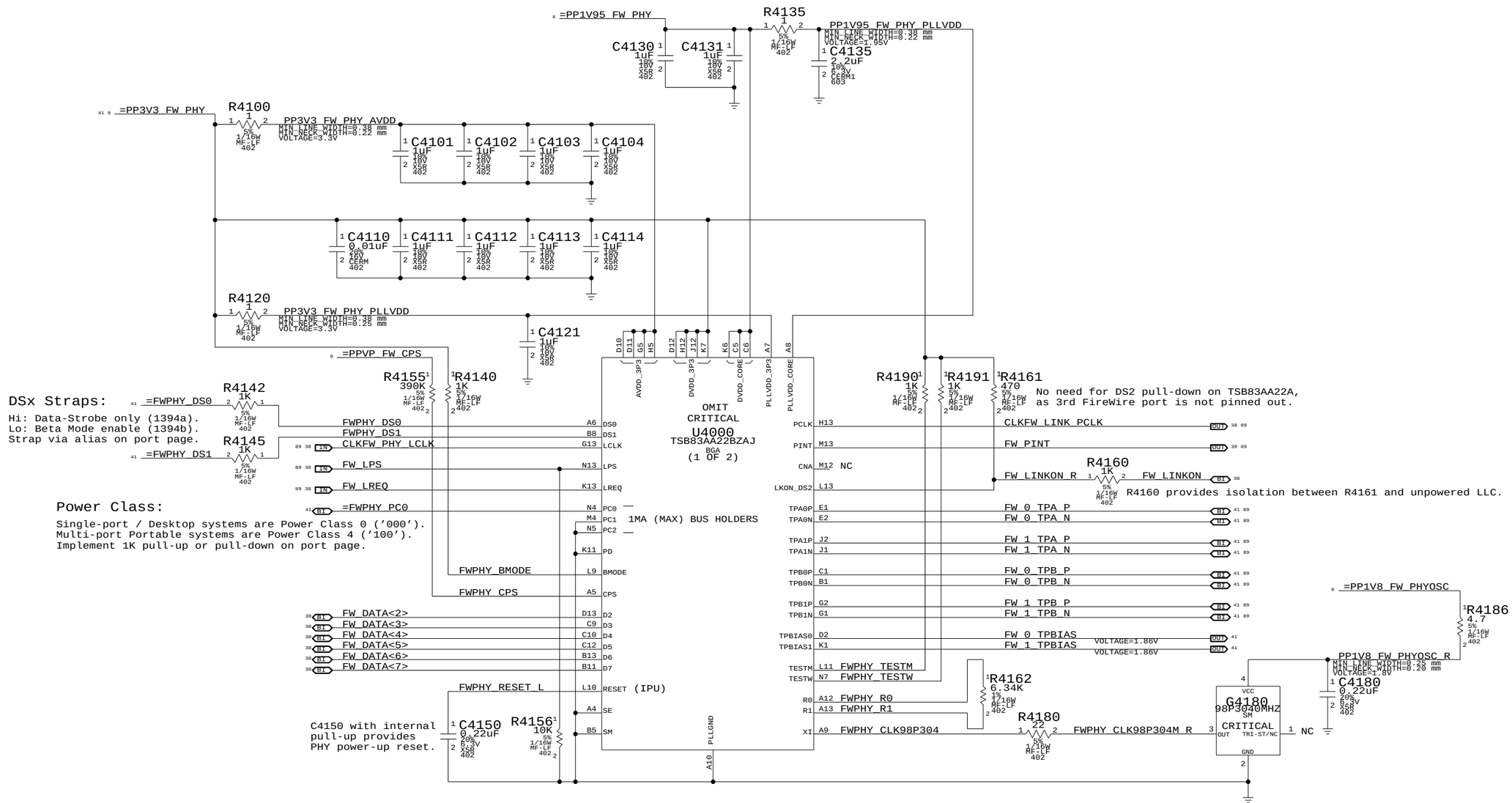
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7261	10.0.0

SCALE: NONE SHT 38 OF 92

WWW.AliSaler.Com



FireWire PHY (TSB83AA22)			
SYNC_MASTER=M75_MLB	SYNC_DATE=12/04/2006		
NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY			
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART			
APPLE COMPUTER INC.	SIZE: D	DRAWING NUMBER: 051-7261	REV.: 10.0.0
	SCALE: NONE	SHT: 39 OF 92	

WWW.AliSaler.Com

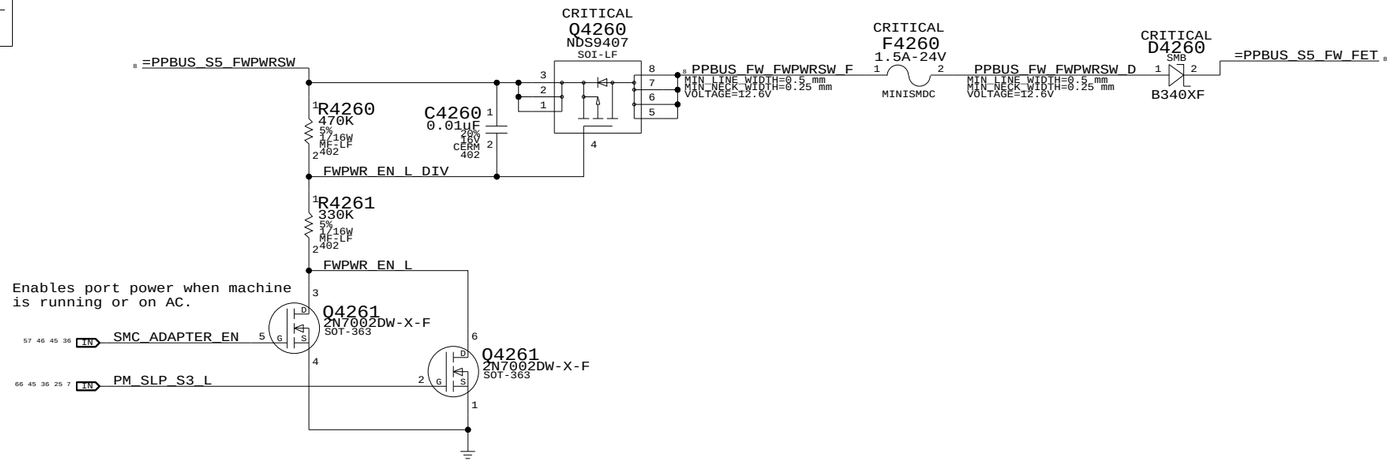
Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PPBUS_S5_FWPWRSW (system supply for bus power)
- =PP3V3_FW_LATEVG_ACTIVE
- =PPVP_FW_SUMNODE (power passthru summation node)

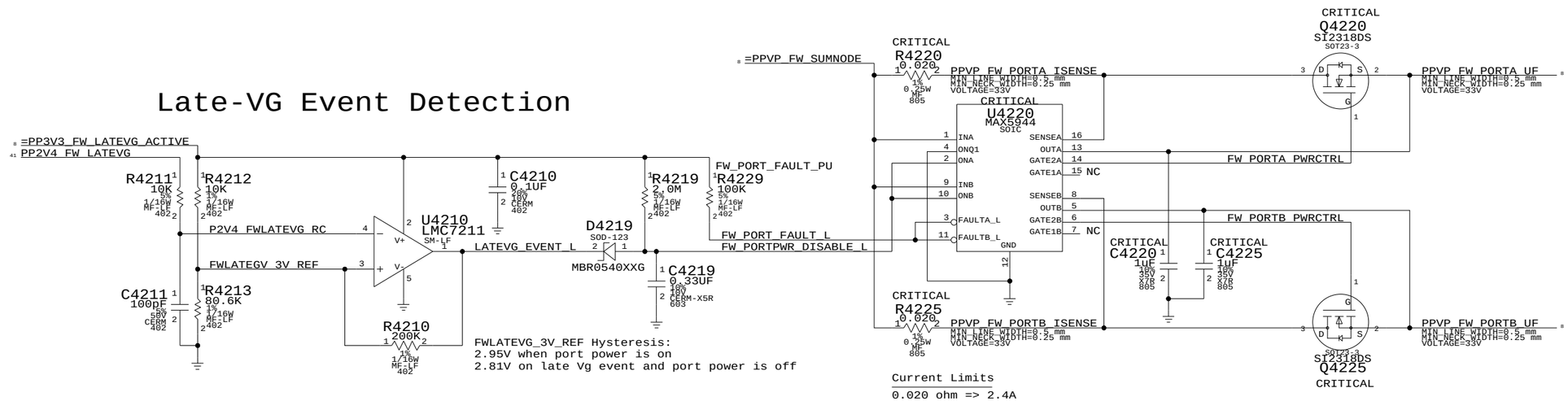
Signal aliases required by this page:
(NONE)

BOM options provided by this page:
- FW_PORT_FAULT_PU

FireWire Port Power Switch



Current Limit/Active Late-VG Protection



Late-VG Event Detection

Current Limits

0.020 ohm => 2.4A
0.025 ohm => 2A
0.030 ohm => 1.66A (Ideal)
0.033 ohm => 1.5A

MAX5944 current limiter trips if integrator (counter) reaches 16. A new sample (taken every 125 us) is weighted as +1 if over the limit (at any point during the period) and -1/128 if under the limit. As a result, the device tends to trip easily on devices that produce periodic current spikes. Current limit has been set higher to compensate.

FireWire Port Power

SYNC_MASTER=M75_MLB SYNC_DATE=12/04/2006

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7261	10.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 40 OF 92	

WWW.AliSaler.Com

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PPVP_FW_PORT0
- =PPVP_FW_PORT1
- =PP3V3_FW_LATEVG
- =GND_CHASSIS_FW_PORT0L
- =GND_CHASSIS_FW_PORT0U
- =GND_CHASSIS_FW_PORT1
- =GND_CHASSIS_FW_EMI_R

Signal aliases required by this page:
(NONE)

NOTE: This page is expected to contain the necessary aliases to map the FireWire TPA/TPB pairs to their appropriate connectors and/or to properly terminate unused signals.

BOM options provided by this page:
(NONE)

NOTE: FireWire TPA/TPB pairs are NOT constrained on this page. It is assumed that FireWire PHY page will provide the appropriate constraints to apply to entire TPA/TPB XNets.

1394b implementation based on Apple FireWire Design Guide (FWDG 0.6, 5/14/03)

FireWire PHY Config Straps

Configures PHY for:
- 2-port Portable Power Class (4)
- Port "0" Data-Strobe only (1394A)
- Port "1" Bilingual (1394B)

39 8 =PP3V3_FW_PHY
39 =FWPHY_PC0
39 =FWPHY_DS0
39 =FWPHY_DS1

Termination

Place close to FireWire PHY

TI PHYs require 1uF even though FW spec calls out 0.33uF

39 FW_1_TPBIAS
39 FW_0_TPBIAS
C4350 1uF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C4360 1uF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
CRITICAL L4360 18NH-250MA 0402 FW_B_TPA_L_P
CRITICAL L4361 18NH-250MA 0402 FW_B_TPA_L_N
R4350 56.2 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R4351 56.2 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R4360 56.2 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R4361 56.2 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

89 39 FW_0_TPA_P	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	41 FW_PORT0_TPA_P
89 39 FW_0_TPA_N	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	41 FW_PORT0_TPA_N
89 39 FW_0_TPB_P	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	41 FW_PORT0_TPB_P
89 39 FW_0_TPB_N	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	41 FW_PORT0_TPB_N
89 39 FW_1_TPA_P	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	41 FW_PORT1_TPA_P
89 39 FW_1_TPA_N	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	41 FW_PORT1_TPA_N
89 39 FW_1_TPB_P	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	41 FW_PORT1_TPB_P
89 39 FW_1_TPB_N	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	41 FW_PORT1_TPB_N

SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY
R4352 56.2 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R4353 56.2 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R4362 56.2 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R4363 56.2 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
FW_B_TPB_L_N
FW_B_TPB_L_P
CRITICAL L4362 18NH-250MA 0402 SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY FW_PORT1_TPB_C
CRITICAL L4363 18NH-250MA 0402 SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY
FW_PORT0_TPB_C
C4354 220pF 5% 25V CERM 402
R4354 4.99K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C4364 220pF 5% 25V CERM 402
R4364 4.99K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

Late-VG Protection Power

8 =PP3V3_FW_LATEVG
R4390 332 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
PP2V4_FW_LATEVG MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.38 mm MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm VOLTAGE=2.4V 40 41
CRITICAL D4390 MMBZ5227B SOT23

ESD and late-VG rail for snap-back diodes (Common to all ports)

PP2V4_FWLATEVG needs to be biased to at least 2.1V for FW signal integrity and should be biased to 2.4V for margin
R4390 should be 390 Ohms max for a 3.3V rail

Cable Power

CRITICAL L4300 FERR-250-OHM Note: Trace PPVP_FW_PORT0 must handle up to 5A
8 =PPVP_FW_PORT0
PPVP_FW_PORT0 MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 mm MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm VOLTAGE=33V
C4304 0.001uF 20% 50V CERM 402

"Snapback" & "Late VG" Protection

41 40 PP2V4_FW_LATEVG
DP4300 BAV99DW-X-F SOT-363
C4300 0.01uF 10% 50V X7R 402
C4301 0.01uF 10% 50V X7R 402
DP4301 BAV99DW-X-F SOT-363
C4302 0.01uF 10% 50V X7R 402
C4303 0.01uF 10% 50V X7R 402

41 FW_PORT0_TPA_P
41 FW_PORT0_TPA_N
41 FW_PORT0_TPB_P
41 FW_PORT0_TPB_N

CRITICAL FL4300 90-OHM-100MA 1210-4SM1
CRITICAL FL4301 90-OHM-100MA 1210-4SM1

91 FW_PORT0_TPA_FL_P
91 FW_PORT0_TPA_FL_N
91 FW_PORT0_TPB_FL_P
91 FW_PORT0_TPB_FL_N
(PPFW_PORT0_VP)
(GND_FW_PORT0_VG)

C4305 0.01uF 20% 50V CERM 603

41 9 =GND_CHASSIS_FW_PORT0L
OMIT CX4300 SHORT
OMIT CX4301 SHORT

PORT 0
1394A
CRITICAL J4300 1394A F-RT-TH-LF
6 TPO (TPA+)
5 TPO# (TPA-)
4 TPI (TPB+)
3 TPI# (TPB-)
1 VP
2 VGND
7 8 9 10
514-0255

9 =GND_CHASSIS_FW_PORT0L
9 =GND_CHASSIS_FW_PORT0U
9 41
OMIT CX4302 SHORT
OMIT CX4303 SHORT

Cable Power

CRITICAL L4310 FERR-250-OHM Note: Trace PPVP_FW_PORT1 must handle up to 5A
8 =PPVP_FW_PORT1
PPVP_FW_PORT1 MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 mm MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm VOLTAGE=33V
C4314 0.001uF 20% 50V CERM 402

"Snapback" & "Late VG" Protection

41 40 PP2V4_FW_LATEVG
DP4310 BAV99DW-X-F SOT-363
C4311 0.01uF 10% 50V X7R 402
C4310 0.01uF 10% 50V X7R 402
DP4311 BAV99DW-X-F SOT-363
C4312 0.01uF 10% 50V X7R 402
C4313 0.01uF 10% 50V X7R 402

41 FW_PORT1_TPB_N
41 FW_PORT1_TPB_P
41 FW_PORT1_TPA_N
41 FW_PORT1_TPA_P

(FW_PORT1_BREF)
(PPVP_FW_PORT1)
(GND_FW_PORT1_VG)
FW_PORT1_AREF

C4319 0.1uF 10% 50V X7R 603-1
R4319 1M 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
NO STUFF C4317 0.01uF 20% 50V CERM 402
C4315 0.01uF 20% 50V CERM 603

41 9 =GND_CHASSIS_FW_PORT1
OMIT CX4304 SHORT
OMIT CX4305 SHORT

PORT 1
BILINGUAL
CRITICAL J4310 1394B-UG31903 F-RT-SM1
10
1 TPB- 9 TPB<R> OUTPUT 2 TPB+ 8 VP
NC 7 NC
6 VG 3 TPA- 5 TPA<R> INPUT 4 TPA+
11
514S0133

AREF needs to be isolated from all local grounds per 1394b spec

When a bilingual device is connected to a beta-only device, there is no DC path between them (to avoid ground offset issue)

BREF should be hard-connected to logic ground for speed signaling and connection detection currents per 1394b V1.33

PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place C4319 close to connector pin 5.

=GND_CHASSIS_FW_PORT1
OMIT CX4306 SHORT
OMIT CX4307 SHORT

FireWire Ports

SYNC_MASTER=M75_MLB SYNC_DATE=12/04/2006

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7261	10.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 41 OF 92	

WWW.AliSaler.Com

IDE (ODD) Connector

=PP3V3_S0_IDE

CRITICAL
Q4420
FDC638P
SM-LF

PP5V_ODD
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.4 mm
VOLTAGE=5V

=PP5V_S0_ODD

R4420 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

C4422 0.068UF 10% 10V CERM 402

R4421 47K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

C4421 0.01UF 10% 16V CERM 402

R4402 4.7K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

=PP5V_S0_ODDPWREN

R4422 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

P5VODD_EN_L

ODD_PWR_EN

Q4421
2N7002DW-X-F
SOT-363

Q4421
2N7002DW-X-F
SOT-363

ODD_PWR_EN_L

(SB has internal 5.7k-23.5k pull-down)
(UATA_HSTROBE)
(UATA_DSTROBE)

(UATA_CS0*)

(ODD has internal 10K pull-up to 5V)

CRITICAL
J4400
M-ST-SMI-LF
516S0335

R4410 33K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

R4403 6.2K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

ODD_RST_BUF_L			
IDE_PDD<7>	IDE_PDD<8>	IDE_PDD<12>	
IDE_PDD<6>	IDE_PDD<9>	IDE_PDD<13>	
IDE_PDD<5>	IDE_PDD<10>	IDE_PDD<14>	
IDE_PDD<4>	IDE_PDD<11>	IDE_PDD<15>	
IDE_PDD<3>			
IDE_PDD<2>			
IDE_PDD<1>			
IDE_PDD<0>			
IDE_PDDREQ	IDE_PDDACK_L		
IDE_PDIOR_L	IDE_IRQ14		
IDE_PDIORDY	IDE_PDA<1>		
IDE_PDA<2>	IDE_PDA<0>		
IDE_PDCS1_L	IDE_PDCS3_L		
	Indicates disk presence SMC_ODD_DETECT		

(UATA_STOP)

(UATA_CS1*)

=PP5V_S0_PCIREQFIX

R4430 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

U4430 MC74VHC1G09 SC70

ODD_RST_5VTOL_L

ODD_RST_BUF_L

Unused SATA Ports

SATA_B_R2D_C_P	TP_SATA_B_R2DP
SATA_B_R2D_C_N	TP_SATA_B_R2DN
SATA_B_D2R_P	TP_SATA_B_D2RP
SATA_B_D2R_N	TP_SATA_B_D2RN
SATA_C_R2D_C_P	TP_SATA_C_R2DP
SATA_C_R2D_C_N	TP_SATA_C_R2DN
SATA_C_D2R_P	TP_SATA_C_D2RP
SATA_C_D2R_N	TP_SATA_C_D2RN

(all: MAKE_BASE=TRUE)

SATA_RBIAS_P
SATA_RBIAS_N
SATA_RBIAS

R4460 24.9 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

Placement note
Place within 12.7mm from ball of SB

PATA Connector

SYNC_MASTER=M75_MLB SYNC_DATE=12/07/2006

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

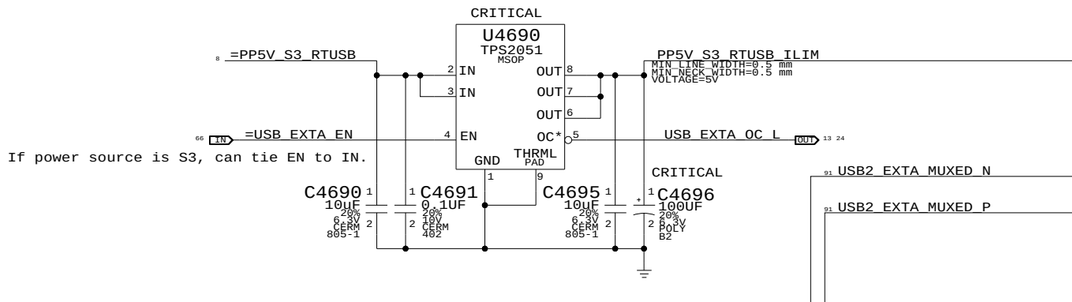
APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7261	10.0.0

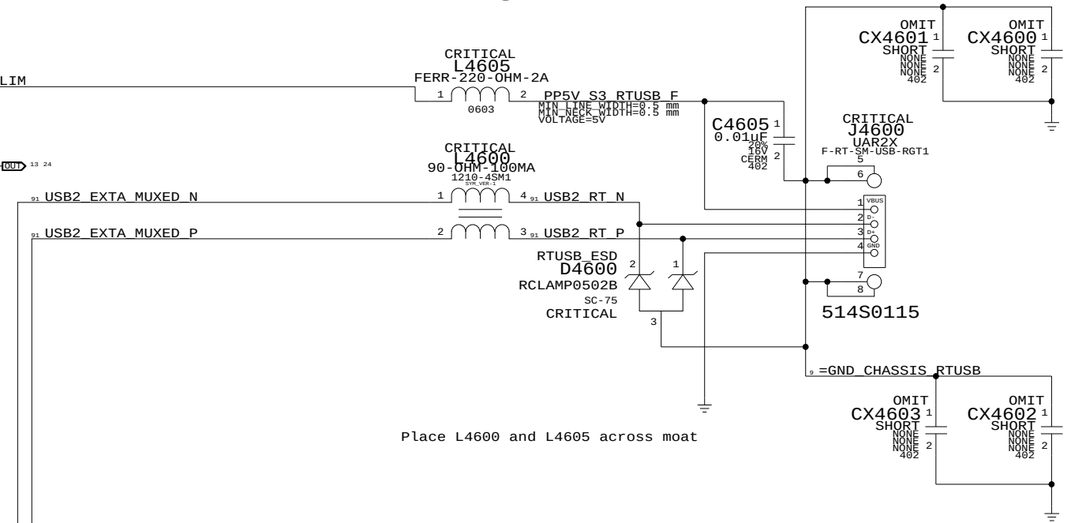
SCALE: NONE SHT 42 OF 92

WWW.AliSaler.Com

Port Power Switch

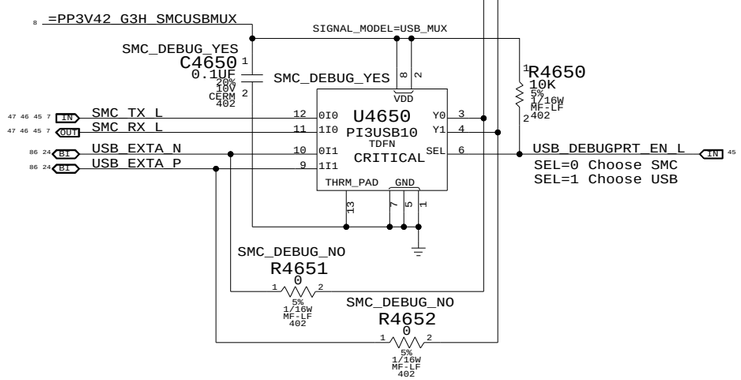


Right USB Port



Place L4600 and L4605 across moat

USB/SMC Debug Mux



External USB Connector

SYNC_MASTER=M75_MLB SYNC_DATE=12/04/2006

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

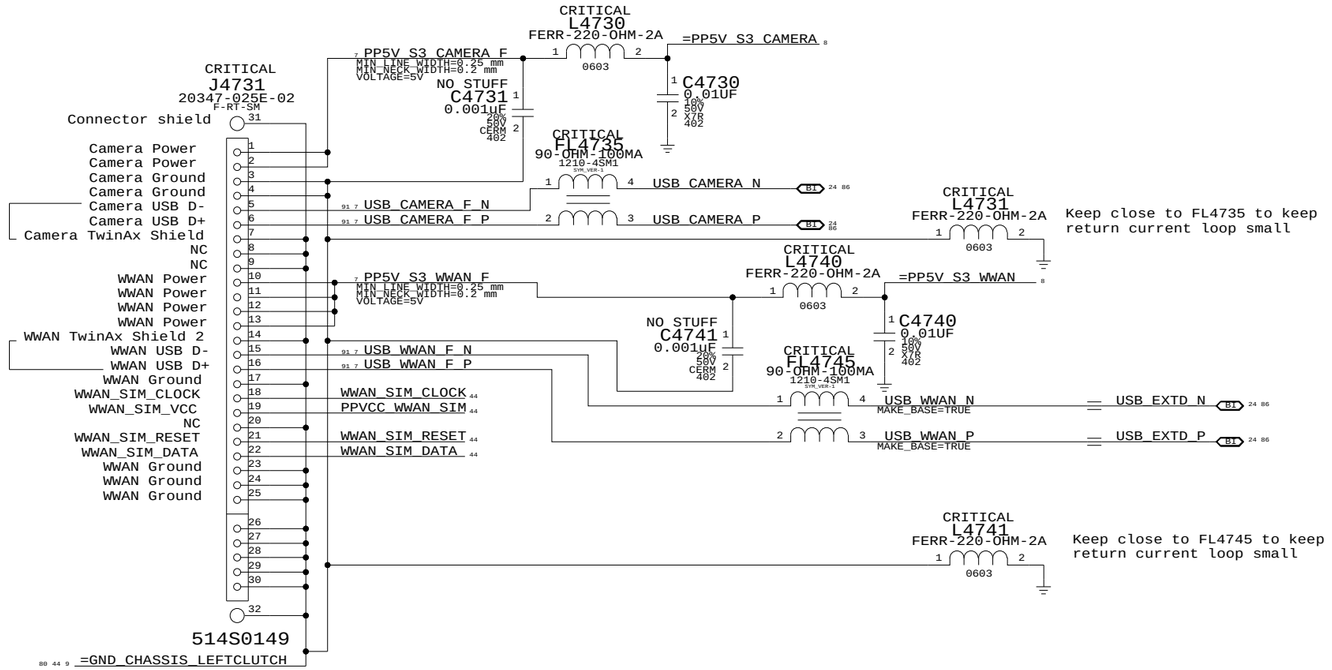
APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7261	10.0.0

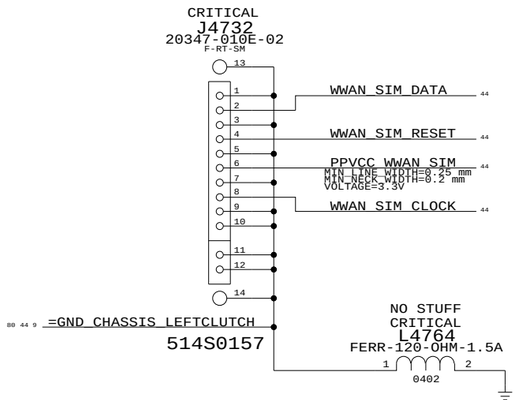
SCALE	SHT	OF
NONE	43	92

WWW.AliSaler.Com

Left Clutch Barrel Interconnect



SIM Interconnect



Left Clutch Barrel Interconnect

SYNC_MASTER=M75_MLB SYNC_DATE=12/21/2006

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

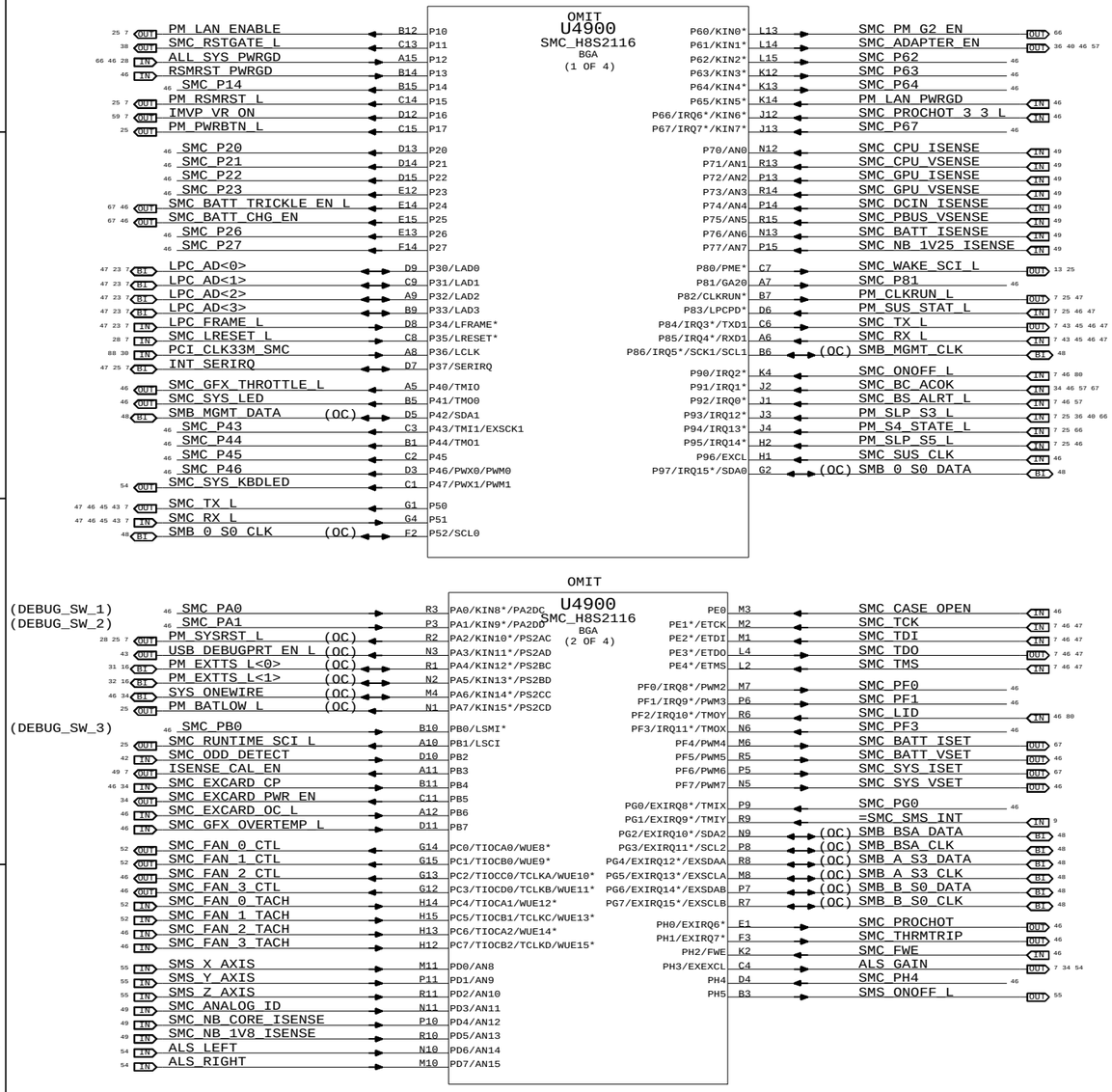
SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7261	10.0.0

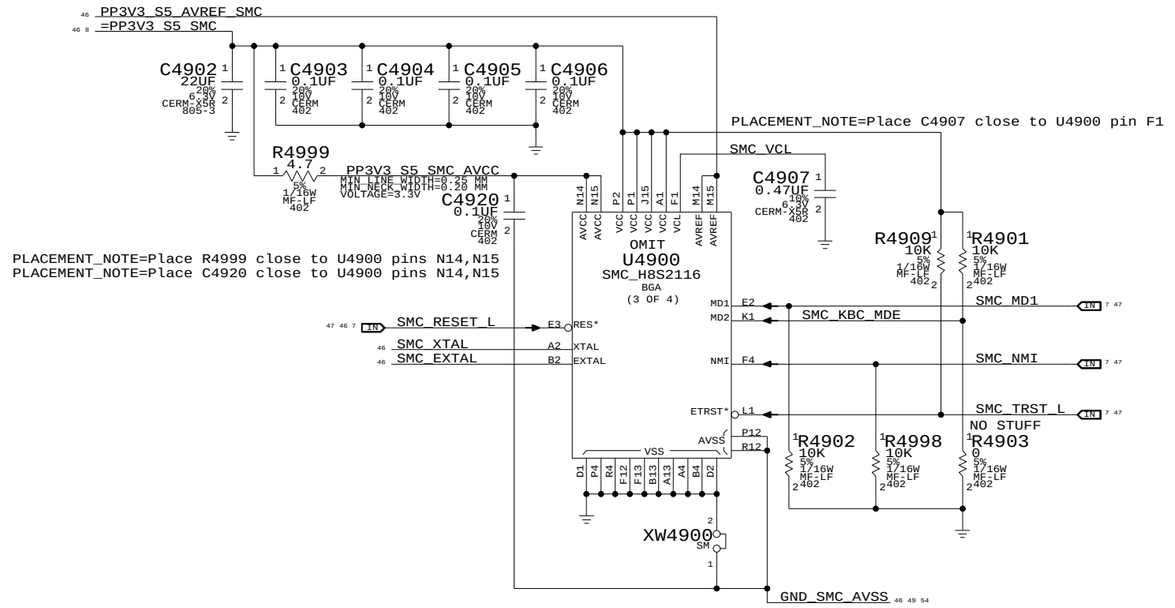
SCALE: NONE

SHT 44 OF 92

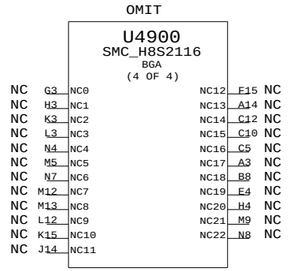
WWW.AliSaler.Com

NOTE: Unused pins have "SMC_Pxx" names. Unused pins designed as outputs can be left floating, those designated as inputs require pull-ups.





NOTE: SMS Interrupt can be active high or low, rename net accordingly.
If SMS interrupt is not used, pull up to SMC rail.



SMC

SYNC_MASTER=T9_NOME SYNC_DATE=12/21/2006

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

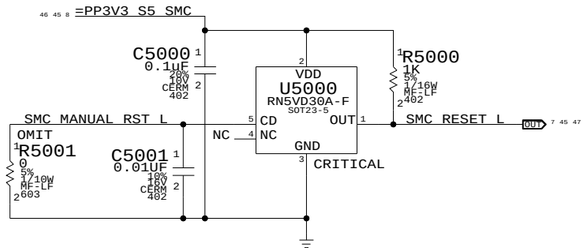
APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7261	10.0.0

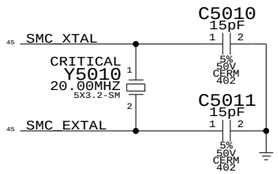
SCALE: NONE SHT 45 OF 92

WWW.AliSaler.Com

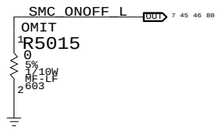
SMC Reset "Button" / Brownout Detect



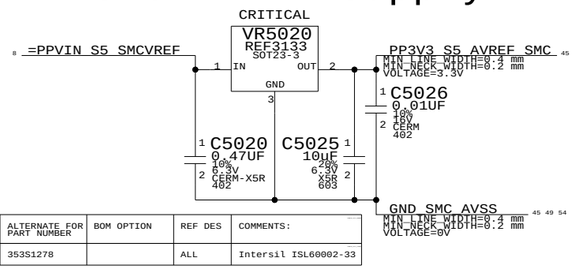
SMC Crystal Circuit



Debug Power "Button"

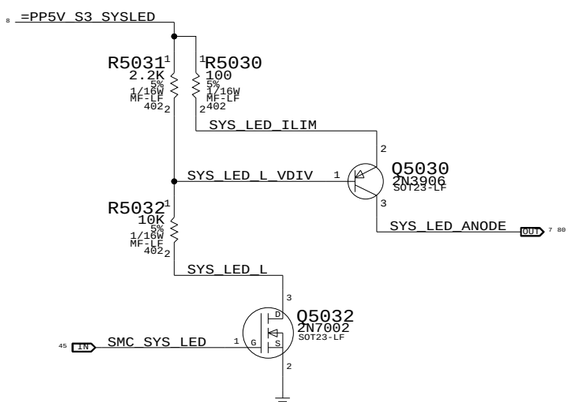


SMC AVREF Supply

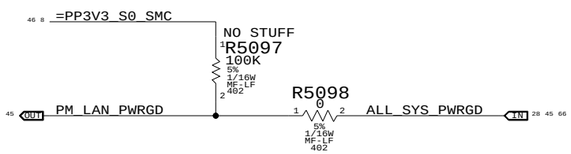


PART NUMBER	ALTERNATE FOR PART NUMBER	BOM OPTION	REF DES	COMMENTS:
353S1381	353S1278		ALL	Intersil ISL60002-33

System (Sleep) LED Circuit

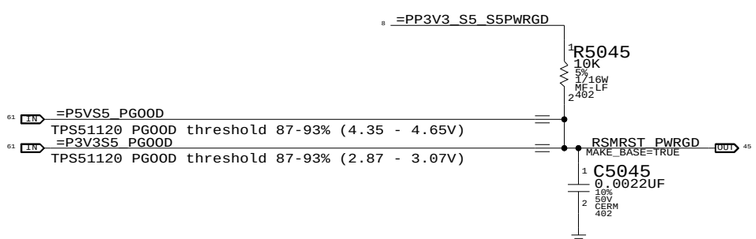


LAN PWRGD Circuit

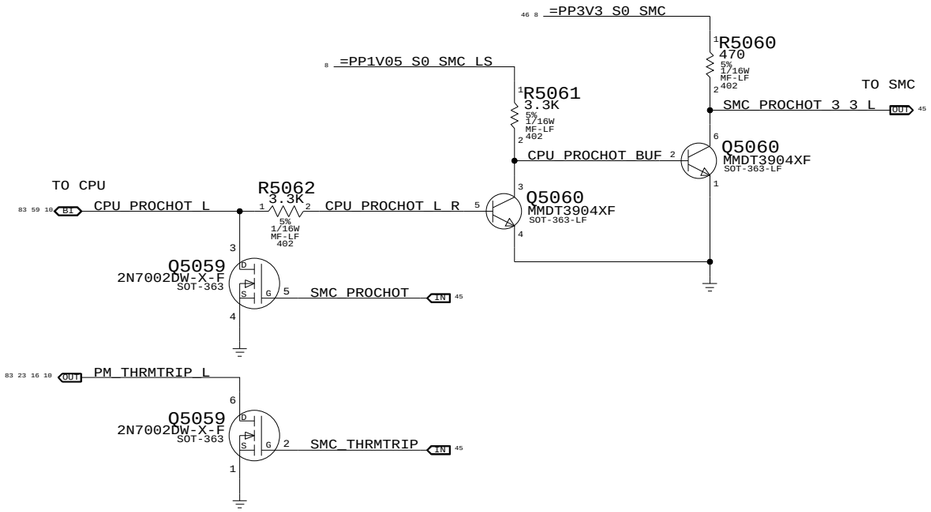


S5 Rail PWRGD Circuit

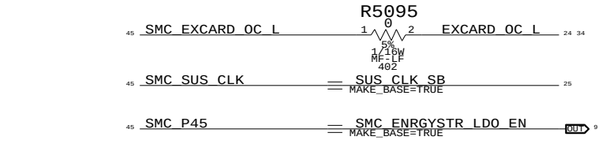
Reports when 5V S5 and 3.3V S5 are in regulation



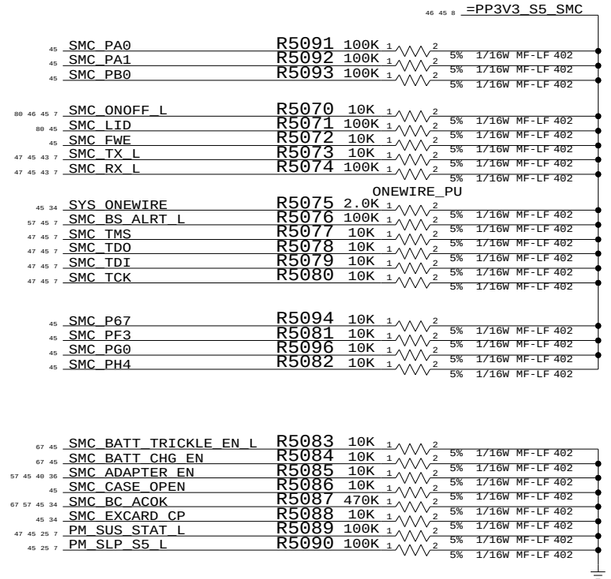
SMC FSB to 3.3V Level Shifting



SMC_SYS_SMC



SMC_PP3V3_S5_SMC


=PP3V3_S5_SMC
SMC_PA0 R5091 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
SMC_PA1 R5092 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
SMC_PB0 R5093 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
SMC_ONOFF_L R5070 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
SMC_LID R5071 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
SMC_FWE R5072 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
SMC_TX_L R5073 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
SMC_RX_L R5074 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
ONEWIRE_PU
SYS_ONEWIRE R5075 2.0K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
SMC_BS_ALRT_L R5076 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
SMC_TMS R5077 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
SMC_TDO R5078 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
SMC_TDI R5079 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
SMC_TCK R5080 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
SMC_P67 R5094 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
SMC_PF3 R5081 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
SMC_PG0 R5096 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
SMC_PH4 R5082 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
SMC_BATT_TRICKLE_EN_L R5083 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
SMC_BATT_CHG_EN R5084 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
SMC_ADAPTER_EN R5085 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
SMC_CASE_OPEN R5086 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
SMC_BC_ACOK R5087 470K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
SMC_EXCARD_CP R5088 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
PM_SUS_STAT_L R5089 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
PM_SLP_S5_L R5090 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

SMC Support

SYNC_MASTER=M75_MLB SYNC_DATE=01/26/2007

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

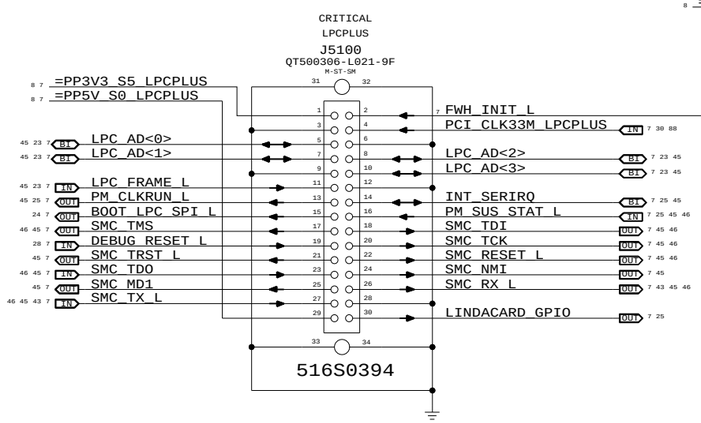
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

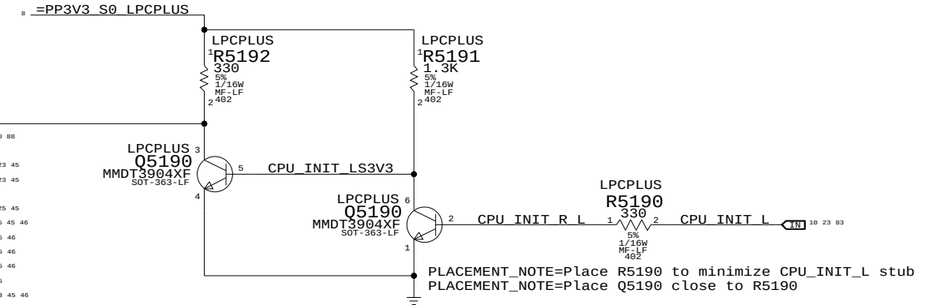
SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7261	10.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 46 OF 92	

WWW.AliSaler.Com

LPC+ Connector



FWH_INIT_L Generation



LPC+ Debug Connector

SYNC_MASTER=M75_MLB SYNC_DATE=12/04/2006

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7261	10.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 47 OF 92	

WWW.AliSaler.Com

ICH8-M SMBus Connections

=PP3V3_S0_SMBUS_SB

ICH8-M
U2300
(MASTER)

- SMB_CLK → SMBUS_SB_SCL (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
- SMB_DATA → SMBUS_SB_SDA (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)

R5200 4.7K 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402
R5201 4.7K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

Clock Chip
CY28545-5: U2900
(Write: 0xD2 Read: 0xD3)

- =SMBUS_CK505_SCL
- =SMBUS_CK505_SDA

SO-DIMM "A"
J3100
(Write: 0xA0 Read: 0xA1)

- =I2C_SODIMMA_SCL
- =I2C_SODIMMA_SDA

SO-DIMM "B"
J3200
(Write: 0xA4 Read: 0xA5)

- =I2C_SODIMMB_SCL
- =I2C_SODIMMB_SDA

Left I/O SMBus Connections:

ExpressCard Slot
(Address determined by ARP)

Left I/O
J3400
(See Table)

- =SMBUS_LIO_SB_SCL
- =SMBUS_LIO_SB_SDA

ICH8-M ME SMBus Connections

=PP3V3_S5_SMBUS_SB_ME

ICH8-M
U2300
(MASTER?)

- SMB_ME_CLK → SMBUS_SB_ME_SCL (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
- SMB_ME_DATA → SMBUS_SB_ME_SDA (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)

R5230 10K 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402
R5231 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

SMC "0" SMBus Connections

=PP3V3_GPU_SMBUS_SMC_0_S0

SMC
U4900
(MASTER)

- SMB_0_S0_CLK → SMBUS_SMC_0_S0_SCL (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
- SMB_0_S0_DATA → SMBUS_SMC_0_S0_SDA (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)

R5250 4.7K 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402
R5251 4.7K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

GPU Temp (Ext)
TMP401: U5550
(Write: 0x98 Read: 0x99)

- =SMBUS_GPUTHMSNS_SCL
- =SMBUS_GPUTHMSNS_SDA

GPU Temp (Int)
G84M: U8000
(Write: 0x9E Read: 0x9F)

- =GPU_I2CS_SCL
- =GPU_I2CS_SDA

SMC "Battery A" SMBus Connections

=PP3V42_G3H_SMBUS_SMC_BSA

SMC
U4900
(MASTER)

- SMB_BSA_CLK → SMBUS_SMC_BSA_SCL (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
- SMB_BSA_DATA → SMBUS_SMC_BSA_SDA (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)

R5280 4.7K 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402
R5281 4.7K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

Battery
J6950
(Write: 0x16 Read: 0x17)

- =SMBUS_BATT_SCL
- =SMBUS_BATT_SDA

SMC "Management" SMBus Connections

The bus formerly known as "Battery B"

=PP3V3_S3_SMBUS_SMC_MGMT

SMC
U4900
(MASTER)

- SMB_MGMT_CLK → SMBUS_SMC_MGMT_SCL (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
- SMB_MGMT_DATA → SMBUS_SMC_MGMT_SDA (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)

R5290 4.7K 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402
R5291 4.7K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

SMS
U5900
(Write: 0x30 Read: 0x31)

- =I2C_SMS_SCL
- =I2C_SMS_SDA

SMC "A" SMBus Connections

NOTE: SMC RMT bus remains powered and may be active in S3 state

=PP3V3_S3_SMBUS_SMC_A_S3

SMC
U4900
(MASTER)

- SMB_A_S3_CLK → SMBUS_SMC_A_S3_SCL (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
- SMB_A_S3_DATA → SMBUS_SMC_A_S3_SDA (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)

R5270 4.7K 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402
R5271 4.7K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

Top-Case
J9600
(See Table)

- =I2C_TOPCASE_SCL
- =I2C_TOPCASE_SDA

Top-Case SMBus Connections:

Left Temp - TMP105
(Write: 0x90 Read: 0x91)

Right Temp - TMP105
(Write: 0x92 Read: 0x93)

Left I/O Board
J3400
M35B - TMP106
(Write: 0x90 Read: 0x91)

- =SMBUS_LIO_SMC_SCL
- =SMBUS_LIO_SMC_SDA

SMC "B" SMBus Connections

=PP3V3_S0_SMBUS_SMC_B_S0

SMC
U4900
(MASTER)

- SMB_B_S0_CLK → SMBUS_SMC_B_S0_SCL (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
- SMB_B_S0_DATA → SMBUS_SMC_B_S0_SDA (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)

R5260 3.3K 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402
R5261 3.3K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

CPU Temp
EMC1043-5: U5570
(Write: 0x98 Read: 0x99)

- =I2C_CPUTHMSNS_SCL
- =I2C_CPUTHMSNS_SDA

Remote Temps
EMC1033: U5500
(Write: 0x7A Read: 0x7B)

- =SMBUS_REMTHMSNS_SCL
- =SMBUS_REMTHMSNS_SDA

Battery Charger
TMP106:U5750
(Write: 0x92 Read: 0x93)

- =SMBUS_TMPSNSR_SCL
- =SMBUS_TMPSNSR_SDA

SMBus Connections

SYNC_MASTER=(MASTER) SYNC_DATE=(MASTER)

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

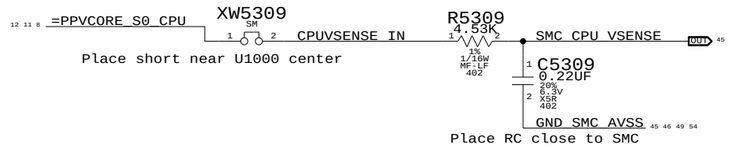
APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7261	10.0.0

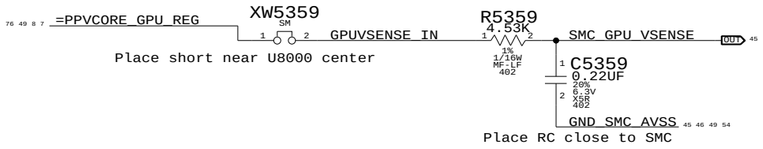
SCALE	SHT	OF
NONE	48	92

WWW.AliSaler.Com

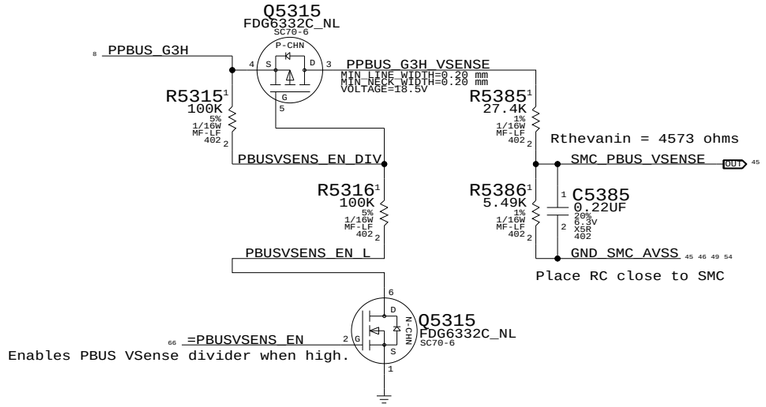
CPU Voltage Sense / Filter



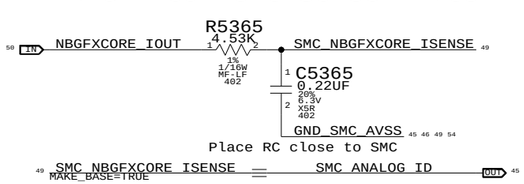
GPU Voltage Sense / Filter



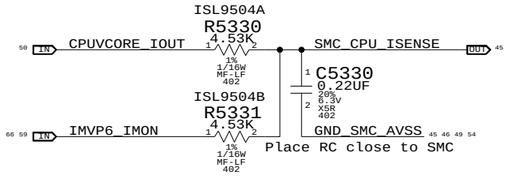
PBUS Voltage Sense & Filter



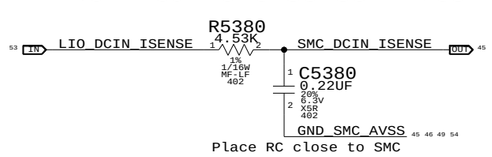
NB GFX Current Sense Filter



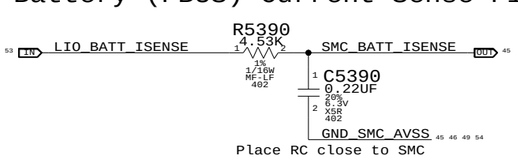
CPU Current Sense Filter



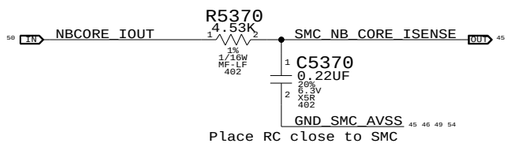
DCIN Current Sense Filter



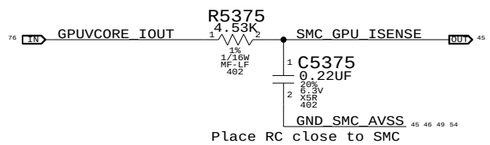
Battery (PBUS) Current Sense Filter



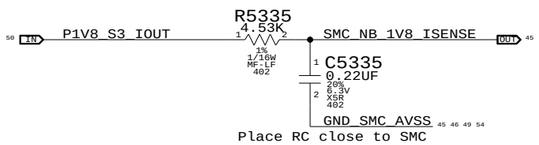
NB Core Current Sense Filter



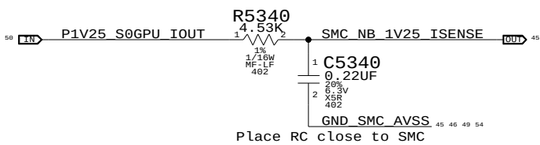
GPU Current Sense Filter



NB 1.8V Current Sense Filter

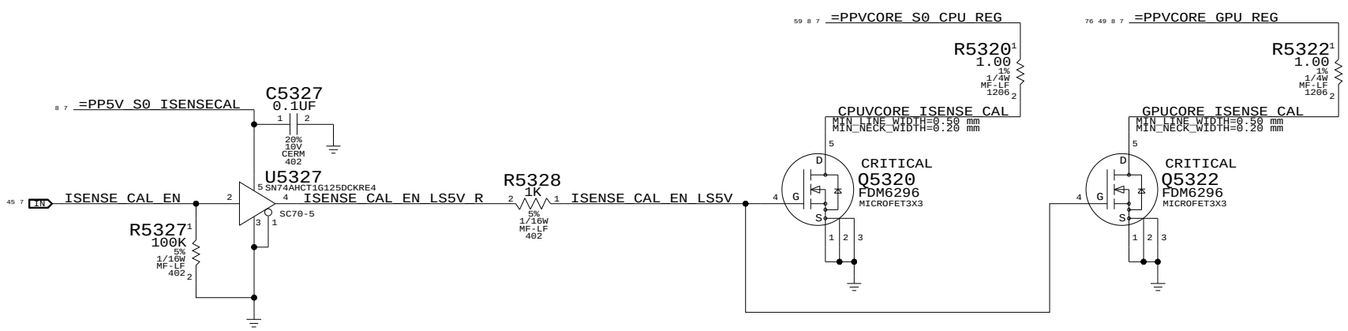


S0/GPU 1.25V Current Sense Filter



Current Sense Calibration Circuit

Switches in fixed load on power supplies to calibrate current sense circuits



Current & Voltage Sensing

SYNC_MASTER=M75_MLB SYNC_DATE=01/26/2007

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

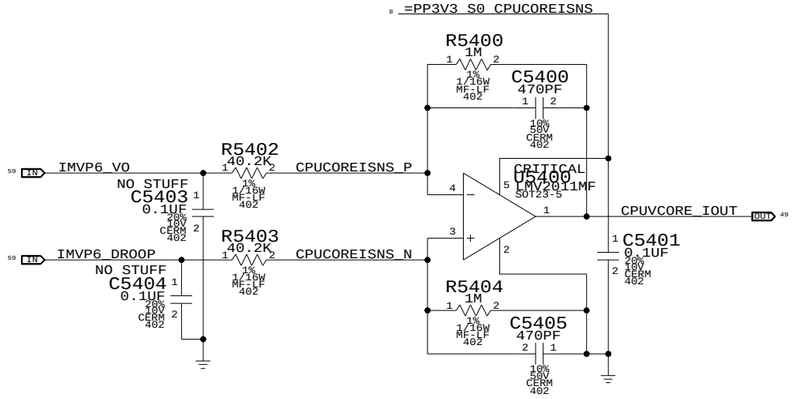
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

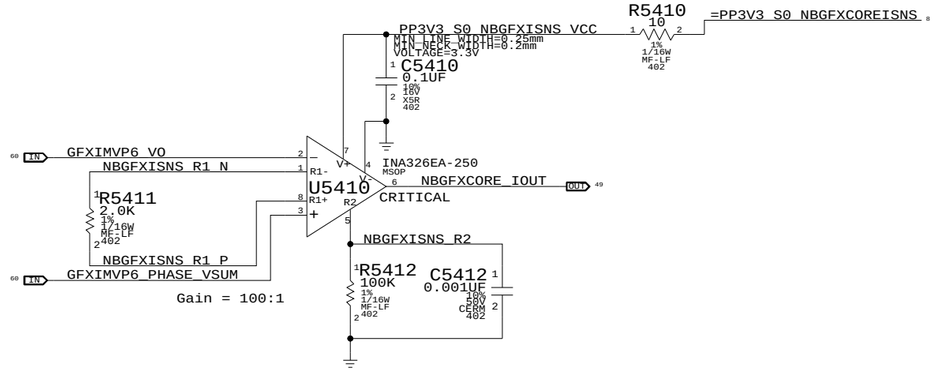
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

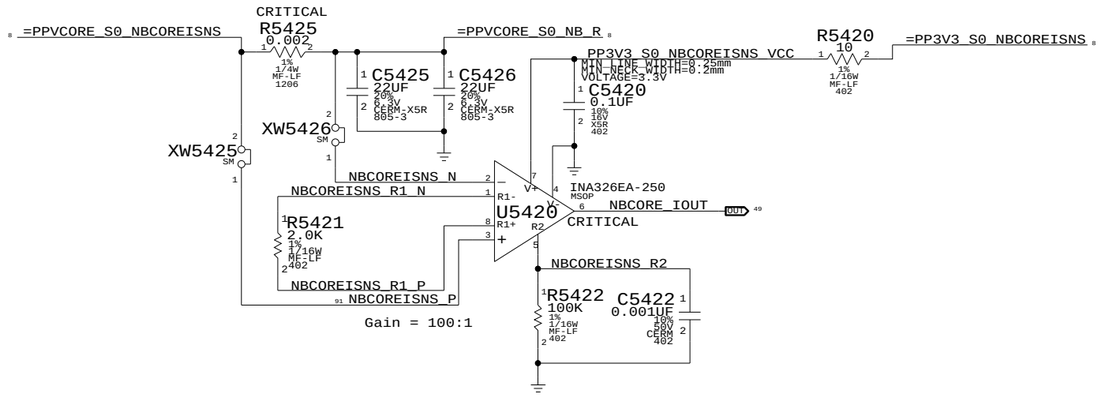
APPLE COMPUTER INC.

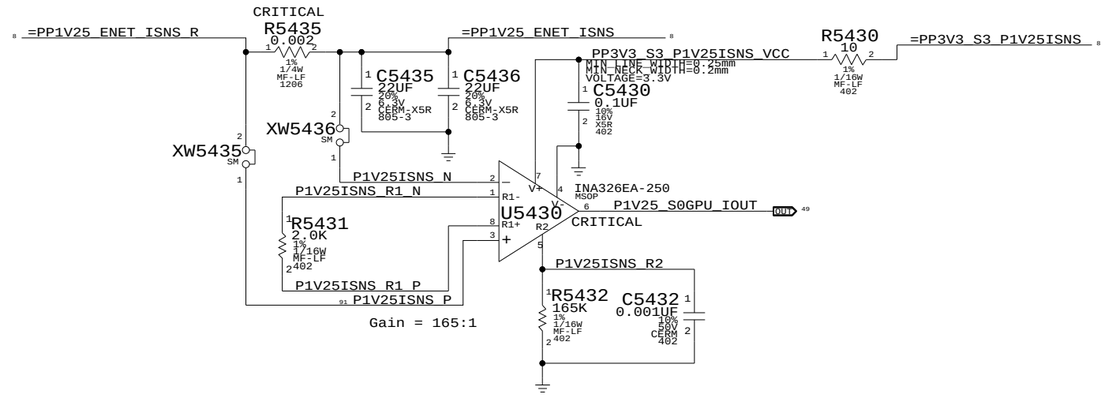
SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7261	10.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 49 OF 92	

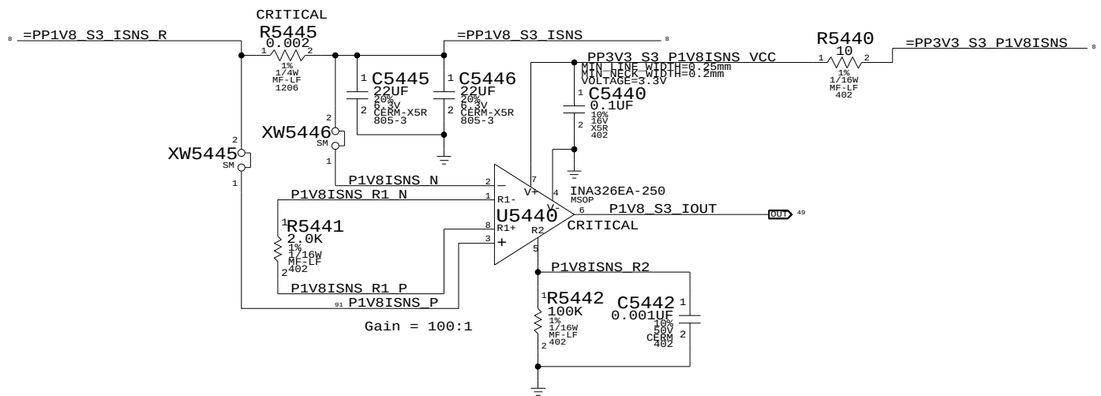
WWW.AliSaler.Com











Current Sensing

SYNC_MASTER=M75_MLB SYNC_DATE=01/26/2007

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

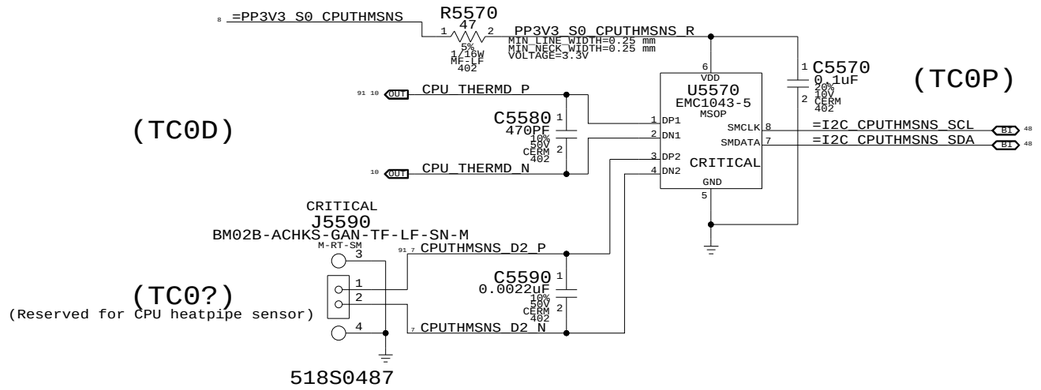
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

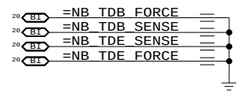
SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7261	10.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 50 OF 92	

WWW.AliSaler.Com

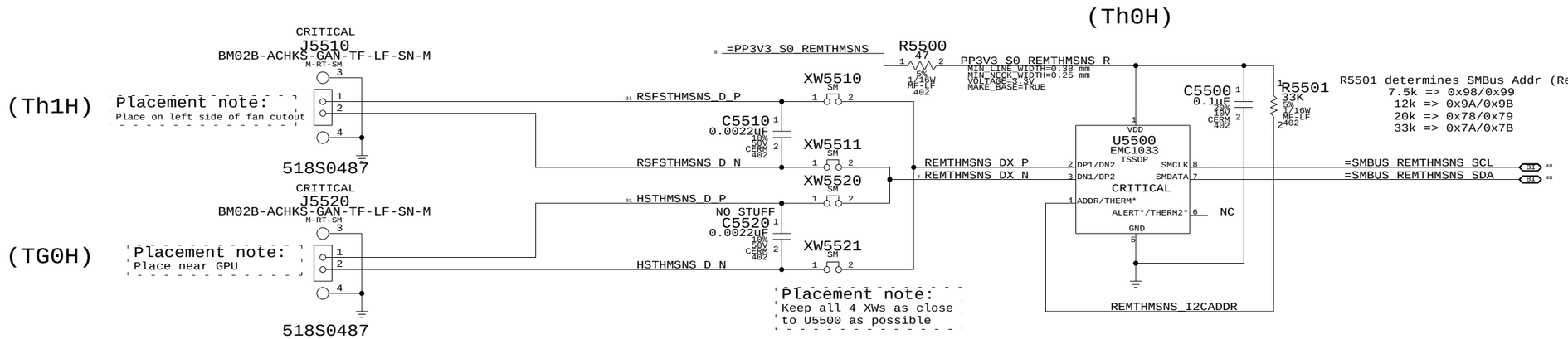
CPU T-Diode Thermal Sensor



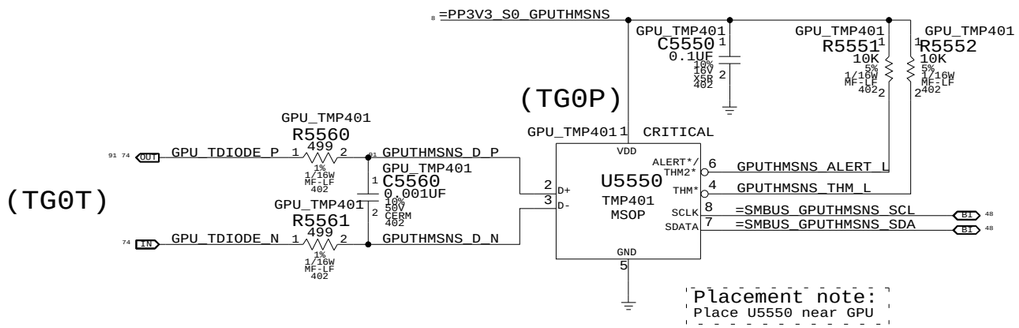
NB Thermal Diodes Not Used



GPU/Heat Pipe & Bottom Case Skin Thermal Sensor



GPU Die Thermal Sensor



Thermal Sensors

SYNC_MASTER=M75_MLB SYNC_DATE=01/26/2007

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

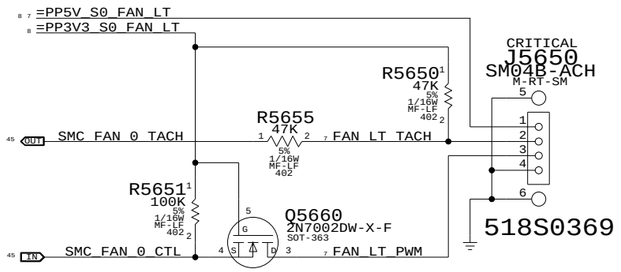
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

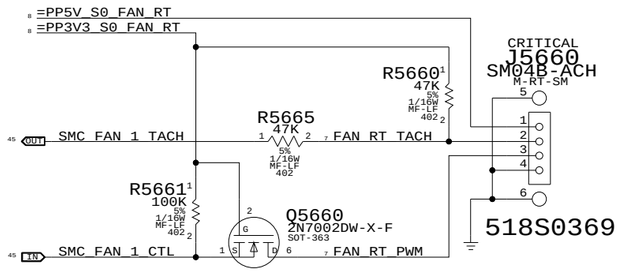
SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7261	10.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 51 OF 92	

WWW.AliSaler.Com

Left Fan



Right Fan



Fan Connectors

SYNC_MASTER=M75_MLB SYNC_DATE=12/04/2006

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

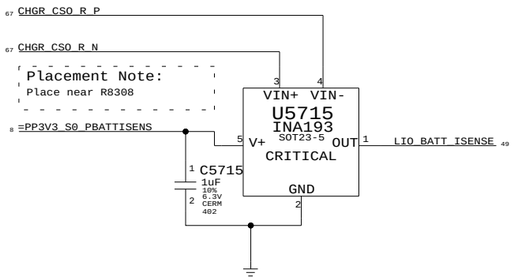
SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7261	10.0.0

SCALE: NONE

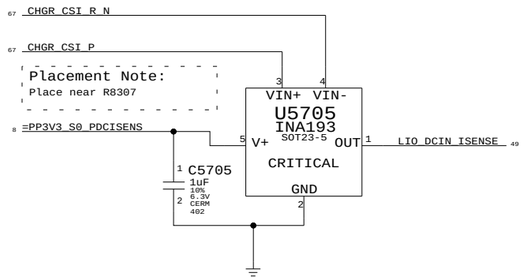
SHT 52 OF 92

WWW.AliSaler.Com

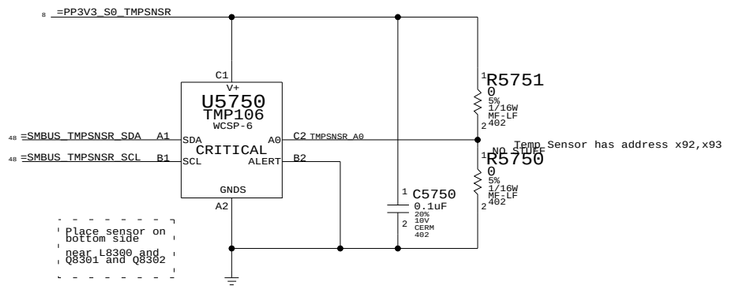
Battery Current Sense



DCIn Current Sense



Battery Charger Thermal Sensor



(Tm0P) R:0x93,W:0x92

Current & Thermal Sensors

SYNC_MASTER=(MASTER) SYNC_DATE=(MASTER)

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

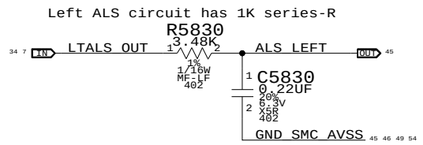
APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7261	10.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 53 OF 92	

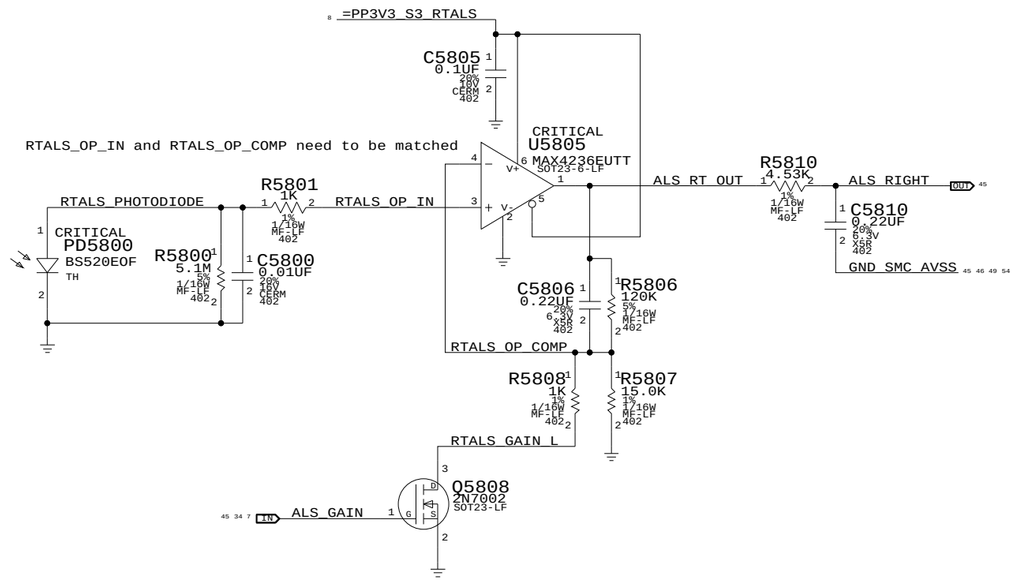
WWW.AliSaler.Com

Left ALS Filter

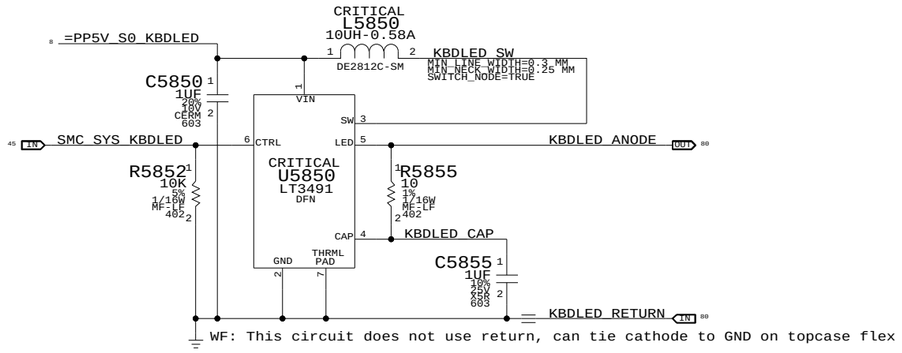
Left ALS circuit has 1K series-R



Right ALS Circuit



Keyboard LED Driver



ALS Support

SYNC_MASTER=M75_MLB SYNC_DATE=12/04/2006

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

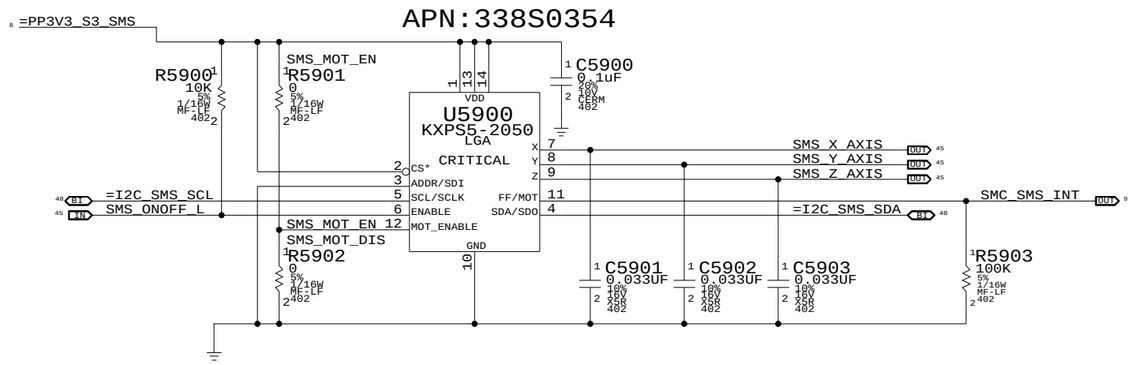
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7261	10.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 54 OF 92	

WWW.AliSaler.Com

APN:338S0354

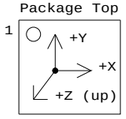


I2C addresses:

ADDR low => 0x30, 0x31
ADDR high => 0x32, 0x33
Alias SCL/SDA to GND if using analog outputs only

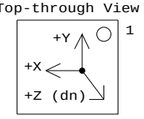
Desired orientation when placed on board top-side:

Package Top



Desired orientation when placed on board bottom-side:

Top-through View



Sudden Motion Sensor (SMS)

SYNC_MASTER=M75_MLB SYNC_DATE=12/04/2006

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

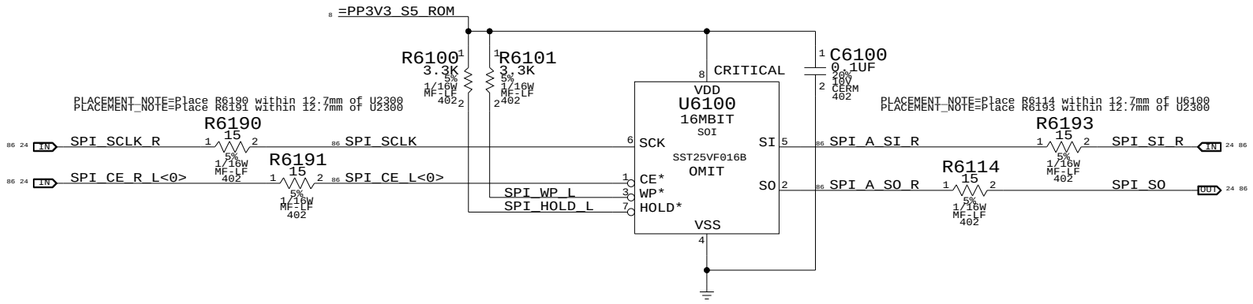
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7261	10.0.0

SCALE: NONE SHT 55 OF 92

WWW.AliSaler.Com



SPI BootROM

SYNC_MASTER=T9_NOME SYNC_DATE=01/25/2007

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

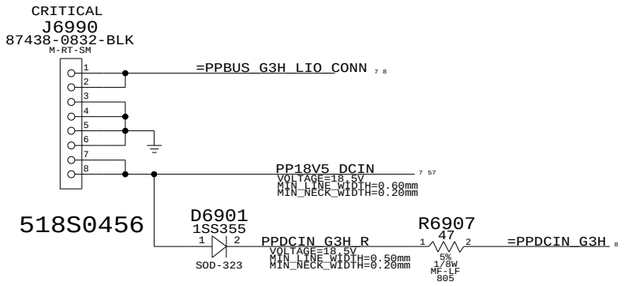
APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7261	10.0.0

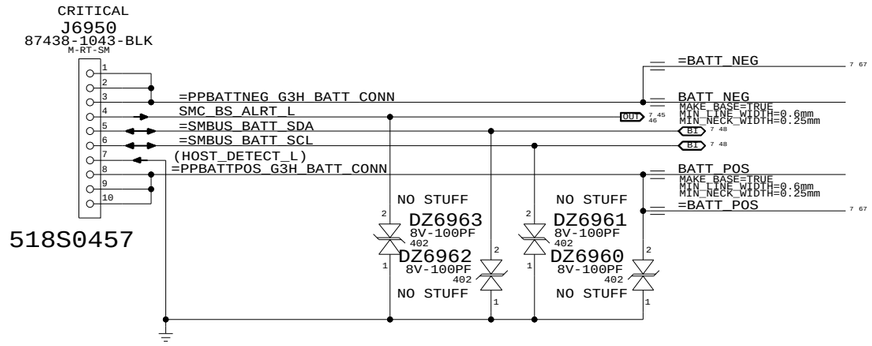
SCALE	SHT	OF
NONE	56	92

WWW.AliSaler.Com

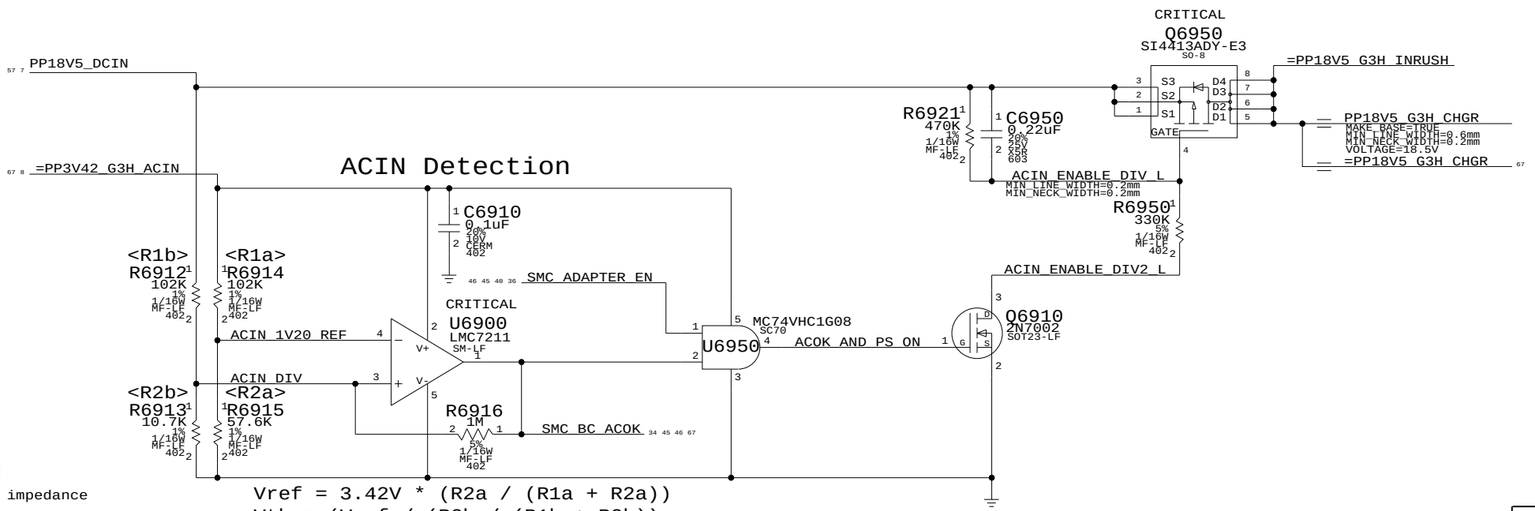
DC-In Connector



Battery Connector



Inrush Limiter



NOTE: R8210 is on LIO!
System must provide 10K-70K impedance
to A52 adapter for system load detection.
REQ of R8210 (on LIO), R8212, & R8213 is 36.9K.

Vref = 3.42V * (R2a / (R1a + R2a))
Vth = (Vref / (R2b / (R1b + R2b))

Vref = 1.23V
Vth = 13.0V

Assuming 1% variance for R8210-R8215 and 3.42V:
Worst case Vth: min:12.47V, max: 13.54V

DC-In & Battery Connectors

SYNC_MASTER=(MASTER) SYNC_DATE=(MASTER)

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

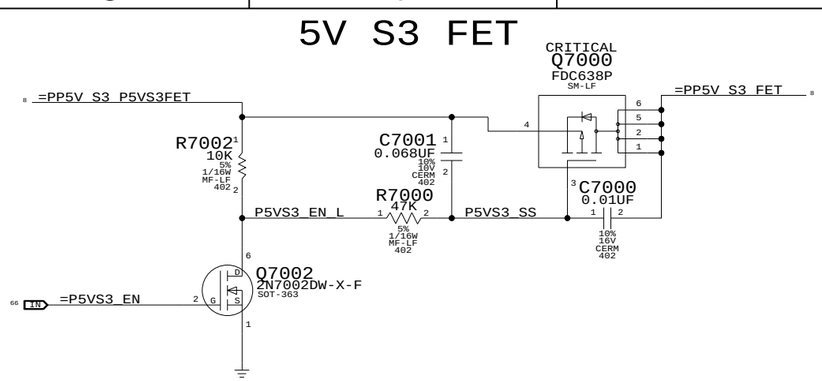
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

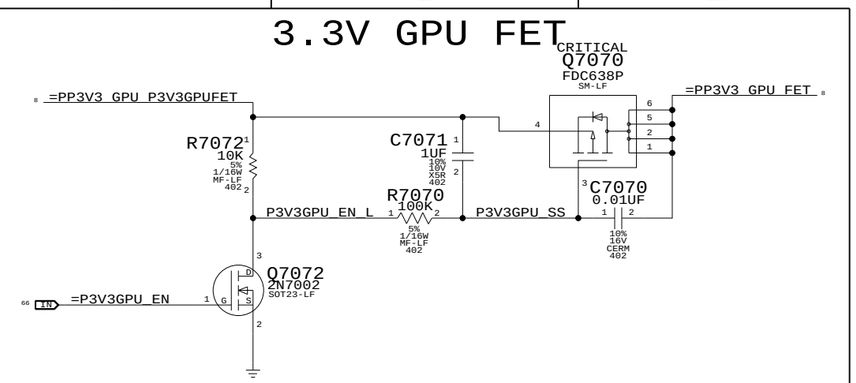
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

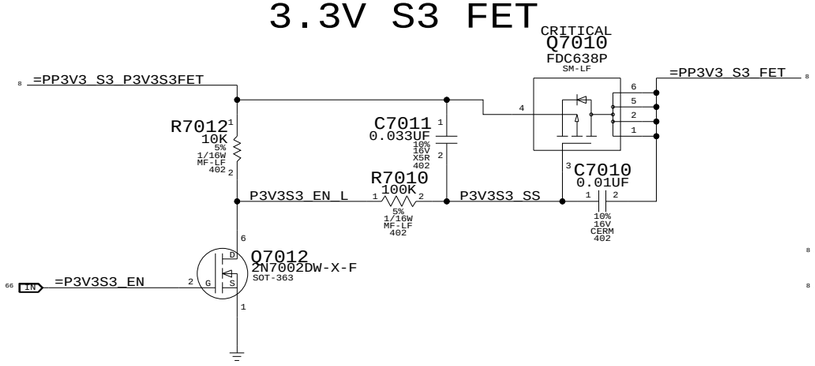
APPLE COMPUTER INC.

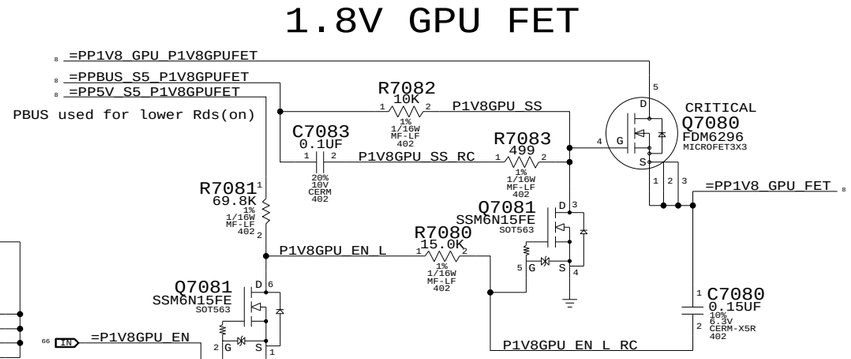
SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7261	10.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 57 OF 92	

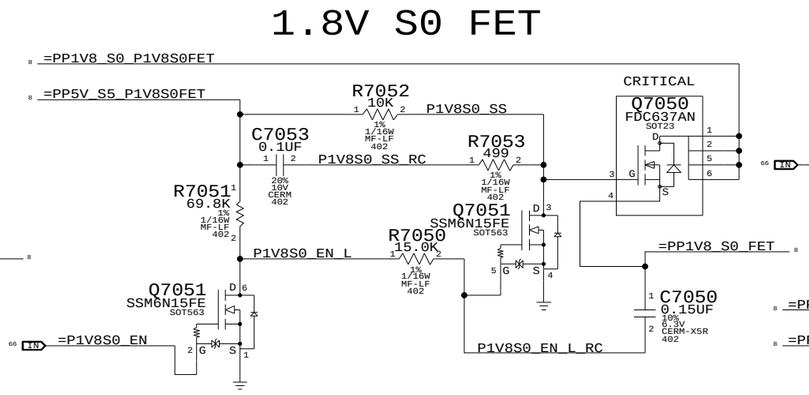
WWW.AliSaler.Com

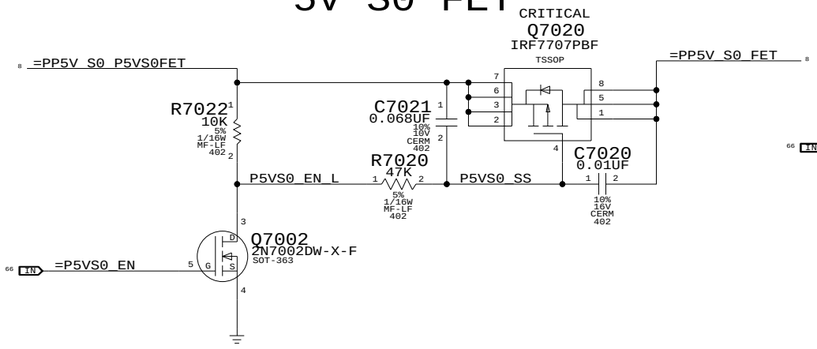


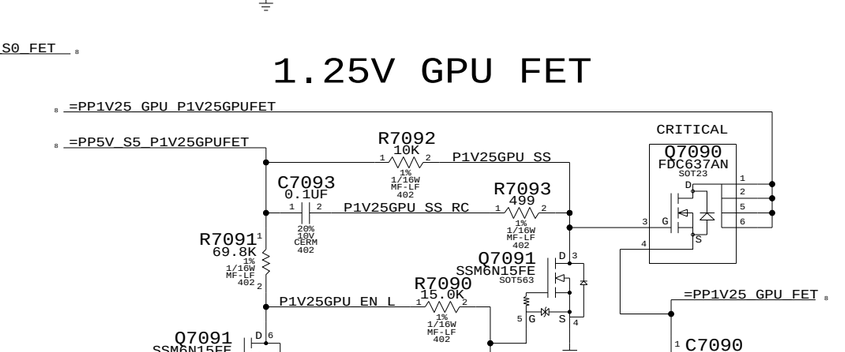


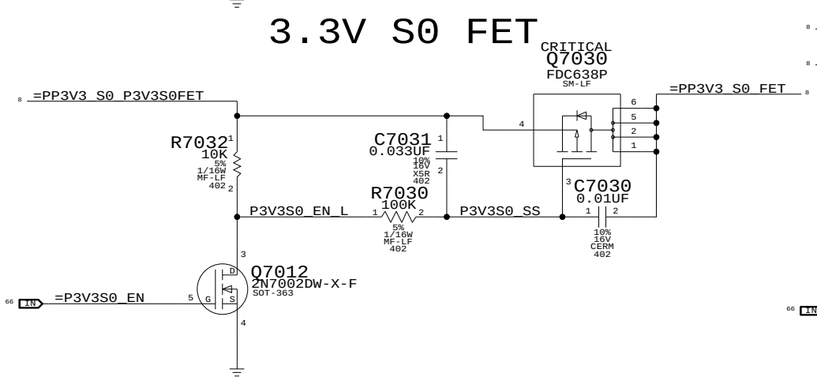


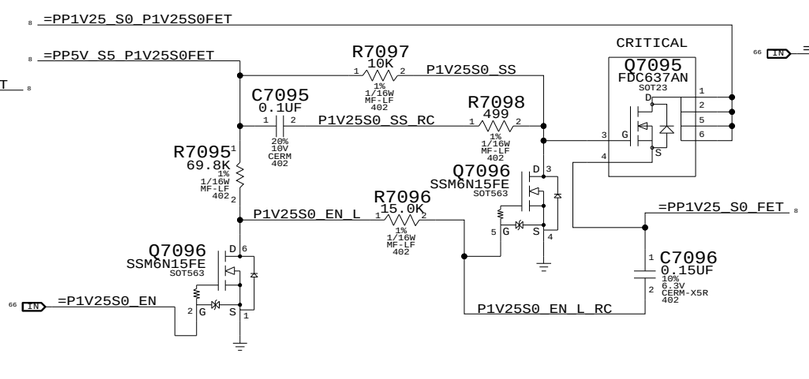












Power FETs

SYNC_MASTER=M75_MLB SYNC_DATE=01/23/2007

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7261	10.0.0

SCALE	SHT	OF
NONE	58	92

WWW.AliSaler.Com

DPRSLPVR	DPRSTP*	PSI*	Operation	Mode
0	1	1	2-Phase	CCM
0	1	0	1-Phase	CCM
1	0	1	1-Phase	DCM
1	0	0	1-Phase	DCM

These caps are for Q7100

These caps are for Q7102

LAYOUT NOTE:
Place R7126 in hot spot of reg circuit.

MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25 MM	MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 MM
IMVP6_OCSET	
IMVP6_VO	
IMVP6_DROOP	
IMVP6_DFB	
IMVP6_SOFT	
IMVP6_RBIAS	
IMVP6_VDIFF	
IMVP6_FB2	
IMVP6_FB	
IMVP6_COMP	
IMVP6_VW	

MIN_LINE_WIDTH	MIN_NECK_WIDTH
IMVP6_PHASE1 = 1.5 MM	0.2 MM
IMVP6_BOOT1 = 0.25 MM	0.2 MM
IMVP6_UGATE1 = 0.5 MM	0.2 MM
IMVP6_LGATE1 = 0.5 MM	0.25 MM
IMVP6_ISEN1 = 0.25 MM	0.2 MM
IMVP6_VSUM1 = 0.25 MM	0.25 MM
IMVP6_VO1 = 0.25 MM	0.25 MM
IMVP6_VSEN_P = 0.25 MM	0.2 MM

MIN_LINE_WIDTH	MIN_NECK_WIDTH
IMVP6_PHASE2 = 1.5 MM	0.2 MM
IMVP6_BOOT2 = 0.25 MM	0.2 MM
IMVP6_UGATE2 = 0.5 MM	0.2 MM
IMVP6_LGATE2 = 0.5 MM	0.25 MM
IMVP6_ISEN2 = 0.25 MM	0.2 MM
IMVP6_VSUM2 = 0.25 MM	0.25 MM
IMVP6_VO2 = 0.25 MM	0.25 MM
IMVP6_VSEN_N = 0.25 MM	0.2 MM

IMVP6 CPU VCore Regulator

SYNC_MASTER=(MASTER) SYNC_DATE=(MASTER)

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

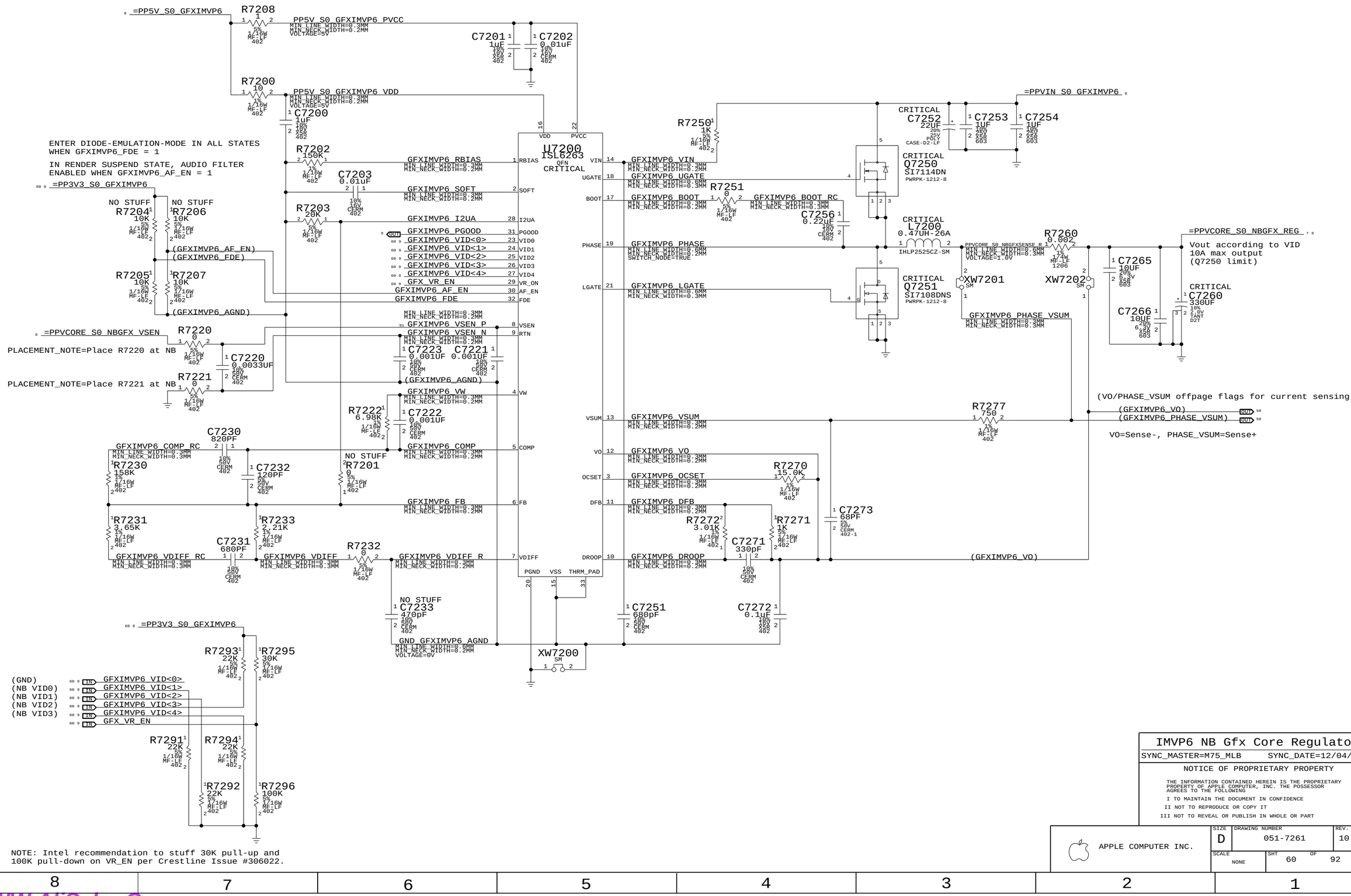
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7261	10.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 59 OF 92	

WWW.AliSaler.Com



WWW.AliSaler.Com

TPS51120 LDO/Buffer outputs

(Available for system use)

PP2V0_S5_P5VP3V3_BUF — 50uA max load when EN5 & EN3 high

PP5V_S5_P5VP3V3_LDO — 100mA max load when EN5 high

=PPVIN_S5_P5VP3V3

C7300 1UF 10% 25V X5R 603

P5VP3V3_VREG3

C7303 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603

C7305 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603

=PPVIN_S5_P5VS5

CRITICAL C7340 22UF 20% 25V POLY CASE-D2-LF

C7341 1UF 10% 25V X5R 603

R7306 4.7 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402

C7302 0.001UF 10% 50V CERM 402

PP5V_S5_P5VP3V3_V5FILT
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=5V

R7325 4.22K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

C7306 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402

P5VS5_VBST_RC
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm

C7324 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

R7324 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

CRITICAL Q7320 SI7114DN PWRPK-1212-8

CRITICAL L7320 2.2UH-14A IHLP2525CZ-SM

=PP5V_S5_REG
Vout = 5.0V
8A max output
(L7320 limit)

CRITICAL C7352 330UF 20% 6.3V POLY D3L

C7350 10UF 20% 10V CERM 805-2

C7351 10UF 20% 10V CERM 805-2

CRITICAL Q7325 SI7108DNS PWRPK-1212-8

XW7320 SM

PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place XW7320 next to C7350.

XW7325 SM

MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=0V

CRITICAL U7300 TPS51120 LLP

SYM (3 OF 3)

32	SKIPSEL	EN5	9
31	TONSEL	EN3	10
28	VBST1	VBST2	13
27	DRVH1	DRVH2	14
26	LL1	LL2	15
25	DRVL1	DRVL2	16
23	CS1	CS2	18
24	PGND1	PGND2	17
1	VO1	VO2	8
3	VFB1	VFB2	6
2	COMP1	COMP2	7
29	EN1	EN2	12
30	PGOOD1	PGOOD2	11
5	GND	THRML_PAD	33

P5VS5_VBST
P5VS5_DRVH — GATE_NODE=TRUE
P5VS5_LL — SWITCH_NODE=TRUE
P5VS5_DRVL — GATE_NODE=TRUE
P5VS5_CS
GND_P5VS5_PGND
P5VS5_VO
5V Fixed

P3V3S5_VBST
P3V3S5_DRVH — GATE_NODE=TRUE
P3V3S5_LL — SWITCH_NODE=TRUE
P3V3S5_DRVL — GATE_NODE=TRUE
P3V3S5_CS
GND_P3V3S5_PGND
P3V3S5_VO
3.3V Fixed

XW7300 SM

GND_P5VP3V3_SGND
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=0V

66 IN =P5VS5_EN
46 OUT =P5VS5_PGOOD
46 OUT =P3V3S5_PGOOD
66 IN =P3V3S5_EN
66 IN =P5VP3V3_EN3
66 IN =P5VP3V3_EN5

NOTE: EN5 can float or tie to VIN for automatic 5V LDO enable
EN3 can float or tie to VREG5 for automatic 3.3V LDO enable
When both are low TPS51120 VIN current drops from 100-150uA to 10-20uA.

=PPVIN_S5_P3V3S5

CRITICAL C7380 22UF 20% 25V POLY CASE-D2-LF

C7381 1UF 10% 25V X5R 603

R7365 3.57K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

P3V3S5_VBST_RC
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm

R7364 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

C7364 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

CRITICAL Q7360 SI7114DN PWRPK-1212-8

CRITICAL L7360 4.7UH IHLP

=PP3V3_S5_REG
Vout = 3.3V
5.5A max output
(L7360 limit)

C7390 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603

CRITICAL C7392 150UF 20% 6.3V POLY CASE-B2

CRITICAL Q7365 SI7108DNS PWRPK-1212-8

XW7365 SM

XW7360 SM

PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place XW7360 next to C7390.

MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=0V

5V / 3.3V Power Supply

SYNC_MASTER=M75_MLB SYNC_DATE=12/04/2006

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

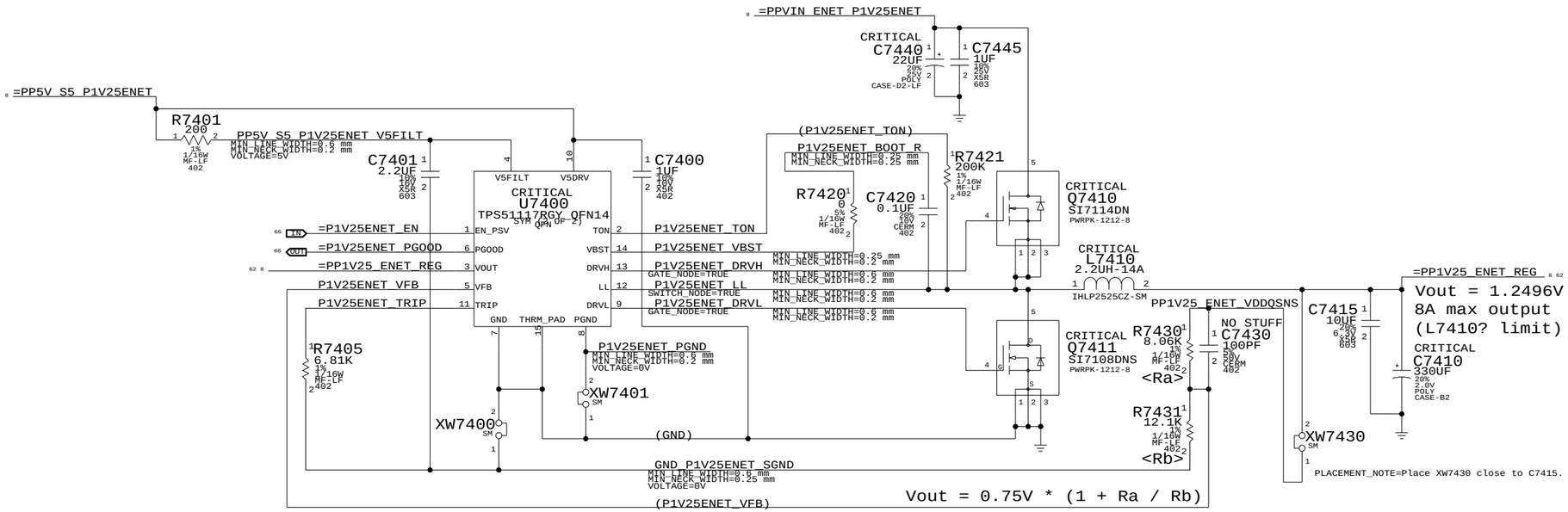
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7261	10.0.0

SCALE: NONE SHT 61 OF 92

WWW.AliSaler.Com



1.25V / 1.05V Power Supply

SYNC_MASTER=M75_MLB SYNC_DATE=12/04/2006

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

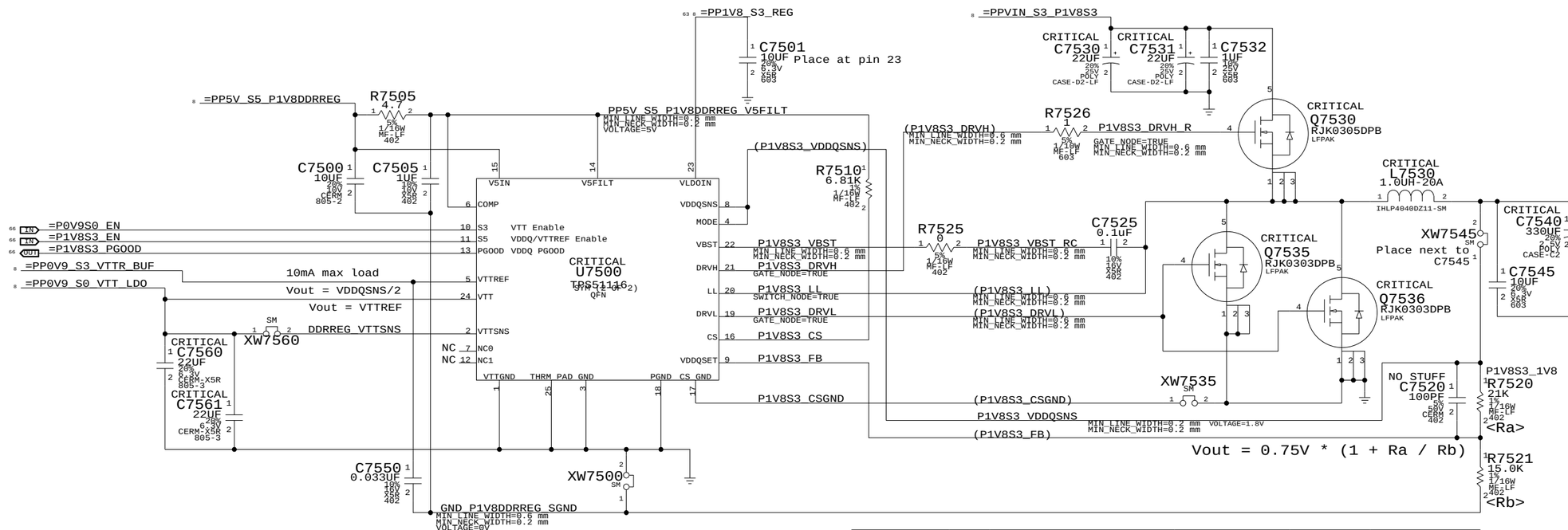
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7261	10.0.0

SCALE	SHT	OF
NONE	62	92

WWW.AliSaler.Com



PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
114S0346	1	RES,21.5K,1%,1/16W,402,LF	R7520		P1V8S3_1V825

1.8V DDR2 Supply

SYNC_MASTER=M75_MLB SYNC_DATE=12/04/2006

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

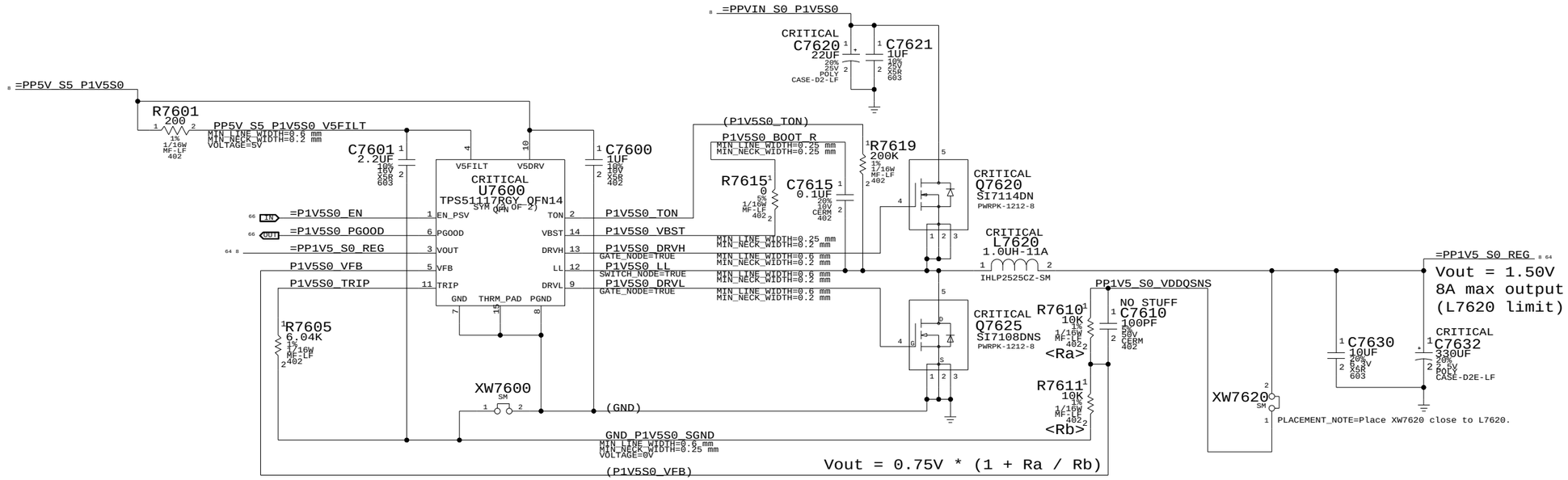
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7261	10.0.0

SCALE	SHT	OF
NONE	63	92

WWW.AliSaler.Com



1.5V Power Supply

SYNC_MASTER=M75_MLB SYNC_DATE=12/04/2006

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

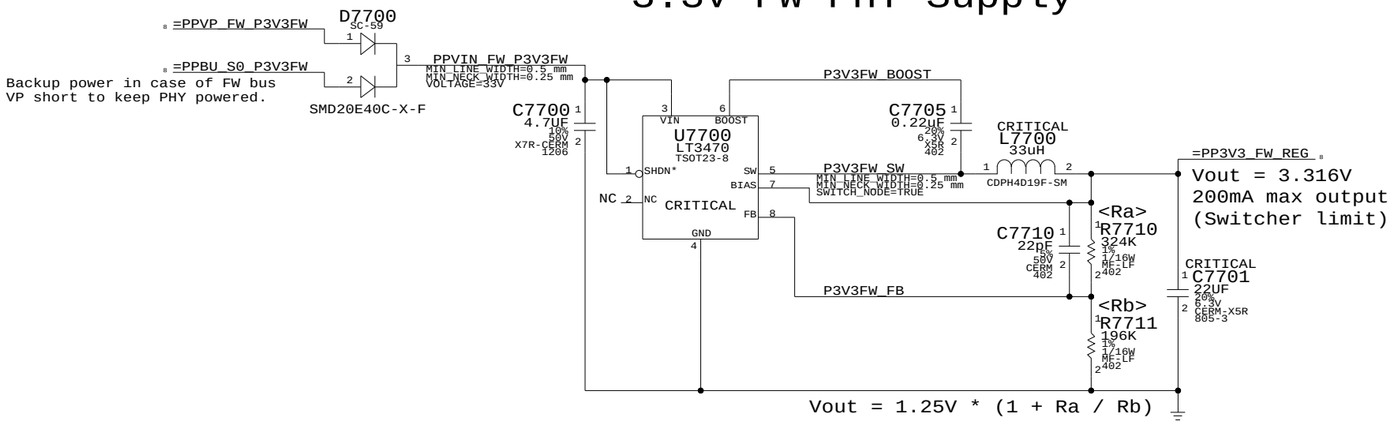
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

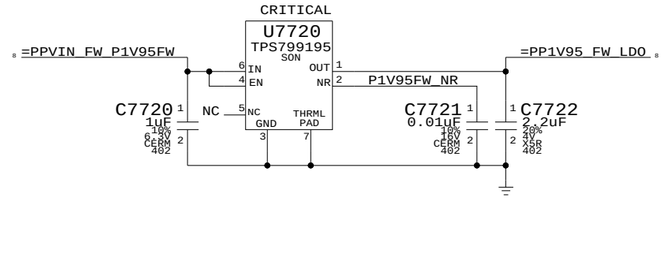
SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7261	10.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 64 OF 92	

WWW.AliSaler.Com

3.3V FW PHY Supply



1.95V FW PHY Supply



FW PHY Power Supplies

SYNC_MASTER=M75_MLB SYNC_DATE=12/04/2006

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7261	10.0.0

SCALE	SHT	OF
NONE	65	92

WWW.AliSaler.Com

Power Control Signals

State	SMC_PM_G2_ENABLE	PM_SLP_S4_L	PM_SLP_S3_L
Run (S0)	1	1	1
Sleep (S3)	1	1	0
Soft-Off (S5)	1	0	0
Battery Off (G3Hot)	0	0	0

=PP5V_S5_PWRCTL

R7850 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

R7851 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

R7852 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

=PP3V3_GPU_PWRCTL

R7854 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

=GPUVCORE_PGOOD

Need to ensure that TPS51117 PGOOD does not deassert while GPU VIDs are changing GPU core voltage.

Q7850 2N7002DW-X-F SOT-363

PM_GPUP1V8FET_EN — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — =P1V8GPU_EN

PM_GPUVCORE_EN — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — =GPUVCORE_EN

Q7851 2N7002DW-X-F SOT-363

PVCOREGPU_EN_L

Q7851 2N7002DW-X-F SOT-363

G84M GPU requires rails to come up in the following order:
1) 1.2V
2) 3.3V
3) Vcore
4) 1.8V

PP1V2_GPU needs to ramp first via RC control

PM_SLP_S3_LS5V — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — LIO_S0_EN_L

Q7850 2N7002DW-X-F SOT-363

PM_SLP_S3_L — (PM_SLP_S3_L) MAKE_BASE=TRUE

R7856 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

R7853 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

=P5VS0_EN
=P3V3S0_EN
=P1V8S0_EN
=P1V25S0_EN
=P0V9S0_EN
=PBUSVSENS_EN
=ENET_VMAIN_AVLBL
=PM_SLP_S3_DELAY_L

EXTGPU_PWR_EN — (EXTGPU_PWR_EN) MAKE_BASE=TRUE

=PVCOREGPU_EN
=P3V3GPU_EN
=P1V25GPU_EN

NO STUFF C7853 0.047UF 10% 10V CERM 402

SB GPIO has ability to force all GPU rails off
R7853 acts as pull-up for open-drain GPIO.

Fast wake glitch filter. Should not be necessary to stuff if GPU supplies and PGOOD revalidate before 99ms SMC timer expires.

PM_ENET_EN — (PM_ENET_EN) MAKE_BASE=TRUE

=P3V3ENET_EN
=P1V25ENET_EN

PM_S4_STATE_L — (PM_S4_STATE_L) MAKE_BASE=TRUE

R7857 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

R7855 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

P1V8S3_EN — MAKE_BASE=TRUE

C7855 0.47UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402

=P3V3S3_EN
=P5VS3_EN
=USB_EXTA_EN
LIO_S3_EN
=P1V8S3_EN

SMC_PM_G2_EN — (SMC_PM_G2_EN) MAKE_BASE=TRUE

R7858 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

=P5VP3V3_EN5
=P5VP3V3_EN3

TP_P5VS5_EN — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — =P5VS5_EN

TP_P3V3S5_EN — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — =P3V3S5_EN

3.425V "G3Hot" Supply

Supply needs to guarantee 3.31V delivered to SMC VRef generator

=PPVIN_G3H_P3V42G3H

C7800 10UF 10% 16V CERM-X5R 1206-1

U7800 LT3470 TSOT23-8

SHDN* NC CRITICAL VIN BOOST SW BIAS FB GND

P3V42G3H5_BOOST

C7805 0.22UF 20% 6.3V X5R 402

CRITICAL L7810 33UH-0.39A S1024AS-SM

P3V42G3H_SW
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm
SWITCH_NODE=TRUE

=PP3V42_G3H_REG

Vout = 3.425
200mA max output
(Switcher limit)

C7810 22PF 5% 50V CERM 402

<Ra> R7810 348K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

C7815 22UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 805-3

<Rb> R7811 200K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

P3V42G3H_FB

Vout = 1.25V * (1 + Ra / Rb)

1.5V / 1.05V PWRGD Circuit

Reports when 1.5V S0 and 1.05V S0 are in regulation

=PP3V3_S0_PWRCTL

=PP3V3_S5_PWRCTL

R7859 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

U7850 MC74VHC1G09 SC70

PM_SLP_S3_DELAY_L — MAKE_BASE=TRUE

=P1V5S0_EN
=P1V05S0_EN

NO STUFF C7859 0.0047UF 10% 10V CERM 402

Unused PGOOD Signals

=P1V25ENET_PGOOD — TP_P1V25ENET_PGOOD — MAKE_BASE=TRUE

=P1V8S3_PGOOD — TP_P1V8S3_PGOOD — MAKE_BASE=TRUE

IMVP6_IMON — To CPU IMVP6

ISL9504A

R7865 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

R7866 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

=PP3V3_S0_ALLSYSPG

C7880 0.1UF 20% 16V CERM 402

=PP3V3_S5_P1V5P1V05PG

=P1V5S0_PGOOD — TPS51117 PGOOD threshold 92.5-97.5% (1.36 - 1.46V)

=P1V05S0_PGOOD — TPS51117 PGOOD threshold 92.5-97.5% (0.98 - 1.02V)

P1V5P1V05S0_PGOOD — MAKE_BASE=TRUE

U7880 MC74VHC1G08 SC70

PM_ALL_S0_PWRGD

ALL_SYS_PWRGD

NOTE: 0.9V/2.5V is not checked!

Other S0 Rails PWRGD Circuit

Does not include GFX rails

PP5V_S0
PP3V3_S0
PP1V8_S0
PP1V25_S0

R7873 124K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

C7872 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

C7871 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

C7870 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

R7875 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

CRITICAL U7870 LTC2900 DFN

V1 V2 V3 V4 VREF VPG PBR* RST* CRT GND THRM_PAD

NC

S0PGOOD_P1V2_DIV

S0PGOOD_VREF

S0PGOOD_VPG

S0PGOOD_PWROK

S0PGOOD_CRT

R7874 100K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

R7870 9.53K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

R7871 93.1K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

C7873 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

C7875 0.047UF 10% 10V CERM 402

Trst = 4.6ms/nF
Trst = 216ms

LTC2900 typical threshold is 93.5% (4.675V, 3.086V, 1.685V, 1.120V)

=PP3V3_S0_ALLSYSPG

PM_ALL_GFX_PGOOD

C7885 0.1UF 20% 16V CERM 402

U7885 MC74VHC1G08 SC70

3.425V G3Hot Supply & Power Control

SYNC_MASTER=M75_MLB SYNC_DATE=01/26/2007

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7261	10.0.0

SCALE: NONE — SHT 66 OF 92

WWW.AliSaler.Com

PBus Supply & Battery Charger

PART#	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S)	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
353S1510	1	ISL6257H,BATT CHGR,28P,QFN,4X5	U7900	CRITICAL	ISL6257H
116S0004	1	0 OHM,5%,1/16W,0402,SMD,LF	R7904		ISL6257H

Energy Star LDO

VOLTAGE FOLLOWER GUARANTEES CURRENT LIMIT CIRCUITS ARE PROVIDED WITH SUFFICIENT CURRENT WITHOUT SINKING CURRENT FROM VREF.

Adapter Input Current Limit

As shown, Isys =~4.6A max

Battery Charge Current Limit

As shown, Ichg = 3.9A max

Battery Charge FETs

10A MAX, LIMITED BY L7900, Q7901

PBus Supply & Batt. Charger	
SYNC_MASTER=M75_LIO	SYNC_DATE=01/23/2007

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7261	10.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 67 OF 92	

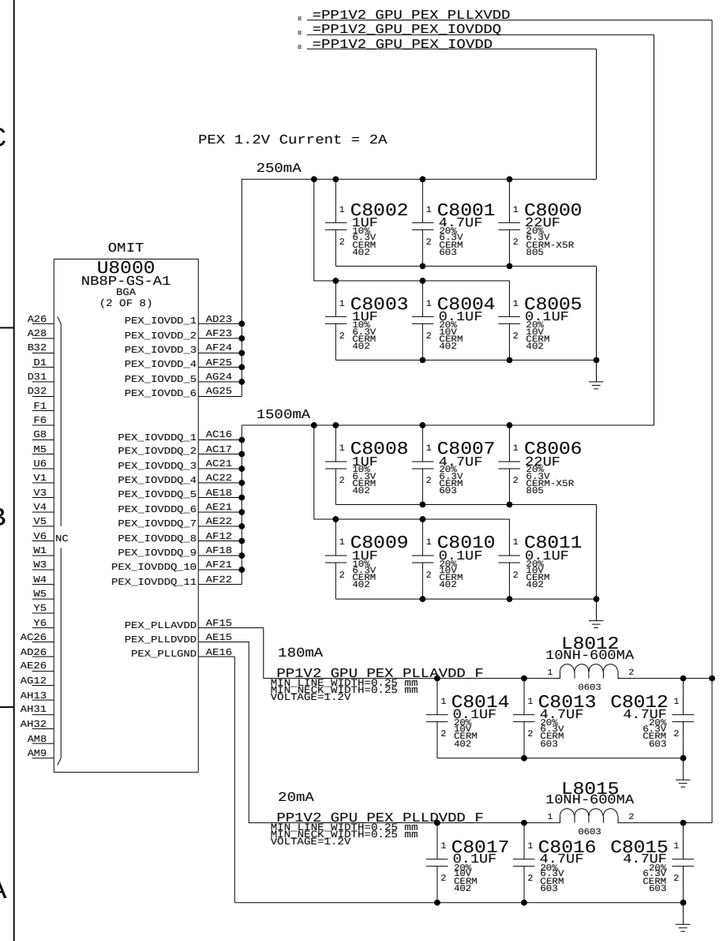
WWW.AliSaler.Com

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PP1V2_GPU_PEX_PLLXVDD
- =PP1V2_GPU_PEX_IOVDDQ
- =PP1V2_GPU_PEX_IOVDD

Signal aliases required by this page:
(NONE)

BOM options provided by this page:
(NONE)



OMIT
U8000
NB8P-GS-A1
BGA
(1 OF 8)

PCI-EXPRESS BUS INTERFACE

PEG_R2D_C_P<0>	C8020 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_P<0>	AK13	PEX_RX0	PEX_TX0	AJ15	PEG_D2R_C_P<0>	C8055 0.1uF PEG_D2R_P<0>
PEG_R2D_C_N<0>	C8021 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_N<0>	AK14	PEX_RX0_L	PEX_TX0_L	AK15	PEG_D2R_C_N<0>	C8056 0.1uF PEG_D2R_N<0>
PEG_R2D_C_P<1>	C8022 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_P<1>	AM14	PEX_RX1	PEX_TX1	AH16	PEG_D2R_C_P<1>	C8057 0.1uF PEG_D2R_P<1>
PEG_R2D_C_N<1>	C8023 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_N<1>	AM15	PEX_RX1_L	PEX_TX1_L	AG16	PEG_D2R_C_N<1>	C8058 0.1uF PEG_D2R_N<1>
PEG_R2D_C_P<2>	C8024 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_P<2>	AL15	PEX_RX2	PEX_TX2	AG17	PEG_D2R_C_P<2>	C8059 0.1uF PEG_D2R_P<2>
PEG_R2D_C_N<2>	C8025 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_N<2>	AL16	PEX_RX2_L	PEX_TX2_L	AH17	PEG_D2R_C_N<2>	C8060 0.1uF PEG_D2R_N<2>
PEG_R2D_C_P<3>	C8026 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_P<3>	AK16	PEX_RX3	PEX_TX3	AG18	PEG_D2R_C_P<3>	C8061 0.1uF PEG_D2R_P<3>
PEG_R2D_C_N<3>	C8027 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_N<3>	AK17	PEX_RX3_L	PEX_TX3_L	AH18	PEG_D2R_C_N<3>	C8062 0.1uF PEG_D2R_N<3>
PEG_R2D_C_P<4>	C8028 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_P<4>	AL17	PEX_RX4	PEX_TX4	AK18	PEG_D2R_C_P<4>	C8063 0.1uF PEG_D2R_P<4>
PEG_R2D_C_N<4>	C8029 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_N<4>	AL18	PEX_RX4_L	PEX_TX4_L	AJ18	PEG_D2R_C_N<4>	C8064 0.1uF PEG_D2R_N<4>
PEG_R2D_C_P<5>	C8030 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_P<5>	AM18	PEX_RX5	PEX_TX5	AJ19	PEG_D2R_C_P<5>	C8065 0.1uF PEG_D2R_P<5>
PEG_R2D_C_N<5>	C8031 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_N<5>	AM19	PEX_RX5_L	PEX_TX5_L	AH19	PEG_D2R_C_N<5>	C8066 0.1uF PEG_D2R_N<5>
PEG_R2D_C_P<6>	C8032 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_P<6>	AK19	PEX_RX6	PEX_TX6	AG20	PEG_D2R_C_P<6>	C8067 0.1uF PEG_D2R_P<6>
PEG_R2D_C_N<6>	C8033 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_N<6>	AK20	PEX_RX6_L	PEX_TX6_L	AH20	PEG_D2R_C_N<6>	C8068 0.1uF PEG_D2R_N<6>
PEG_R2D_C_P<7>	C8034 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_P<7>	AL20	PEX_RX7	PEX_TX7	AG21	PEG_D2R_C_P<7>	C8069 0.1uF PEG_D2R_P<7>
PEG_R2D_C_N<7>	C8035 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_N<7>	AL21	PEX_RX7_L	PEX_TX7_L	AH21	PEG_D2R_C_N<7>	C8070 0.1uF PEG_D2R_N<7>
PEG_R2D_C_P<8>	C8036 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_P<8>	AM21	PEX_RX8	PEX_TX8	AK21	PEG_D2R_C_P<8>	C8071 0.1uF PEG_D2R_P<8>
PEG_R2D_C_N<8>	C8037 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_N<8>	AM22	PEX_RX8_L	PEX_TX8_L	AJ21	PEG_D2R_C_N<8>	C8072 0.1uF PEG_D2R_N<8>
PEG_R2D_C_P<9>	C8038 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_P<9>	AK22	PEX_RX9	PEX_TX9	AJ22	PEG_D2R_C_P<9>	C8073 0.1uF PEG_D2R_P<9>
PEG_R2D_C_N<9>	C8039 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_N<9>	AK23	PEX_RX9_L	PEX_TX9_L	AH22	PEG_D2R_C_N<9>	C8074 0.1uF PEG_D2R_N<9>
PEG_R2D_C_P<10>	C8040 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_P<10>	AL23	PEX_RX10	PEX_TX10	AG23	PEG_D2R_C_P<10>	C8075 0.1uF PEG_D2R_P<10>
PEG_R2D_C_N<10>	C8041 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_N<10>	AL24	PEX_RX10_L	PEX_TX10_L	AH23	PEG_D2R_C_N<10>	C8076 0.1uF PEG_D2R_N<10>
PEG_R2D_C_P<11>	C8042 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_P<11>	AM24	PEX_RX11	PEX_TX11	AK24	PEG_D2R_C_P<11>	C8077 0.1uF PEG_D2R_P<11>
PEG_R2D_C_N<11>	C8043 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_N<11>	AM25	PEX_RX11_L	PEX_TX11_L	AJ24	PEG_D2R_C_N<11>	C8078 0.1uF PEG_D2R_N<11>
PEG_R2D_C_P<12>	C8044 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_P<12>	AK25	PEX_RX12	PEX_TX12	AJ25	PEG_D2R_C_P<12>	C8079 0.1uF PEG_D2R_P<12>
PEG_R2D_C_N<12>	C8045 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_N<12>	AK26	PEX_RX12_L	PEX_TX12_L	AH25	PEG_D2R_C_N<12>	C8080 0.1uF PEG_D2R_N<12>
PEG_R2D_C_P<13>	C8046 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_P<13>	AL26	PEX_RX13	PEX_TX13	AH26	PEG_D2R_C_P<13>	C8081 0.1uF PEG_D2R_P<13>
PEG_R2D_C_N<13>	C8047 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_N<13>	AL27	PEX_RX13_L	PEX_TX13_L	AG26	PEG_D2R_C_N<13>	C8082 0.1uF PEG_D2R_N<13>
PEG_R2D_C_P<14>	C8048 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_P<14>	AM27	PEX_RX14	PEX_TX14	AK27	PEG_D2R_C_P<14>	C8083 0.1uF PEG_D2R_P<14>
PEG_R2D_C_N<14>	C8049 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_N<14>	AM28	PEX_RX14_L	PEX_TX14_L	AJ27	PEG_D2R_C_N<14>	C8084 0.1uF PEG_D2R_N<14>
PEG_R2D_C_P<15>	C8050 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_P<15>	AL28	PEX_RX15	PEX_TX15	AJ28	PEG_D2R_C_P<15>	C8085 0.1uF PEG_D2R_P<15>
PEG_R2D_C_N<15>	C8051 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_N<15>	AL29	PEX_RX15_L	PEX_TX15_L	AH27	PEG_D2R_C_N<15>	C8086 0.1uF PEG_D2R_N<15>
PEG_CLK100M_GPU_P			AH14	PEX_REFCLK	PEX_TSTCLK_OUT	AM12	TP_GPU_PEXTSTCLK_P	
PEG_CLK100M_GPU_N			AJ14	PEX_REFCLK_L	PEX_TSTCLK_OUT_L	AM11	TP_GPU_PEXTSTCLK_N	
GPU_RESET_L			AH15	PEX_RST_L				

All 0.1uF capacitors: 10% 16V X5R 402

NV G84M PCI-E

SYNC_MASTER=M75_MLB SYNC_DATE=01/26/2007

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7261	10.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 68 OF 92	

WWW.AliSaler.Com

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PPVCORE_GPU
- =PP1V8_GPU_FBVDDQ

Signal aliases required by this page:
(NONE)

BOM options provided by this page:
(NONE)

=PPVCORE_GPU

???A @ ???/???MHz Core/Mem Clk for VDD

C8100 1UF 20% 10V 6.3V CERM 402
C8101 1UF 20% 10V 6.3V CERM 402
C8102 1UF 20% 10V 6.3V CERM 402
C8103 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C8104 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C8105 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C8106 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C8107 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C8108 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C8109 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C8110 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C8111 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C8112 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C8113 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C8114 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C8115 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C8116 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C8117 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C8118 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C8119 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C8120 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C8121 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C8122 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

OMIT
U8000
NB8P-GS-A1
BGA
(7 OF 8)

K16 K17 N13 N14 N16 N17 N19 P13 P14 P16 P17 P19 R16 R17 T13 T14 T15 T18 T19 U13 U14 U15 U18 U19 V16 V17 W13 W14 W16 W17 W19 Y13 Y14 Y16 Y17 Y19 Y20 → VDD

P20 T20 T23 U20 U23 W20 → VDD_LP

TP_GPU_VDD_SENSE N20 → VDD_SENSE
TP_GPU_GND_SENSE M21 → GND_SENSE

=PP1V8_GPU_FBVDDQ

A12 A18 A21 A24 A27 A3 A30 A6 A9 AA32 AD32 AG32 AK32 C32 F32 J32 M32 R32 → FBVDD

???A @ ???MHz 1.8V GDDR3

AA25 AA26 AB25 AB26 G11 G12 G15 G18 G21 G22 H11 H12 H15 H18 H21 H22 L25 L26 M25 M26 R25 R26 V25 V26 → FBVDDQ

C8150 4.7UF 20% 6.3V CERM 603
C8151 4.7UF 20% 6.3V CERM 603
C8156 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C8157 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C8158 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C8159 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C8160 0.47UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402
C8161 0.47UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402
C8162 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C8163 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C8164 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C8165 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C8166 0.47UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402
C8167 0.47UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402
C8168 0.47UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402
C8169 0.47UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402
C8170 0.47UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402
C8171 0.47UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402

AA23 AB23 H16 H17 J10 J23 J24 J9 K11 K12 K21 K22 K24 K9 L23 M23 T25 U25 → NC

FBVTT

OMIT
U8000
NB8P-GS-A1
BGA
(8 OF 8)

AE17 AE27 AE6 AF11 AF26 AF29 AF4 AF7 AG10 AG11 AB27 AB6 AC10 AC23 AC29 AC4 AD16 AD17 AD2 AD31 AA12 AA2 AA21 AA31 AG13 AG14 AG15 AG19 AG2 AG22 AG31 AG8 AH24 AJ10 AJ13 AJ16 AJ17 AJ20 AJ23 AJ26 AJ29 AJ4 AJ7 AK2 AK28 AK31 AL10 AL11 AL14 AL19 AL22 AL25 AL3 AL6 AL9 AM10 AM13 AM16 AM17 AM20 AM23 AM26 AM29 B12 B15 B18 B21 B24 B27 B3 B30 B6 B9 C2 C31 D10 D13 → GND

D16 D17 D20 D23 D26 D29 D4 D7 F11 F14 F19 F2 F22 F25 F31 F8 G26 G29 G4 G7 H27 H6 J16 J17 J2 J31 K10 K23 K29 K4 L27 L6 M12 M2 M31 N15 N18 N29 N4 P15 P18 P27 P6 R13 R14 R15 R18 R19 R2 R20 R31 T16 T17 T24 T29 T4 U16 U17 U24 U29 U8 V13 V14 V15 V18 V19 V2 V20 V31 W15 W18 W27 W6 Y15 Y18 Y29 Y4 → GND

NV G84M Core/FB Power

SYNC_MASTER=M75_MLB SYNC_DATE=01/26/2007

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7261	10.0.0

SCALE: NONE SHT 69 OF 92

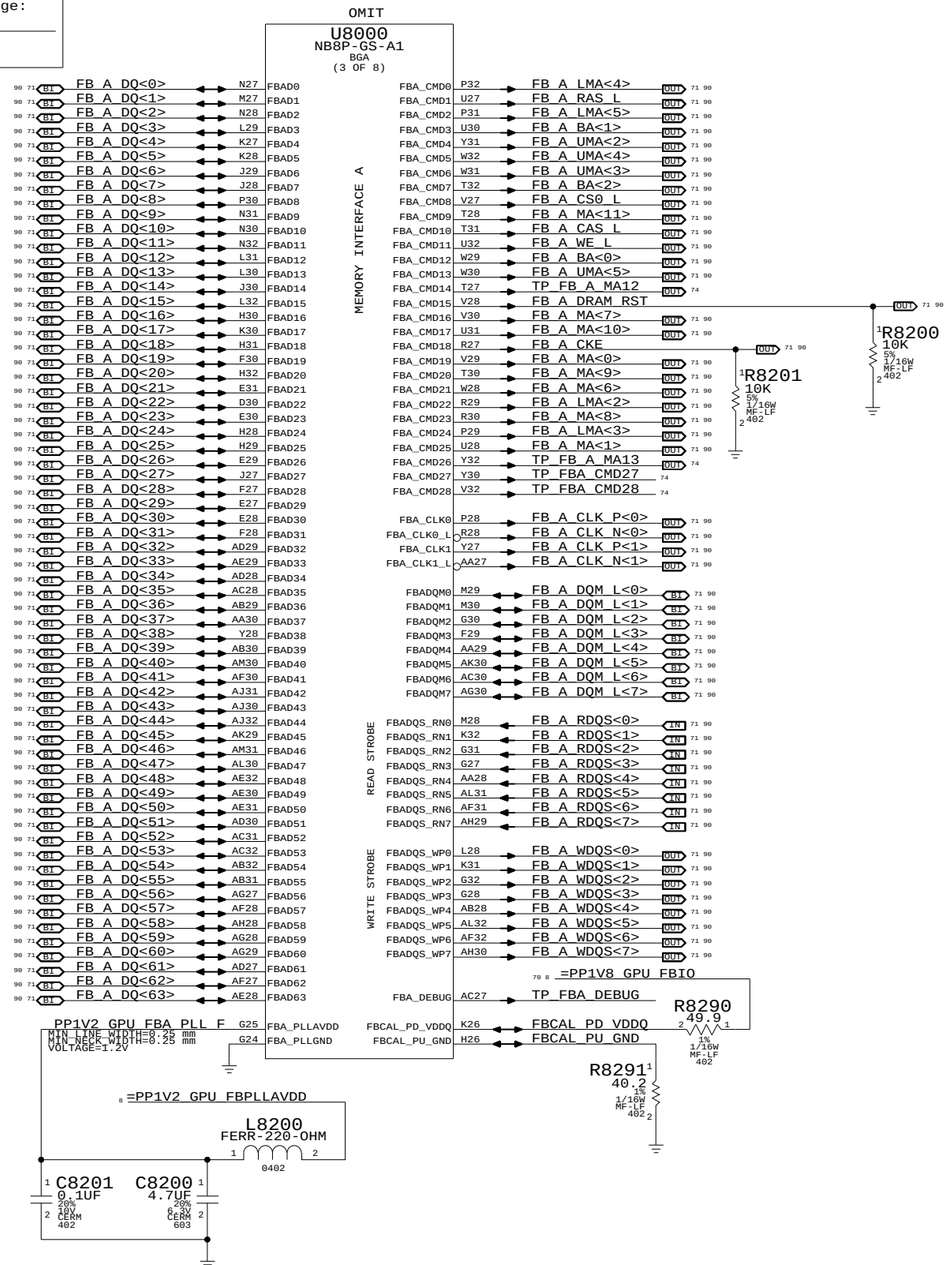
WWW.AliSaler.Com

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PP1V2_GPU_FBPLLAVDD
- =PP1V8_GPU_FBIO

Signal aliases required by this page:
(NONE)

BOM options provided by this page:
(NONE)



NV G84M Frame Buffer I/F

SYNC_MASTER=M75_MLB SYNC_DATE=01/26/2007

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7261	10.0.0

SCALE	SHT	OF
NONE	70	92

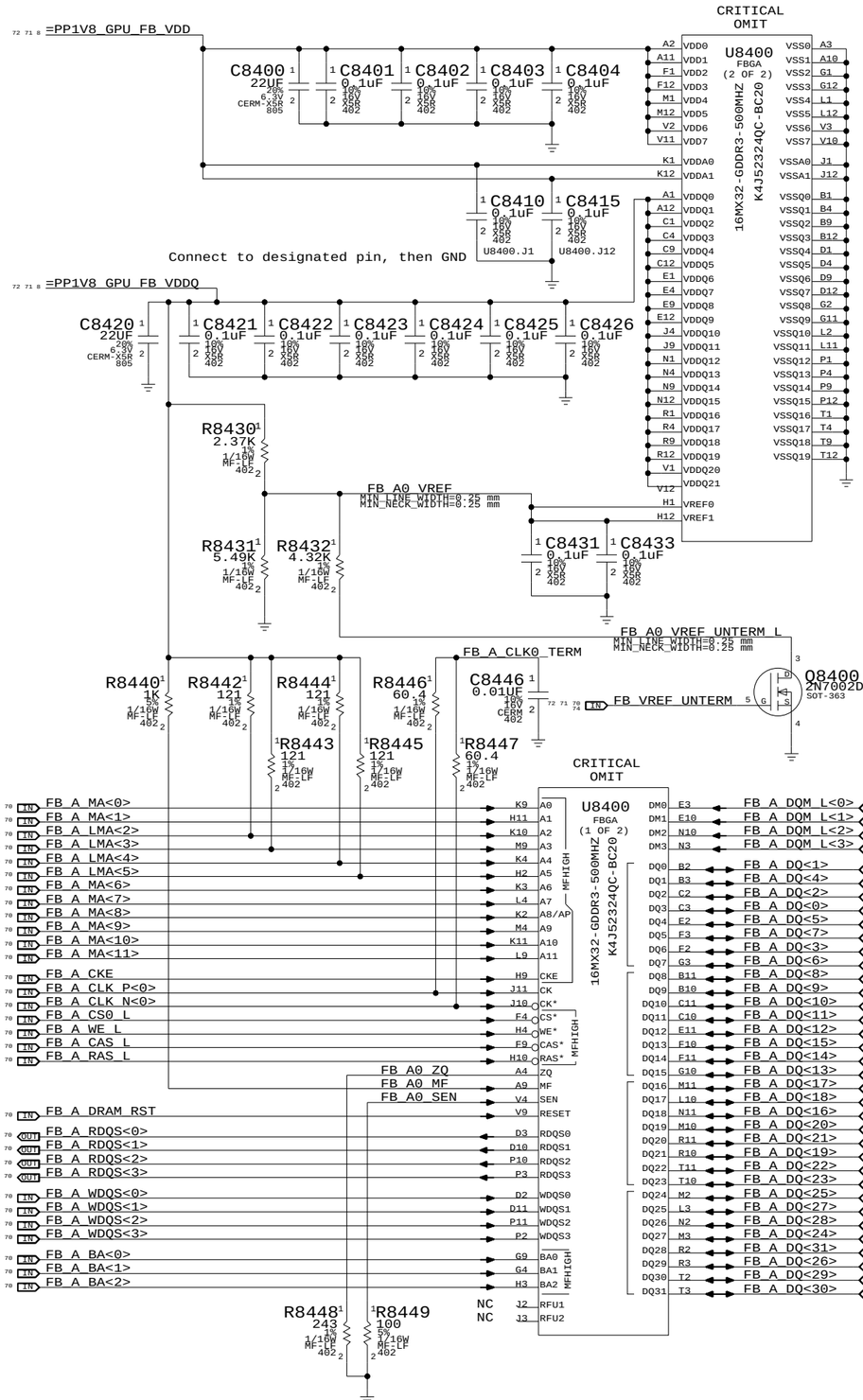
WWW.AliSaler.Com

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PP1V8_S0_FB_VDD
- =PP1V8_S0_FB_VDDQ

Signal aliases required by this page:
(NONE)

BOM options provided by this page:
(NONE)



GDDR3 Frame Buffer A

SYNC_MASTER=M75_MLB SYNC_DATE=01/26/2007

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7261	10.0.0

SCALE	SHT	OF
NONE	71	92

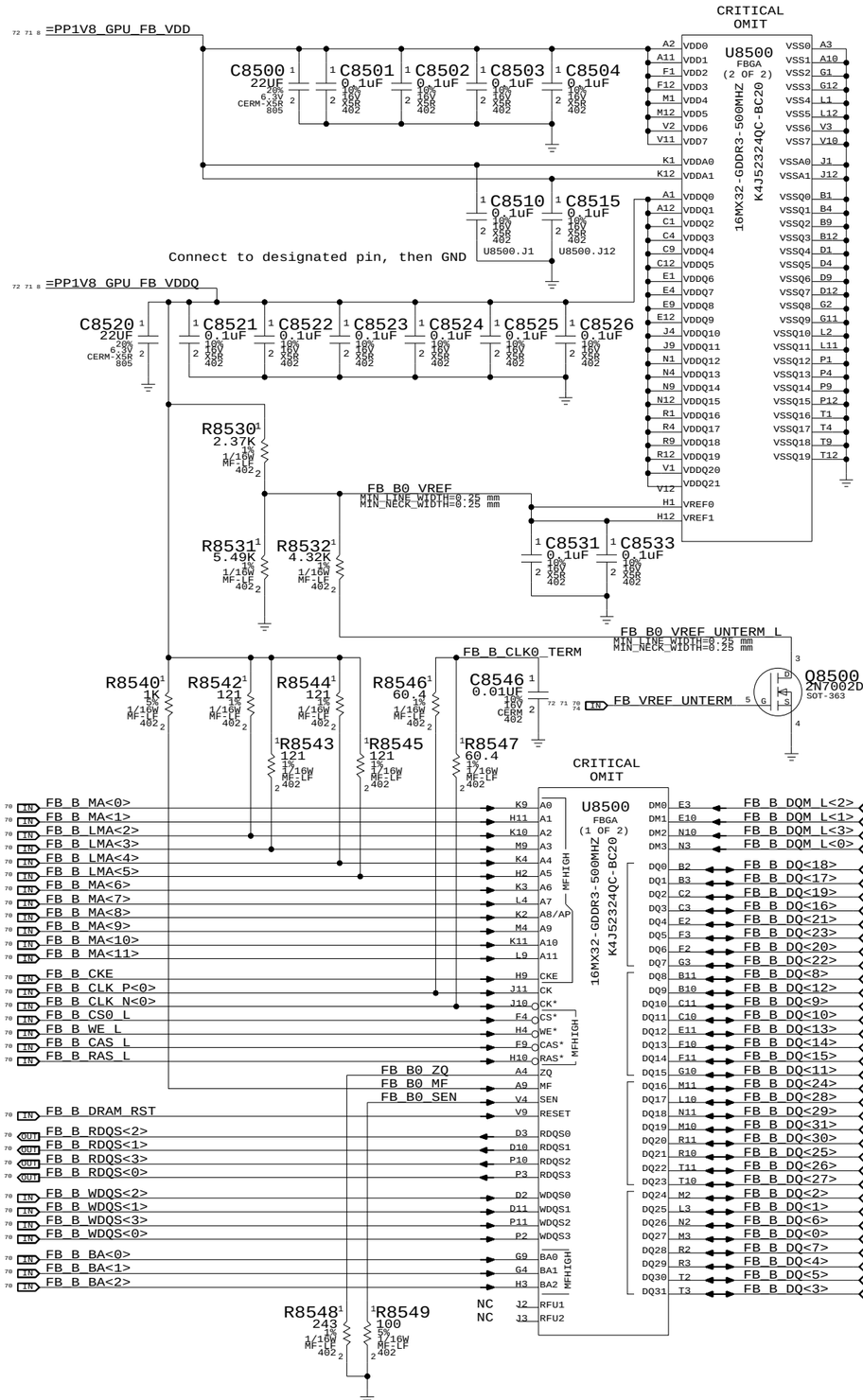
WWW.AliSaler.Com

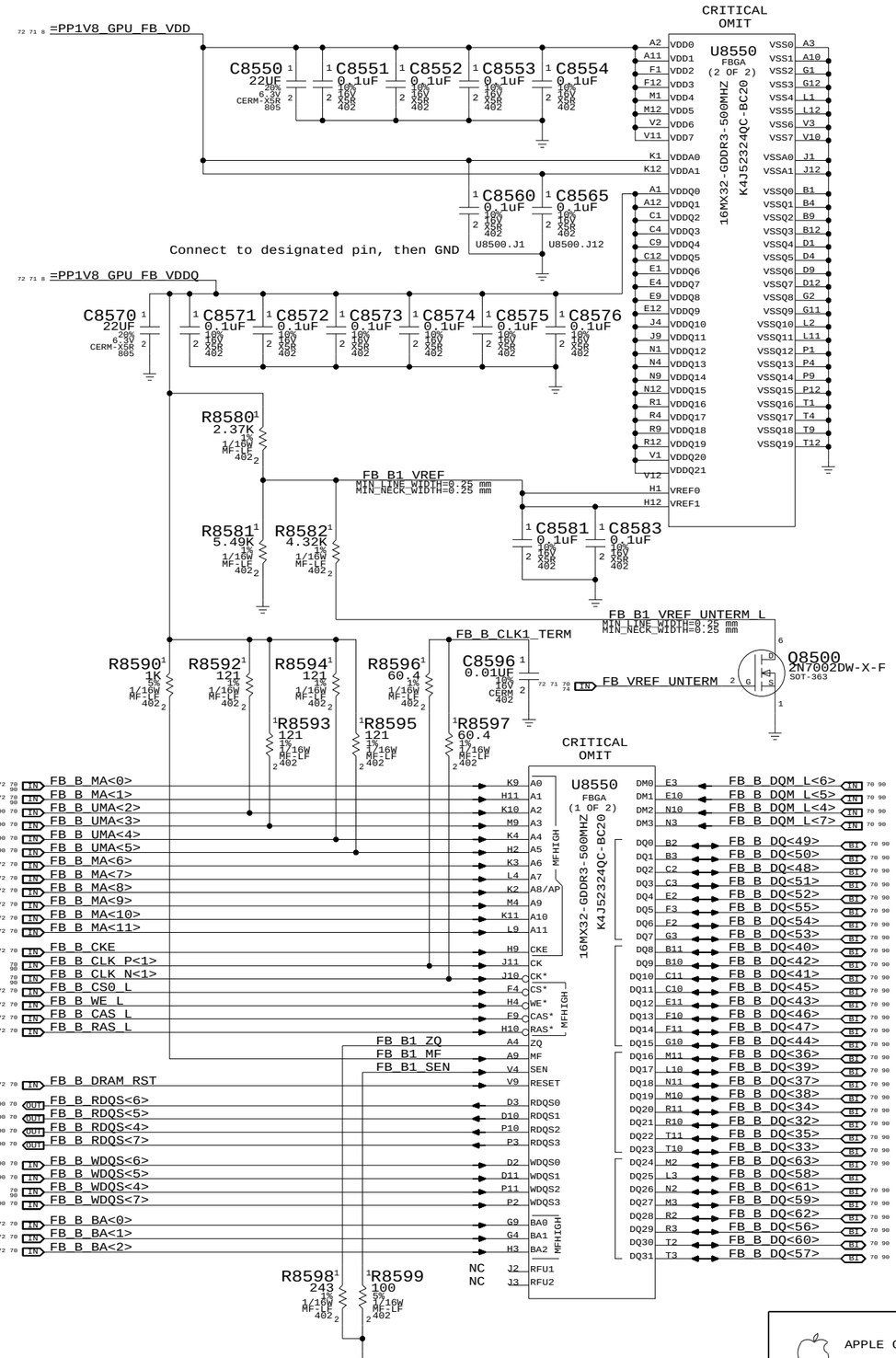
Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PP1V8_S0_FB_VDD
- =PP1V8_S0_FB_VDDQ

Signal aliases required by this page:
(NONE)

BOM options provided by this page:
(NONE)





GDDR3 Frame Buffer B

SYNC_MASTER=M75_MLB SYNC_DATE=01/26/2007

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7261	10.0.0

SCALE	SHT	OF
NONE	72	92

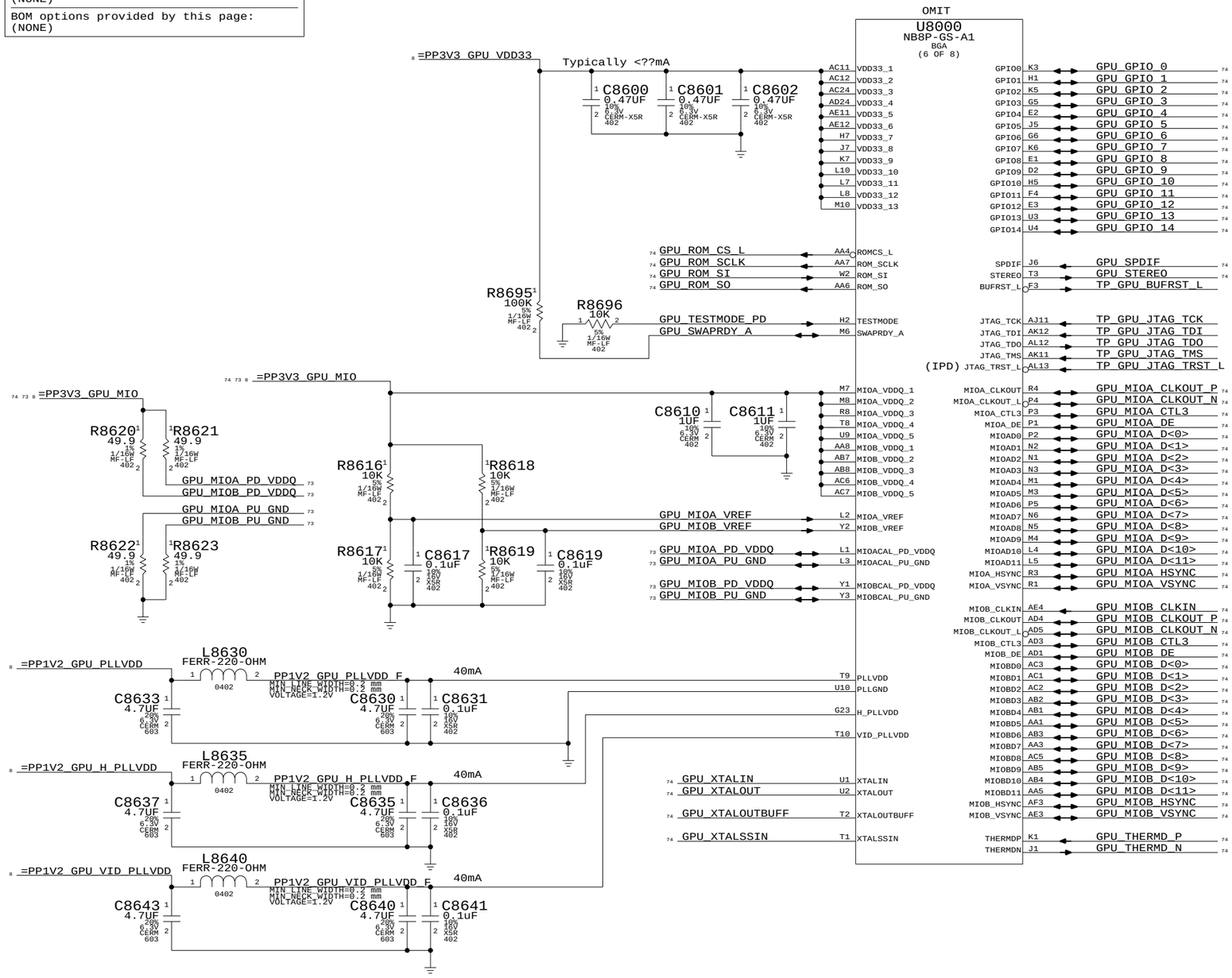
WWW.AliSaler.Com

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PP3V3_GPU_VDD33
- =PP3V3_GPI_MIO
- =PP1V2_GPU_PLLVDD
- =PP1V2_GPU_H_PLLVDD
- =PP1V2_GPU_VID_PLLVDD

Signal aliases required by this page:
(NONE)

BOM options provided by this page:
(NONE)



NV G84M GPIO/MIO/Misc

SYNC_MASTER=M75_MLB SYNC_DATE=01/26/2007

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7261	10.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 73 OF 92	

WWW.AliSaler.Com

GPIOs

	Native Func		
GPU_GPIO_0	HPD0	GPU_HPD	IN
GPU_GPIO_1	HPD1	NC_GPU_GPIO_1	
GPU_GPIO_2	LCD0_BL_PWM	GPU_BL_PWM	OUT
GPU_GPIO_3	LCD0_VDD	GPU_PANEL_EN	OUT
GPU_GPIO_4	LCD0_BL_EN	GPU_BKLT_EN	OUT
GPU_GPIO_5	VID0	GPU_VCORE_VID0	OUT
GPU_GPIO_6	VID1	GPU_VCORE_VID1	OUT
GPU_GPIO_7	MEM_VID	GPU_VGA_EN_L	
GPU_GPIO_8	THERM	NC_GPU_GPIO_8	
GPU_GPIO_9	FAN_PWM	TP_GPU_GSTATE<0>	
GPU_GPIO_10	MEM_VREF	FB_VREF_UNTERM	OUT
GPU_GPIO_11	SLI_SYNC	GPU_VCORE_VID2	OUT
GPU_GPIO_12	AC_DET	TP_GPU_GSTATE<1>	
GPU_GPIO_13	PWR_CTL0	GPU_VCORE_PWRCTL0	OUT
GPU_GPIO_14	PWR_CTL1	GPU_VCORE_PWRCTL1	OUT

Config Straps

=PP3V3_GPU_MIO

VRAM_SAMSUNG	VRAM_128	NO STUFF	NO STUFF	NO STUFF	NO STUFF	NO STUFF	NO STUFF	
R8720 10K	R8722 10K	R8724 10K	R8726 10K	R8728 1K	R8729 1K	R8730 1K	R8731 1K	R8732 1K

Supported straps:

RAMCFG0	GPU_MIOB_D<0>
RAMCFG1	GPU_MIOB_D<1>
RAMCFG2	GPU_MIOB_D<8>
RAMCFG3	GPU_MIOB_D<9>
3GIO_PADCFG0	GPU_MIOA_D<6>
3GIO_PADCFG1	GPU_MIOA_D<8>
3GIO_PADCFG2	GPU_MIOA_D<9>
3GIO_PADCFG3	GPU_MIOB_HSYNC
PEX_PLL_EN_TERM	GPU_MIOA_D<0>
SUBVENDOR (BIOS ROM PRESENT)	GPU_MIOA_D<1>

VRAM_HYNIX	NO STUFF	VRAM_256						
R8721 10K	R8723 10K	R8725 10K	R8727 10K					R8733 1K

Straps not supported:

CRYSTAL	MIOB_D<2>
TVMODE<2..0>	MIOB_D<6,10,7>
PCI_DEVID<4..0>	MIOB_CTL3, MIOB_D<11,3,5,4>
USER<3..0>	MIOA_D<5..2>
ROMTYPE<1..0>	MIOB_VSYNC, MIOB_D<10>
SLOT_CLOCK_CFG	MIOA_HSYNC
PCI_IOBAR	MIOB_D<7>
BAR2_SIZE	MIOB_DE

Analog Video Mux

=PP3V3_GPU_VIDEOMUX

C8700 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

CRITICAL OMIT

U8700 QFN TS3V330

GPU_VGA_R	S1A	DA → GPU_TV_C_VGA_R
GPU_VGA_G	S2A	
GPU_VGA_B	S1B	DB → GPU_TV_Y_VGA_G
	S2B	
	S1C	DC → GPU_TV_COMP_VGA_B
	S2C	
	S1D	DD → NC
	S2D	IN ← GPU_VGA_EN_L
	THRML PAD	EN_L, GND

Place Rs near GPU: R8740 150, R8741 150, R8742 150

GPU_TV_C	S1A	DA → GPU_TV_C_VGA_R
GPU_TV_Y	S2A	
GPU_TV_COMP	S1B	DB → GPU_TV_Y_VGA_G
	S2B	
	S1C	DC → GPU_TV_COMP_VGA_B
	S2C	
	S1D	DD → NC
	S2D	IN ← GPU_VGA_EN_L
	THRML PAD	EN_L, GND

Place Rs near GPU: R8743 150, R8744 150, R8745 150

R8700 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

PART#	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S)	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
353S1718	1	IC,TS3V340,QUAD VIDEO SW,QFN16	U8700	CRITICAL	

PART NUMBER	IS ALTERNATE FOR PART NUMBER	BOM OPTION	REF DES	COMMENTS:
353S1579	353S1718		ALL (U8700)	TS3V330 alt to TS3V340

Renamed signals

GPU_CLK27M_GATED	=	GPU_XTALIN
GPU_CLK27M_SS_GATED	=	GPU_XTALSSIN
GPU_TDIODE_P	=	GPU_THERMD_P
GPU_TDIODE_N	=	GPU_THERMD_N
GPU_DVI_DDC_CLK	=	GPU_I2CB_SCL
GPU_DVI_DDC_DATA	=	GPU_I2CB_SDA
GPU_PANEL_DDC_CLK	=	GPU_I2CC_SCL
GPU_PANEL_DDC_DATA	=	GPU_I2CC_SDA

Unused I2C Buses

NC_GPU_I2CA_SCL	=	GPU_I2CA_SCL
NC_GPU_I2CA_SDA	=	GPU_I2CA_SDA

I2CS ties into SMBus connection page
(I2CS requires pullups even if not used)

HDCP Support

=PP3V3_GPU_HDCP

HDCP R8770 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

HDCP C8770 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

HDCP CRITICAL

U8770 AT88SC080C SO1

GPU_I2CH_SCL	6	SCL
GPU_I2CH_SDA	5	SDA
	3	NC
	2	NC
	4	GND
	7	NC
	1	NC

HDCP R8771 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

TMDS Backdrive Protection

CRITICAL Q8790 SI2305DS SOT-23

=PP3V3_GPU_TMDS → =PP3V3_GPU_TMDS_FET

R8790 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

GPU_TMDS_PWREN_L

Q8925 2N7002DW-X-F SOT-363

=GPUVCORE_EN

R8791 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

Unused signals

NC_GPU_XTALOUT	=	GPU_XTALOUT
NC_GPU_SPDIF	=	GPU_SPDIF
NC_GPU_STEREO	=	GPU_STEREO
NC_FB_A_MA12	=	TP_FB_A_MA12
NC_FB_B_MA12	=	TP_FB_B_MA12
NC_FB_A_MA13	=	TP_FB_A_MA13
NC_FB_B_MA13	=	TP_FB_B_MA13
NC_FBA_CMD27	=	TP_FBA_CMD27
NC_FBC_CMD27	=	TP_FBC_CMD27
NC_FBA_CMD28	=	TP_FBA_CMD28
NC_FBC_CMD28	=	TP_FBC_CMD28
NC_GPU_ROM_CS_L	=	GPU_ROM_CS_L
NC_GPU_ROM_SCLK	=	GPU_ROM_SCLK
NC_GPU_ROM_SI	=	GPU_ROM_SI
NC_GPU_ROM_SO	=	GPU_ROM_SO
NC_GPU_CSYNC	=	GPU_CSYNC
NC_GPU_R2	=	GPU_R2
NC_GPU_G2	=	GPU_G2
NC_GPU_B2	=	GPU_B2
NC_GPU_H2SYNC	=	GPU_H2SYNC
NC_GPU_V2SYNC	=	GPU_V2SYNC
NC_LVDS_U_DATAP<3>	=	LVDS_U_DATA_P<3>
NC_LVDS_U_DATAN<3>	=	LVDS_U_DATA_N<3>
NC_LVDS_L_DATAP<3>	=	LVDS_L_DATA_P<3>
NC_LVDS_L_DATAN<3>	=	LVDS_L_DATA_N<3>
TP_GPU_MIOA_CLKOUT_P	=	GPU_MIOA_CLKOUT_P
TP_GPU_MIOA_CLKOUT_N	=	GPU_MIOA_CLKOUT_N
TP_GPU_MIOA_CTL3	=	GPU_MIOA_CTL3
TP_GPU_MIOA_DE	=	GPU_MIOA_DE
TP_GPU_MIOA_D<5..2>	=	GPU_MIOA_D<5..2>
TP_GPU_MIOA_D<7>	=	GPU_MIOA_D<7>
TP_GPU_MIOA_D<11..10>	=	GPU_MIOA_D<11..10>
TP_GPU_MIOA_HSYNC	=	GPU_MIOA_HSYNC
TP_GPU_MIOA_VSYNC	=	GPU_MIOA_VSYNC
NC_GPU_MIOB_CLKIN	=	GPU_MIOB_CLKIN
TP_GPU_MIOB_CLKOUT_P	=	GPU_MIOB_CLKOUT_P
TP_GPU_MIOB_CLKOUT_N	=	GPU_MIOB_CLKOUT_N
TP_GPU_MIOB_CTL3	=	GPU_MIOB_CTL3
TP_GPU_MIOB_DE	=	GPU_MIOB_DE
TP_GPU_MIOB_D<7..2>	=	GPU_MIOB_D<7..2>
TP_GPU_MIOB_D<11..10>	=	GPU_MIOB_D<11..10>
TP_GPU_MIOB_VSYNC	=	GPU_MIOB_VSYNC
NC_GPU_IFPD_CLK_P	=	GPU_IFPD_CLK_P
NC_GPU_IFPD_CLK_N	=	GPU_IFPD_CLK_N

Unused Clocks

GPU_XTALSSIN

GPU_XTALOUTBUFF

R8780 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

GPU_SS_INT

R8781 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

GPU Straps

SYNC_MASTER=M75_MLB SYNC_DATE=01/26/2007

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7261	10.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 74 OF 92	

WWW.AliSaler.Com

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PP1V8_GPU_IFPX
- =PP3V3_GPU_IFPCD_IOVDD
- =PP3V3_GPU_DAC

Signal aliases required by this page:
(NONE)

BOM options provided by this page:
(NONE)

Sum of peak currents: 240mA

=PP1V8_GPU_IFPX

L8800 FERR-220-OHM 0402
- C8800 4.7UF 20% 6.3V CERM 603
- C8801 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
- C8803 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

20mA peak per diff pair
160mA peak for all pairs

Place at AF9 Place at AF8

PP1V8_GPU_IFPAB_IOVDD_F
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=1.8V

L8805 FERR-220-OHM 0402
- C8805 4.7UF 20% 6.3V CERM 603
- C8806 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

40mA peak

PP1V8_GPU_IFPAB_PLLVDD_F
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.3 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=1.8V

75 GPU_IFPAB_VPROBE
75 GPU_IFPAB_RSET

=PP3V3_GPU_IFPCD_IOVDD

L8810 FERR-220-OHM 0402
- C8810 4.7UF 20% 6.3V CERM 603
- C8811 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
- C8813 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

20mA peak per diff pair
200mA peak for all pairs

Place at AD6 Place at AE7

PP3V3_GPU_IFPCD_IOVDD_F
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=3.3V

L8815 FERR-220-OHM 0402
- C8815 4.7UF 20% 6.3V CERM 603
- C8816 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

40mA peak

PP1V8_GPU_IFPCD_PLLVDD_F
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.3 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=1.8V

75 GPU_IFPCD_VPROBE
75 GPU_IFPCD_RSET

Sum of peak currents: 390mA

=PP3V3_GPU_DAC

L8820 FERR-220-OHM 0402
- C8820 4.7UF 20% 6.3V CERM 603
- C8821 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

120mA peak

PP3V3_GPU_DACA_VDD_F
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.35 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm
VOLTAGE=3.3V

75 GPU_DACA_VREF
75 GPU_DACA_RSET

L8830 FERR-220-OHM 0402
- C8830 4.7UF 20% 6.3V CERM 603
- C8831 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

150mA peak

PP3V3_GPU_DACB_VDD_F
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.35 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm
VOLTAGE=3.3V

75 GPU_DACB_VREF
75 GPU_DACB_RSET

NO STUFF
L8840 FERR-220-OHM 0402
- C8845 4.7UF 20% 6.3V CERM 603
- NO STUFF C8840 4.7UF 20% 6.3V CERM 603
- C8841 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

120mA peak

PP3V3_GPU_DACC_VDD_F
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.35 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm
VOLTAGE=3.3V

75 GPU_DACC_VREF
75 GPU_DACC_RSET

74 GPU_I2CC_SCL
74 GPU_I2CC_SDA
74 GPU_I2CH_SCL
74 GPU_I2CH_SDA
=GPU_I2CS_SCL
=GPU_I2CS_SDA

I2CS must be pulled up if not used
I2CS addr fixed at 0x9E,0x9F

OMIT
U8000 NB8P-GS-A1 BGA (5 OF 8)

AF9	IFPA_IOVDD	IFPA_TXC	AK9
AF8	IFPB_IOVDD	IFPA_TXC_L	AJ9
AC9	IFPAB_PLLVDD	IFPA_TXD0	AH6
AD9	IFPAB_PLLGND	IFPA_TXD0_L	AJ6
AM4	IFPAB_VPROBE	IFPA_TXD1	AH8
AL5	IFPAB_RSET	IFPA_TXD1_L	AH7
AD6	IFPC_IOVDD	IFPA_TXD2	AJ8
AE7	IFPD_IOVDD	IFPA_TXD2_L	AK8
AA10	IFPCD_PLLVDD	IFPA_TXD3	AJ5
AB10	IFPCD_PLLGND	IFPA_TXD3_L	AH5
AK3	IFPCD_VPROBE	IFPB_TXC	AK4
AH3	IFPCD_RSET	IFPB_TXC_L	AL4
AD10	DACA_VDD	IFPB_TXD4	AM6
AG9	DACA_IDUMP	IFPB_TXD4_L	AM5
AH10	DACA_VREF	IFPB_TXD5	AM7
AH9	DACA_RSET	IFPB_TXD5_L	AL7
V8	DACB_VDD	IFPB_TXD6	AK6
V7	DACB_IDUMP	IFPB_TXD6_L	AK5
R5	DACB_VREF	IFPB_TXD7	AK7
R7	DACB_RSET	IFPB_TXD7_L	AL8
AD7	DACC_VDD	IFPC_TXC	AM2
AG4	DACC_IDUMP	IFPC_TXC_L	AM3
AH4	DACC_VREF	IFPC_TXD0	AE2
AF5	DACC_RSET	IFPC_TXD0_L	AE1
G2	I2CC_SCL	IFPC_TXD1	AF1
G1	I2CC_SDA	IFPC_TXD1_L	AF2
G3	I2CH_SCL	IFPC_TXD2	AG1
H3	I2CH_SDA	IFPC_TXD2_L	AH1
C1	I2CS_SCL	IFPD_TXC	AG3
B1	I2CS_SDA	IFPD_TXC_L	AH2
		IFPD_TXD4	AK1
		IFPD_TXD4_L	AJ1
		IFPD_TXD5	AL2
		IFPD_TXD5_L	AL1
		IFPD_TXD6	AJ2
		IFPD_TXD6_L	AJ3
		DACA_RED	AH11
		DACA_GREEN	AJ12
		DACA_BLUE	AH12
		DACA_HSYNC	AF10
		DACA_VSYNC	AK10
		DACB_RED	R6
		DACB_GREEN	T5
		DACB_BLUE	T6
		DACB_CSYNC	U5
		DACC_RED	AF6
		DACC_GREEN	AG6
		DACC_BLUE	AE5
		DACC_HSYNC	AG7
		DACC_VSYNC	AG5
		I2CA_SCL	K2
		I2CA_SDA	J3
		I2CB_SCL	H4
		I2CB_SDA	J4

IFPA_TXC LVDS_L_CLK_P (OUT 7 79 90)
IFPA_TXC_L LVDS_L_CLK_N (OUT 79 90)
IFPA_TXD0 LVDS_L_DATA_P<0> (OUT 7 79 90)
IFPA_TXD0_L LVDS_L_DATA_N<0> (OUT 79 90)
IFPA_TXD1 LVDS_L_DATA_P<1> (OUT 79 90)
IFPA_TXD1_L LVDS_L_DATA_N<1> (OUT 79 90)
IFPA_TXD2 LVDS_L_DATA_P<2> (OUT 79 90)
IFPA_TXD2_L LVDS_L_DATA_N<2> (OUT 79 90)
IFPA_TXD3 LVDS_L_DATA_P<3> (OUT 74 90)
IFPA_TXD3_L LVDS_L_DATA_N<3> (OUT 74 90)
IFPB_TXC LVDS_U_CLK_P (OUT 79 90)
IFPB_TXC_L LVDS_U_CLK_N (OUT 79 90)
IFPB_TXD4 LVDS_U_DATA_P<0> (OUT 79 90)
IFPB_TXD4_L LVDS_U_DATA_N<0> (OUT 79 90)
IFPB_TXD5 LVDS_U_DATA_P<1> (OUT 79 90)
IFPB_TXD5_L LVDS_U_DATA_N<1> (OUT 79 90)
IFPB_TXD6 LVDS_U_DATA_P<2> (OUT 79 90)
IFPB_TXD6_L LVDS_U_DATA_N<2> (OUT 79 90)
IFPB_TXD7 LVDS_U_DATA_P<3> (OUT 74 90)
IFPB_TXD7_L LVDS_U_DATA_N<3> (OUT 74 90)
IFPC_TXC TMDS_CLK_P (OUT 78 90)
IFPC_TXC_L TMDS_CLK_N (OUT 78 90)
IFPC_TXD0 TMDS_DATA_P<0> (OUT 78 90)
IFPC_TXD0_L TMDS_DATA_N<0> (OUT 78 90)
IFPC_TXD1 TMDS_DATA_P<1> (OUT 78 90)
IFPC_TXD1_L TMDS_DATA_N<1> (OUT 78 90)
IFPC_TXD2 TMDS_DATA_P<2> (OUT 78 90)
IFPC_TXD2_L TMDS_DATA_N<2> (OUT 78 90)
IFPD_TXC GPU_IFPD_CLK_P (OUT 74)
IFPD_TXC_L GPU_IFPD_CLK_N (OUT 74)
IFPD_TXD4 TMDS_DATA_P<3> (OUT 78 90)
IFPD_TXD4_L TMDS_DATA_N<3> (OUT 78 90)
IFPD_TXD5 TMDS_DATA_P<4> (OUT 78 90)
IFPD_TXD5_L TMDS_DATA_N<4> (OUT 78 90)
IFPD_TXD6 TMDS_DATA_P<5> (OUT 78 90)
IFPD_TXD6_L TMDS_DATA_N<5> (OUT 78 90)
DACA_RED GPU_VGA_R (OUT 74 90)
DACA_GREEN GPU_VGA_G (OUT 74 90)
DACA_BLUE GPU_VGA_B (OUT 74 90)
DACA_HSYNC GPU_VGA_HSYNC (OUT 78 90)
DACA_VSYNC GPU_VGA_VSYNC (OUT 78 90)
DACB_RED GPU_TV_C (OUT 74 90)
DACB_GREEN GPU_TV_Y (OUT 74 90)
DACB_BLUE GPU_TV_COMP (OUT 74 90)
DACB_CSYNC GPU_CSYNC (OUT 74)
DACC_RED GPU_R2 (OUT 74)
DACC_GREEN GPU_G2 (OUT 74)
DACC_BLUE GPU_B2 (OUT 74)
DACC_HSYNC GPU_H2SYNC (OUT 74)
DACC_VSYNC GPU_V2SYNC (OUT 74)
I2CA_SCL GPU_I2CA_SCL (BI 74)
I2CA_SDA GPU_I2CA_SDA (BI 74)
I2CB_SCL GPU_I2CB_SCL (BI 74)
I2CB_SDA GPU_I2CB_SDA (BI 74)

Composite/S-Video	VGA	Component
C	R	Pr
Y	G	Y
Comp	B	Pb

GPU_IFPAB_RSET 75
GPU_IFPCD_RSET 75
GPU_DACA_RSET 75
GPU_DACB_RSET 75
GPU_DACC_RSET 75

- NO STUFF R8850 1K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
- NO STUFF R8851 1K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
- R8852 124 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
- R8853 124 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
- R8854 124 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

GPU_DACA_VREF 75
GPU_DACB_VREF 75
GPU_DACC_VREF 75

- C8852 0.1UF 20% 16V CERM 402
- C8853 0.1UF 20% 16V CERM 402
- C8854 0.1UF 20% 16V CERM 402

GPU_IFPAB_VPROBE 75
GPU_IFPCD_VPROBE 75

- NO STUFF C8855 0.01UF 20% 16V CERM 402
- NO STUFF C8856 0.01UF 20% 16V CERM 402

NV G84M Video Interfaces

SYNC_MASTER=M75_MLB SYNC_DATE=01/26/2007

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7261	10.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 75 OF 92	

WWW.AliSaler.Com

GPU VCore Regulator

GPU VCore Current Sense

=PP5V_S5_GPUVCORE
R8901 200 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
PP5V_S5_GPUVCORE_V5FILT
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=5V
C8901 2.2UF 10% 16V X5R 603
C8900 1UF 10% 16V X5R 603
CRITICAL
U8900
TPS51117RGY_QFN14
SYM 1 OF 2
V5FILT V5DRV EN_PSV PGOOD VOUT VFB TRIP TON VBST DRVH LL DRVL GND THRM_PAD PGND
=GPUVCORE_EN
=GPUVCORE_PGOOD
(=PPVCORE_GPU_REG)
GPUVCORE_VFB
GPUVCORE_TRIP
GPUVCORE_TON
GPUVCORE_VBST
GPUVCORE_DRVH
GPUVCORE_LL
GPUVCORE_DRVL
R8905 10.5K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
XW8900 SM
(GND)
GND_GPUVCORE_SGND
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm
VOLTAGE=0V
(GPUVCORE_VFB)
(=PPVCORE_GPU_REG)
(GPUVCORE_TON)
GPUVCORE_BOOT_R
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm
R8915 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C8915 0.1UF 20% 16V CERM 402
R8919 200K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
GATE_NODE=TRUE
SWITCH_NODE=TRUE
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
=PPVIN_GPU_GPUVCORE
CRITICAL C8931 22UF 20% 25V POLY CASE-D2-LF
CRITICAL C8930 22UF 20% 25V POLY CASE-D2-LF
C8932 1UF 10% 25V X5R 603
CRITICAL Q8920 RJK0305DPB LFPAK
CRITICAL Q8922 RJK0301DPB LFPAK
CRITICAL Q8921 RJK0301DPB LFPAK
NO STUFF C8921 1000PF 10% 25V X7R 402
Vout = 0.75V * (1 + Ra / Reg)
Vout(min) = 0.75V * (1 + Ra / Rb)
Reg = Rb || Rc || Rd || Re
GPUISENS_NTC
R8996 1K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
CRITICAL R8997 10KOHM-5% 0603-LF
NO STUFF R8994 1K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C8990 0.47UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402
R8993 20.0K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
GPUISENS_NEG
C8991 0.22UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402
PVCORE_GPU_NTC
GPUISENS_RC
R8991 20.0K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
GPUISENS_POS
R8990 649 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
CRITICAL L8920 1.0UH-20A IHLP4040DZ11-SM
XW8901 SM
PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place R8997 close to L8920
PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place R8994 close to L8920
PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place C8990 close to L8920
PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place C8991 close to L8920
PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place R8990 close to L8920
=PP3V3R5V_GPU_GPUISENS
C8998 470PF 10% 50V CERM 402
R8998 1M 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C8995 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
U8995 HPA00141AIDCKR SC70-5
V+ V- CRITICAL
GPUVCORE_IOUT
R8992 1M 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C8992 470PF 10% 50V CERM 402
=PPVCORE_GPU_REG
Vout = 1.25V - 0.96V
18A max output
(L8920 limit)
Place near C8940
XW8920 SM
PPVCORE_GPU_XW
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 mm
VOLTAGE=1.25V
CRITICAL C8942 330UF 10% 2.0V TANT D2T
C8940 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603
CRITICAL C8943 330UF 10% 2.0V TANT D2T
<Ra> R8921 2.87K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
NO STUFF C8920 100PF 5% 50V CERM 402
(GPUVCORE_VFB)
<Rb> R8922 10K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
<Rc> R8923 22.6K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
<Rd> R8924 22.6K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
<Re> R8925 22.6K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R8926 53.6K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R8927 53.6K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
GPUVCORE_VFB_PC1
GPUVCORE_VFB_PC0
=PP1V2_GPU_VCOREPWRCTL
R8962 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R8960 4.99K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C8961 0.01UF 10% 16V CERM 402
R8964 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R8961 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R8963 1.5K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
GPU_VCORE_PWRCTL0
PC0_DIV
PC0_BIAS
PC0_BIAS_B
Q8927 MMDT3904XF SOT-363-LF
GPUVCORE_VFB_PC0
GND_GPUVCORE_SGND
R8967 1.5K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R8965 4.99K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C8966 0.01UF 10% 16V CERM 402
R8969 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R8966 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R8968 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
GPU_VCORE_PWRCTL1
PC1_DIV
PC1_BIAS
PC1_BIAS_B
Q8927 MMDT3904XF SOT-363-LF
GPUVCORE_VFB_PC1
GND_GPUVCORE_SGND
=PP3V3_GPU_VCORELOGIC
R8970 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R8971 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R8972 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
GPU_VCORE_VID0
GPU_VCORE_VID1
GPU_VCORE_VID2
R8973 7.5K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R8974 7.5K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R8975 7.5K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C8973 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C8974 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C8975 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
GPU_VCORE_VID0_RC
GPU_VCORE_VID1_RC
GPU_VCORE_VID2_RC
GPUVCORE_VFB_C
GPUVCORE_VFB_D
GPUVCORE_VFB_E
Q8923 2N7002DW-X-F SOT-363
Q8925 2N7002DW-X-F SOT-363

GPU VCore Setpoints

VID2	VID1	VID0	C D E	Vout
0	0	0	- - -	0.965 (rsvd state)
0	0	1	Y - -	1.060 (max batt)
0	1	1	Y Y -	1.156 (balanced)
1	1	1	Y Y Y	1.251 (max perf)

All other states not defined

GPU (G84M) Core Supply

SYNC_MASTER=M75_MLB SYNC_DATE=01/26/2007

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

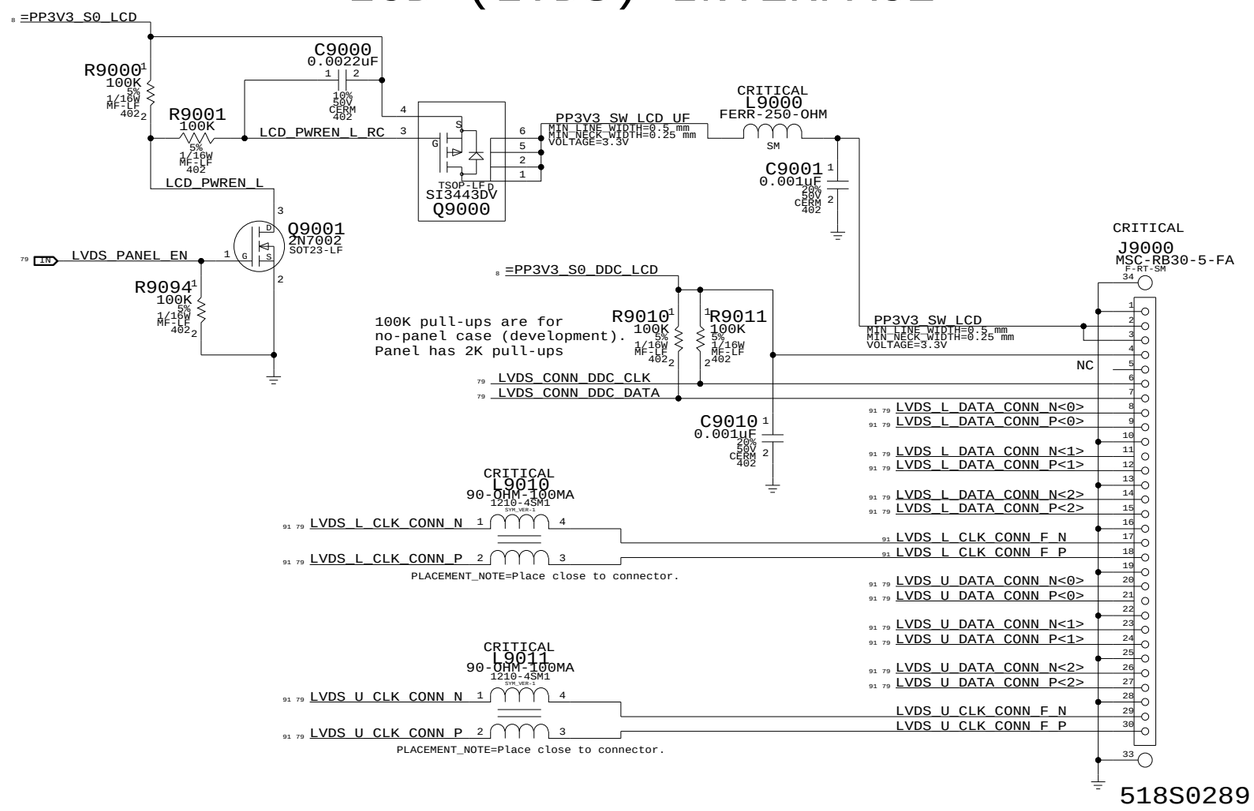
APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7261	10.0.0

SCALE: NONE SHT 76 OF 92

WWW.AliSaler.Com

LCD (LVDS) INTERFACE



LVDS Display Connector

SYNC_MASTER=M75_MLB SYNC_DATE=01/26/2007

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7261	10.0.0

SCALE: NONE SHT 77 OF 92

WWW.AliSaler.Com

TMDS Filtering

(Place close to GPU) (Place close to connector)

TMDS_DATA_N<0> — NO STUFF R9462 49.9 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY TMDS_DATA_R0 — NO STUFF R9463 49.9 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — TMDS_DATA_P<0>
=PP3V3_GPU_TMDSBIAS — NO STUFF C9462 0.01UF 10% 16V CERM 402
CRITICAL L9460 90-OHM-100MA 1210-4SM1 SYM_VER=1
TMDS_DATA_F_N<0> — TMDS_DATA_F_P<0>
PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place close to connector.

TMDS_DATA_N<1> — NO STUFF R9466 49.9 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY TMDS_DATA_R1 — NO STUFF R9467 49.9 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — TMDS_DATA_P<1>
=PP3V3_GPU_TMDSBIAS — NO STUFF C9466 0.01UF 10% 16V CERM 402
CRITICAL L9464 90-OHM-100MA 1210-4SM1 SYM_VER=1
TMDS_DATA_F_N<1> — TMDS_DATA_F_P<1>
PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place close to connector.

TMDS_DATA_N<2> — NO STUFF R9470 49.9 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY TMDS_DATA_R2 — NO STUFF R9471 49.9 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — TMDS_DATA_P<2>
=PP3V3_GPU_TMDSBIAS — NO STUFF C9470 0.01UF 10% 16V CERM 402
CRITICAL L9468 90-OHM-100MA 1210-4SM1 SYM_VER=1
TMDS_DATA_F_N<2> — TMDS_DATA_F_P<2>
PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place close to connector.

TMDS_CLK_N — R9472 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — TMDS_CLK_R_N — CRITICAL L9472 370-OHM SM SYM_VER=1 — TMDS_CLK_F_N
NO STUFF R9474 49.9 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY TMDS_CLK_CMF — NO STUFF R9475 49.9 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
=PP3V3_GPU_TMDSBIAS — NO STUFF C9474 0.01UF 10% 16V CERM 402
TMDS_CLK_P — R9473 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — TMDS_CLK_R_P — TMDS_CLK_F_P
PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place close to connector.

TMDS_DATA_N<3> — NO STUFF R9478 49.9 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY TMDS_DATA_R3 — NO STUFF R9479 49.9 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — TMDS_DATA_P<3>
=PP3V3_GPU_TMDSBIAS — NO STUFF C9478 0.01UF 10% 16V CERM 402
CRITICAL L9476 90-OHM-100MA 1210-4SM1 SYM_VER=1
TMDS_DATA_F_N<3> — TMDS_DATA_F_P<3>
PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place close to connector.

TMDS_DATA_N<4> — NO STUFF R9482 49.9 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY TMDS_DATA_R4 — NO STUFF R9483 49.9 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — TMDS_DATA_P<4>
=PP3V3_GPU_TMDSBIAS — NO STUFF C9482 0.01UF 10% 16V CERM 402
CRITICAL L9480 90-OHM-100MA 1210-4SM1 SYM_VER=1
TMDS_DATA_F_N<4> — TMDS_DATA_F_P<4>
PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place close to connector.

TMDS_DATA_N<5> — NO STUFF R9486 49.9 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY TMDS_DATA_R5 — NO STUFF R9487 49.9 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — TMDS_DATA_P<5>
=PP3V3_GPU_TMDSBIAS — NO STUFF C9486 0.01UF 10% 16V CERM 402
CRITICAL L9484 90-OHM-100MA 1210-4SM1 SYM_VER=1
TMDS_DATA_F_N<5> — TMDS_DATA_F_P<5>
PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place close to connector.

VGA SYNC Buffers

=PP3V3_GPU_VGASYNC — C9450 0.1UF 10% 16V CERM 402 — GPU_VGA_VSYNC — U9450 MC74VHC1G08 SC70 — VGA_VSYNC_R — R9450 33 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — VGA_VSYNC
PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place close to connector.

=PP3V3_GPU_VGASYNC — C9451 0.1UF 10% 16V CERM 402 — GPU_VGA_HSYNC — U9451 MC74VHC1G08 SC70 — VGA_HSYNC_R — R9451 33 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — VGA_HSYNC
PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place close to connector.

ANALOG FILTERING
PLACE CLOSE TO CONNECTOR

GPU_TV_COMP_VGA_B — VGA_TERM_FILTER R9440 150 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — CRITICAL FL9440 210MHZ MEA2010P-SM — C9440 3.3PF 0.25PF 50V CERM 402 — VGA_B (DACB TV COMP)
GPU_TV_Y_VGA_G — VGA_TERM_FILTER R9441 150 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — C9441 3.3PF 0.25PF 50V CERM 402 — VGA_G (DACB TV Y)
GPU_TV_C_VGA_R — VGA_TERM_FILTER R9442 150 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — C9442 3.3PF 0.25PF 50V CERM 402 — VGA_R (DACB TV C)

DVI INTERFACE

DVI DDC Current Limit
(55mA requirement per DVI spec)

=PP5V_S0_DVI_DDC — CRITICAL F9410 0.5AMP-13.2V SM-LF — PP5V_S0_DDC_F — CRITICAL L9410 400-OHM-EMI SM-1 — PP5V_S0_DDC
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.38 mm MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm VOLTAGE=5V

=GND_CHASSIS_DVI_BOT — CRITICAL J9400 QH11121-RIG02-4F F-RT-TH-DVI

TMDS_DATA_F_N<0> 17 — TMDS_DATA_F_N<2> 1
TMDS_DATA_F_N<1> 9
TMDS_DATA_F_P<0> 18 — TMDS_DATA_F_P<2> 2
TMDS_DATA_F_P<1> 10
19 — 3
11
TMDS_DATA_F_N<5> 20 — TMDS_DATA_F_N<4> 4
TMDS_DATA_F_N<3> 12
TMDS_DATA_F_P<5> 21 — TMDS_DATA_F_P<4> 5
TMDS_DATA_F_P<3> 13
22 — DVI_DDC_CLK_R 6
(PP5V_S0_DDC) 14
TMDS_CLK_F_P 23 — DVI_DDC_DATA_R 7
15
TMDS_CLK_F_N 24 — VGA_VSYNC 8
VGA_HPD_R 16
VGA_B C3 — VGA_R C1
VGA_HSYNC C5B C5A — VGA_G C2
C4 C2
34 32
514-0278

VGA_TERM_CONN R9445 150 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
VGA_TERM_CONN R9443 150 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
VGA_TERM_CONN R9444 150 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C9410 0.01UF 10% 50V CERM 603

OMIT CX9490 SHORT NONE NONE 402 — OMIT CX9491 SHORT NONE NONE 402 — OMIT CX9492 SHORT NONE NONE 402 — OMIT CX9493 SHORT NONE NONE 402
=GND_CHASSIS_DVI_TOP
OMIT CX9400 SHORT NONE NONE 402 — OMIT CX9401 SHORT NONE NONE 402 — OMIT CX9402 SHORT NONE NONE 402 — OMIT CX9403 SHORT NONE NONE 402
=GND_CHASSIS_DVI_BOT

Isolation required for DVI->ADC Adapter

D9410 SOD-123 B0530WXF — PP5V_S0_DDC_PULLUPS MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25 mm MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm VOLTAGE=5V

R9410 4.7K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — R9412 4.7K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C9411 100pF 5% 50V CERM 402
R9411 100 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — DVI_DDC_CLK
R9413 100 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — DVI_DDC_DATA
C9413 100pF 5% 50V CERM 402
R9414 100 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — DVI_HPD
C9414 100pF 5% 50V CERM 402

GPU Isolation / Level-Shift

=PP3V3_GPU_DVI
Q9411 2N7002DW-X-F SOT-363 — R9420 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — GPU_DVI_DDC_CLK
Q9411 2N7002DW-X-F SOT-363 — R9421 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — GPU_DVI_DDC_DATA
GPU_HPD_BILAT — =GPU_HPD_ENABLE
Q9414 2N7002DW-X-F SOT-363 — R9422 270K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — GPU_HPD
=PP5V_S0_SB_HPD
Q9415 2N7002DW-X-F SOT-363 — R9423 270K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — DVI_HOTPLUG_DET
R9415 20K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

DVI Display Connector

SYNC_MASTER=M75_MLB SYNC_DATE=01/26/2007

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

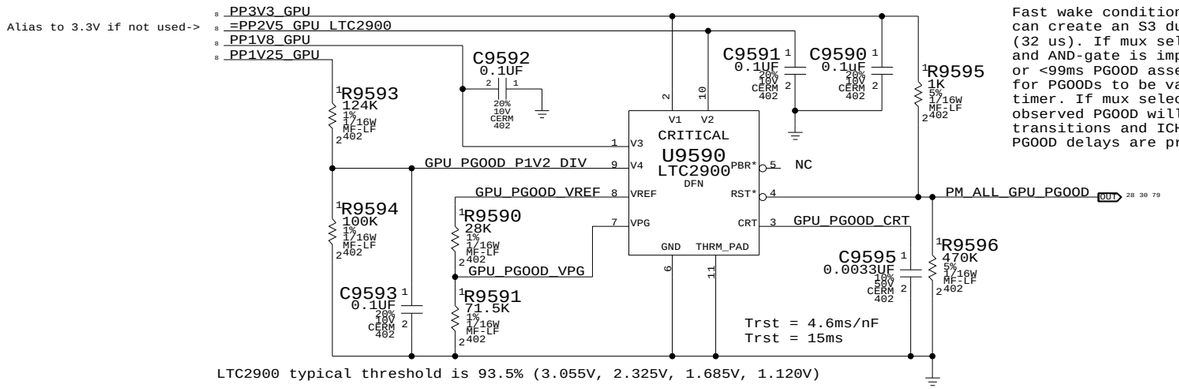
APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7261	10.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 78 OF 92	

WWW.AliSaler.Com

PGOOD Monitor for GPU Rails

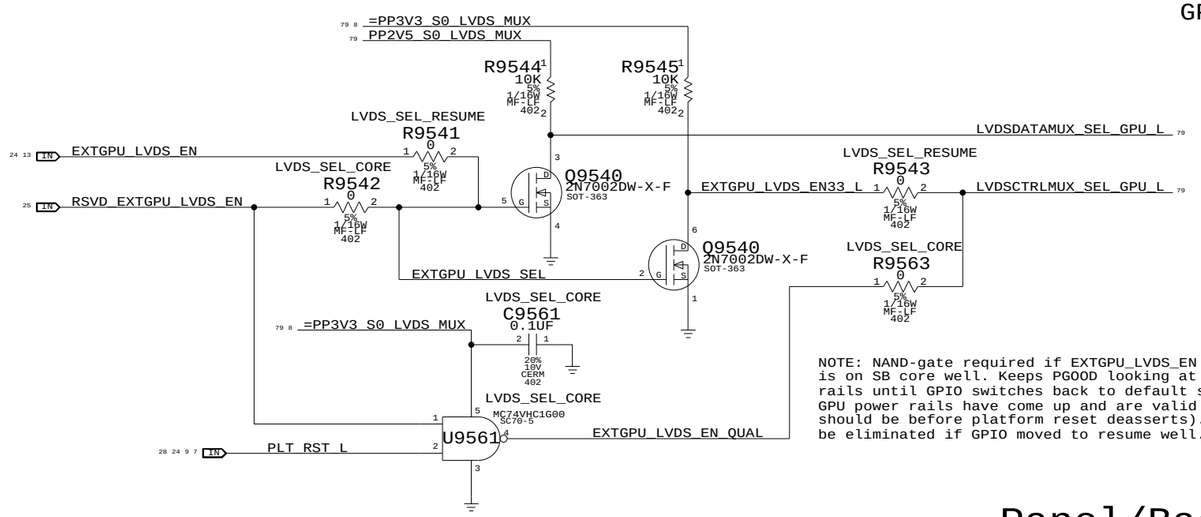
LTC2900 provides programmable reset delay which is required to play nice with ICHx PGOOD circuit



LTC2900 typical threshold is 93.5% (3.055V, 2.325V, 1.685V, 1.120V)

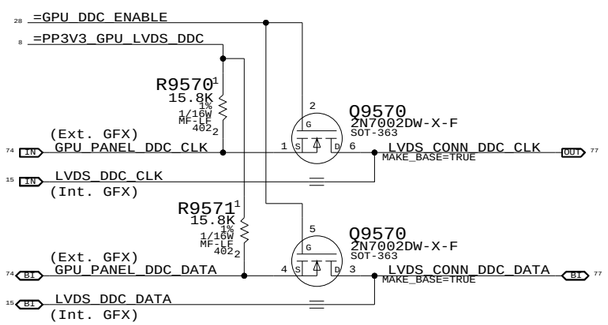
Fast wake condition is worst case. ICHx can create an S3 duration of 1 RTC clock (32 us). If mux select is on core well and AND-gate is implemented, glitch filter or <99ms PGOOD assertion time is required for PGOODs to be valid at end of 99 ms SMC timer. If mux select on resume well, then observed PGOOD will not change during S3 transitions and ICHx will honor whatever PGOOD delays are provided.

Mux Select Conditioning

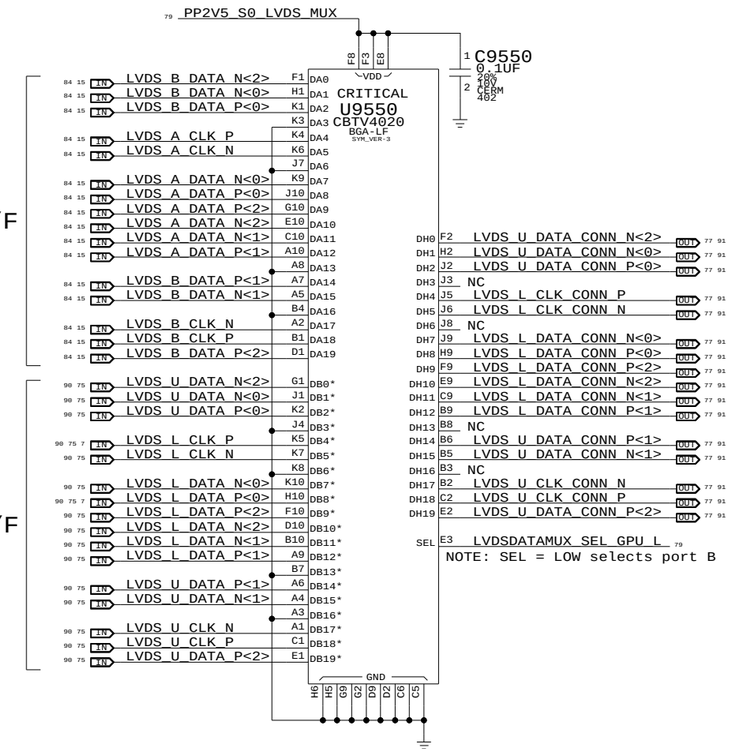


NOTE: NAND-gate required if EXTGPU_LVDS_EN GPIO is on SB core well. Keeps PGOOD looking at non-GPU rails until GPIO switches back to default state and GPU power rails have come up and are valid (which should be before platform reset deasserts). Could be eliminated if GPIO moved to resume well.

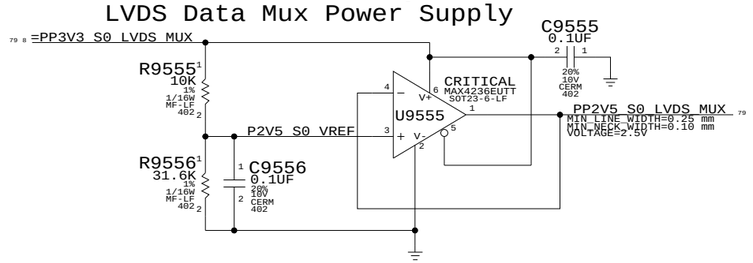
GPU DDC Pass FETs



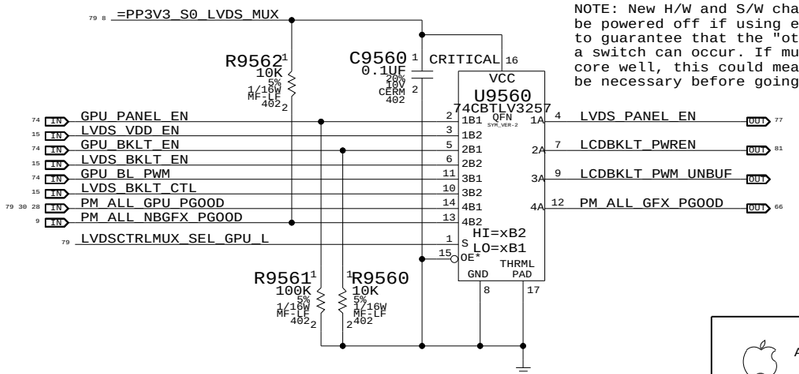
LVDS I/F Mux



LVDS Data Mux Power Supply



Panel/Backlight Control Mux



NOTE: New H/W and S/W challenge since NB gfx might be powered off if using external GPU. S/W will have to guarantee that the "other" device is ready before a switch can occur. If mux select GPIO is still on a core well, this could mean powering up IG supply will be necessary before going to sleep to keep PGOODs valid.

LVDS Interface Mux

SYNC_MASTER=M75_MLB SYNC_DATE=01/26/2007

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

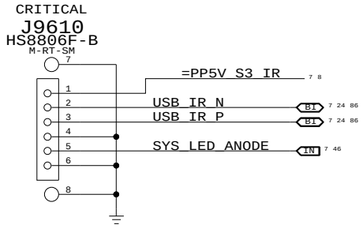
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7261	10.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 79 OF 92	

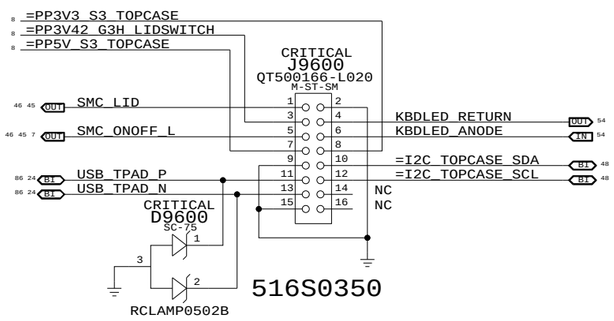
WWW.AliSaler.Com

IR & Sleep LED Connector



518S0474

Top-Case Connector



516S0350

Inverter Connectors

518S0369

J9650
SM04B-ACH
M-RT-SM

BOM Options:
INV_SPLIT
INV_15INCH
INV_17INCH?
INV_BYPASS

Split Inverter	Classic Inverter
INV_PWR_HV	Bridge 2	PBUS
INV_GND_HV	Bridge 1	GND
INV_P5V_HV_IFB	IFB (Current Sense)	+5V
INV_PWM_HV_VFB	VFB (Voltage Sense)	PWM

=GND_CHASSIS_LEFTCLUTCH

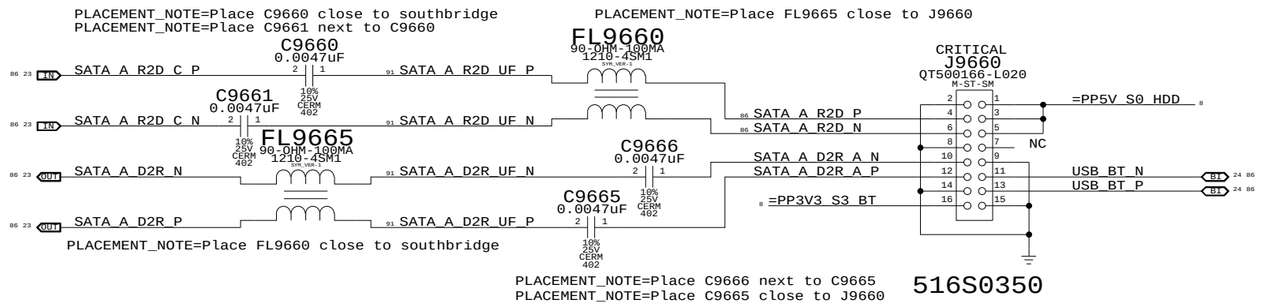
INV_SPLIT
J9655
BM02B-ACHKS-GAN-TF-LF-SN-M
M-RT-SM

INV_HV_PIN5	"Antenna" Pad	No Connect
NC	No Connect	No Connect

=GND_CHASSIS_LEFTCLUTCH

518S0487

Bluetooth (M13P) & SATA HDD Flex Connector



516S0350

M76 Specific Connectors

SYNC_MASTER=(MASTER) SYNC_DATE=(MASTER)

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

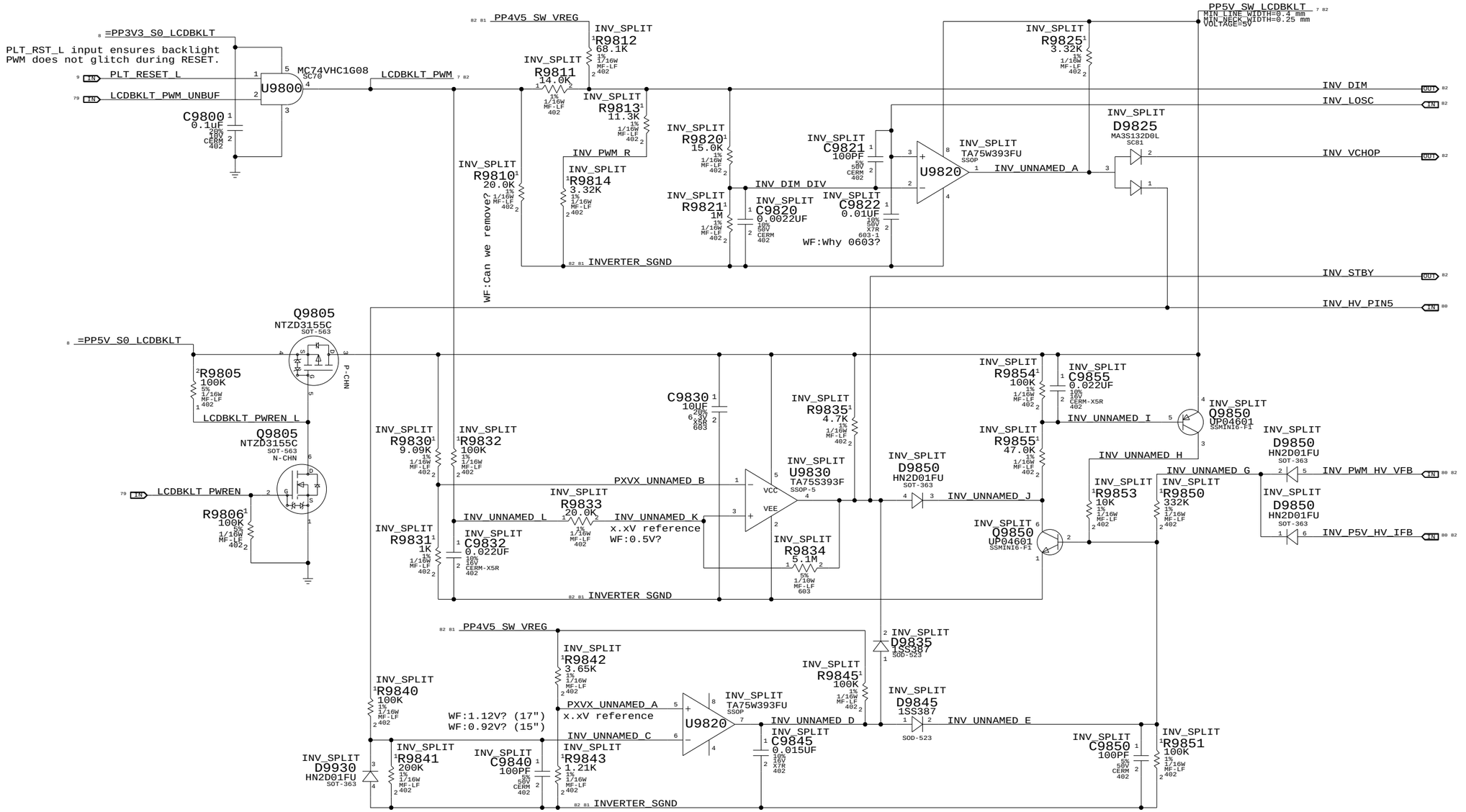
APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7261	10.0.0

SCALE: NONE

SHT 80 OF 92

WWW.AliSaler.Com



Inverter Support

SYNC_MASTER=M75_LIO SYNC_DATE=01/23/2007

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

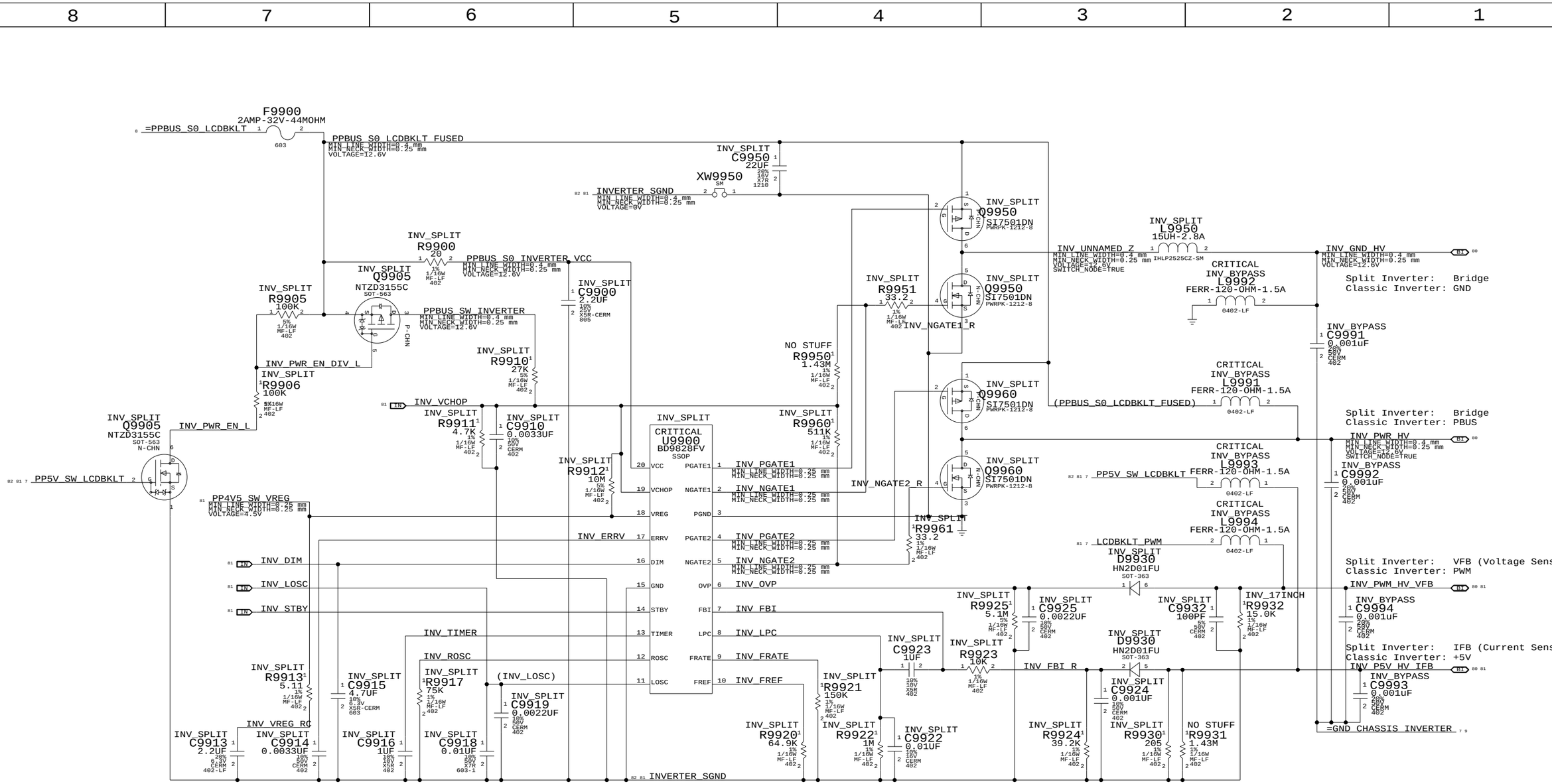
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7261	10.0.0

SCALE	SHT	OF
NONE	81	92

WWW.AliSaler.Com



PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
114S0319	1	RES,11.3K,1%,1/16W,MF,402,LF	R9932		INV_15INCH

Inverter Control IC

SYNC_MASTER=M75_LIO SYNC_DATE=01/23/2007

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7261	10.0.0

SCALE	SHT	OF
NONE	82	92

WWW.AliSaler.Com

FSB (Front-Side Bus) Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
FSB_55S	*	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
FSB_DSTB_55S	*	=1:1_DIFFPAIR	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=1:1_DIFFPAIR	=1:1_DIFFPAIR

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
FSB_ADDR	*	=3:1_SPACING	?
FSB_ADDR2ADDR	*	=2:1_SPACING	?
FSB_ADSTB	*	=3:1_SPACING	?
FSB_ADDR2ADSTB	*	=3:1_SPACING	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
FSB_DATA	*	=3:1_SPACING	?
FSB_DATA2DATA	*	=2:1_SPACING	?
FSB_DSTB	*	=3:1_SPACING	?
FSB_DATA2DSTB	*	=3:1_SPACING	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
FSB_COMMON	*	=2:1_SPACING	?

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
FSB_ADDR	FSB_ADDR	*	FSB_ADDR2ADDR
FSB_ADDR	FSB_ADSTB	*	FSB_ADDR2ADSTB
FSB_DATA	FSB_DATA	*	FSB_DATA2DATA
FSB_DATA	FSB_DSTB	*	FSB_DATA2DSTB

All FSB signals with impedance requirements are 55-ohm single-ended.
Worst-case spacing is 2:1 within Addr bus, with 3:1 spacing to the ADSTBs.
Worst-case spacing is 2:1 within Data bus, with 3:1 spacing to the DSTBs.
DSTB complementary pairs are spaced 1:1 and routed as differential pairs.

Design Guide recommends each strobe/signal group is routed on the same layer.
Design Guide recommends FSB signals be routed only on internal layers.

NOTE: Design Guide does not indicate FSB spacing to other signals, assumed 3:1.
NOTE: Design Guide allows closer spacing if signal lengths can be shortened.

SOURCE: Santa Rosa Platform DG, Rev 0.9 (#20517), Sections 4.2 & 4.3

CPU Signal Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
CPU_27P4S	*	Y	=27P4_OHM_SE	=27P4_OHM_SE	=27P4_OHM_SE	7 MIL	7 MIL
CPU_55S	*	Y	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

NOTE: 7 mil gap is for VCCSense pair, which Intel says to route with 7 mil spacing without specifying a target differential impedance.

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
CPU_2TO1	*	=2:1_SPACING	?
CPU_COMP	*	25 MIL	?
CPU_GTLREF	*	25 MIL	?
CPU_ITP	*	=2:1_SPACING	?
CPU_VCCSENSE	*	25 MIL	?

DG recommends at least 25 mils, >50 mils preferred

Most CPU signals with impedance requirements are 55-ohm single-ended.
Some signals require 27.4-ohm single-ended impedance.

SOURCE: Santa Rosa Platform DG, Rev 0.9 (#20517), Sections 4.4 & 5.8.2.4

CPU / FSB Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING		
FSB_COMMON	FSB_55S	FSB_COMMON	FSB_ADS_L	7 10 14
FSB_COMMON	FSB_55S	FSB_COMMON	FSB_BNR_L	7 10 14
FSB_COMMON	FSB_55S	FSB_COMMON	FSB_BPRI_L	10 14
FSB_COMMON	FSB_55S	FSB_COMMON	FSB_BREQ0_L	7 10 14
FSB_COMMON	FSB_55S	FSB_COMMON	FSB_DBSY_L	7 10 14
FSB_COMMON	FSB_55S	FSB_COMMON	FSB_DEFER_L	10 14
FSB_COMMON	FSB_55S	FSB_COMMON	FSB_DPWR_L	7 10 14
FSB_COMMON	FSB_55S	FSB_COMMON	FSB_DRDY_L	7 10 14
FSB_COMMON	FSB_55S	FSB_COMMON	FSB_HIT_L	7 10 14
FSB_COMMON	FSB_55S	FSB_COMMON	FSB_HITM_L	7 10 14
FSB_COMMON	FSB_55S	FSB_COMMON	FSB_LOCK_L	7 10 14
FSB_COMMON	FSB_55S	FSB_COMMON	FSB_RS_L<2..0>	10 14
FSB_COMMON	FSB_55S	FSB_COMMON	FSB_TRDY_L	10 14
FSB_CPURST_L	FSB_55S	FSB_COMMON	FSB_CPURST_L	7 10 13 14
FSB_DATA_GROUP0	FSB_55S	FSB_DATA	FSB_D_L<15..0>	7 10 14
FSB_DATA_GROUP0	FSB_55S	FSB_DATA	FSB_DINV_L<0>	7 10 14
FSB_DSTB0	FSB_DSTB_55S	FSB_DSTB	FSB_DSTB_L_P<0>	7 10 14
	FSB_DSTB_55S	FSB_DSTB	FSB_DSTB_L_N<0>	7 10 14
FSB_DATA_GROUP1	FSB_55S	FSB_DATA	FSB_D_L<31..16>	7 10 14
FSB_DATA_GROUP1	FSB_55S	FSB_DATA	FSB_DINV_L<1>	7 10 14
FSB_DSTB1	FSB_DSTB_55S	FSB_DSTB	FSB_DSTB_L_P<1>	7 10 14
	FSB_DSTB_55S	FSB_DSTB	FSB_DSTB_L_N<1>	7 10 14
FSB_DATA_GROUP2	FSB_55S	FSB_DATA	FSB_D_L<47..32>	7 10 14
FSB_DATA_GROUP2	FSB_55S	FSB_DATA	FSB_DINV_L<2>	7 10 14
FSB_DSTB2	FSB_DSTB_55S	FSB_DSTB	FSB_DSTB_L_P<2>	7 10 14
	FSB_DSTB_55S	FSB_DSTB	FSB_DSTB_L_N<2>	7 10 14
FSB_DATA_GROUP3	FSB_55S	FSB_DATA	FSB_D_L<63..48>	7 10 14
FSB_DATA_GROUP3	FSB_55S	FSB_DATA	FSB_DINV_L<3>	7 10 14
FSB_DSTB3	FSB_DSTB_55S	FSB_DSTB	FSB_DSTB_L_P<3>	7 10 14
	FSB_DSTB_55S	FSB_DSTB	FSB_DSTB_L_N<3>	7 10 14
FSB_ADDR_GROUP0	FSB_55S	FSB_ADDR	FSB_A_L<16..3>	7 10 14
FSB_ADDR_GROUP0	FSB_55S	FSB_ADDR	FSB_REQ_L<4..0>	7 10 14
FSB_ADSTB0	FSB_55S	FSB_ADSTB	FSB_ADSTB_L<0>	7 10 14
FSB_ADDR_GROUP1	FSB_55S	FSB_ADDR	FSB_A_L<35..17>	7 10 14
FSB_ADSTB1	FSB_55S	FSB_ADSTB	FSB_ADSTB_L<1>	7 10 14
CPU_IERR_L	CPU_55S		CPU_IERR_L	10
CPU_FERR_L	CPU_55S		CPU_FERR_L	10 23
CPU_PROCHOT_L	CPU_55S	CPU_2TO1	CPU_PROCHOT_L	10 46 59
CPU_PWRGD	CPU_55S		CPU_PWRGD	7 10 13 23
CPU_FROM_SB	CPU_55S		CPU_INTR	10 23
CPU_FROM_SB	CPU_55S		CPU_NMI	10 23
CPU_FROM_SB	CPU_55S		CPU_A20M_L	10 23
CPU_FROM_SB	CPU_55S		CPU_DPSLP_L	7 10 23
CPU_FROM_SB	CPU_55S		CPU_IGNNE_L	10 23
CPU_INIT_L	CPU_55S		CPU_INIT_L	10 23 47
CPU_FROM_SB	CPU_55S		CPU_SMI_L	10 23
CPU_FROM_SB	CPU_55S		CPU_STPCLK_L	7 10 23
PM_THRMTRIP_L	CPU_55S	CPU_2TO1	PM_THRMTRIP_L	10 16 23 46
FSB_CPUSLP_L	CPU_55S		FSB_CPUSLP_L	7 10 14
PM_DPRSLPVR	CPU_55S	CPU_2TO1	PM_DPRSLPVR	7 16 25 59
(See above)	CPU_55S	CPU_2TO1	IMVP_DPRSLPVR	7 59
CPU_BSEL0	CPU_55S	CPU_2TO1	CPU_BSEL<0>	10 30
(See above)	CPU_55S	CPU_2TO1	NB_BSEL<0>	13 16 30
CPU_BSEL1	CPU_55S	CPU_2TO1	CPU_BSEL<1>	10 30
(See above)	CPU_55S	CPU_2TO1	NB_BSEL<1>	13 16 30
CPU_BSEL2	CPU_55S	CPU_2TO1	CPU_BSEL<2>	10 30
(See above)	CPU_55S	CPU_2TO1	NB_BSEL<2>	13 16 30
CPU_DPRSTP_L	CPU_55S	CPU_2TO1	CPU_DPRSTP_L	7 10 16 23 59
CPU_GTLREF	CPU_55S	CPU_GTLREF	CPU_GTLREF	10
CPU_COMP	CPU_55S	CPU_COMP	CPU_COMP<3>	10
CPU_COMP	CPU_27P4S	CPU_COMP	CPU_COMP<2>	10
CPU_COMP	CPU_55S	CPU_COMP	CPU_COMP<1>	10
CPU_COMP	CPU_27P4S	CPU_COMP	CPU_COMP<0>	10
XDP_TDI	CPU_55S	CPU_ITP	XDP_TDI	10 13
XDP_TDO	CPU_55S	CPU_ITP	XDP_TDO	10 13
XDP_TMS	CPU_55S	CPU_ITP	XDP_TMS	10 13
XDP_TCK	CPU_55S	CPU_ITP	XDP_TCK	10 13
XDP_TRST_L	CPU_55S	CPU_ITP	XDP_TRST_L	10 13
XDP_BPM_L	CPU_55S	CPU_ITP	XDP_BPM_L<4..0>	10 13
XDP_BPM_L5	CPU_55S	CPU_ITP	XDP_BPM_L<5>	10 13
	CLK_FSB_100D	CLK_FSB	XDP_CLK_P	13 30 88
	CLK_FSB_100D	CLK_FSB	XDP_CLK_N	13 30 88
(FSB_CPURST_L)	CPU_55S	CPU_ITP	XDP_CPURST_L	13
	CPU_55S	CPU_2TO1	CPU_VID<6..0>	11 12
	CPU_55S	CPU_2TO1	IMVP6_VID<6..0>	7 12 59
CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_27P4S	CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_VCCSENSE_P	11 59
CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_27P4S	CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_VCCSENSE_N	11 59
	CPU_27P4S	CPU_VCCSENSE	IMVP6_VSEN_P	59
	CPU_27P4S	CPU_VCCSENSE	IMVP6_VSEN_N	59

CPU/FSB Constraints

SYNC_MASTER=T9_NOME SYNC_DATE=01/25/2007

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7261	10.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 83 OF 92	

WWW.AliSaler.Com

PCI-Express / DMI Bus Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
PCIE_100D	*	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF
DMI_100D	*	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
PCIE	*	20 MIL	?
DMI	*	20 MIL	?

SOURCE: Santa Rosa Platform DG, Rev 1.0 (#21112), Sections 7.2, 9.2 & 10.5

Video Signal Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
LVDS_100D	*	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF
CRT_50S	*	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
CRT_55S	*	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT	
LVDS	*	20 MIL	?	
CRT	*	25 MIL	?	DG Says 40 mil spacing minimum
CRT_2CRT	*	20 MIL	?	
CRT_SYNC	*	25 MIL	?	DG Says 30 mil spacing minimum
CRT_SYNC2SYNC	*	20 MIL	?	
TVDAC	*	25 MIL	?	DG Says 40 mil spacing minimum
TVDAC_2TVDAC	*	20 MIL	?	

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
CRT	CRT	*	CRT_2CRT
CRT_SYNC	CRT_SYNC	*	CRT_SYNC2SYNC
TVDAC	TVDAC	*	TVDAC_2TVDAC

LVDS signals are 100-ohm +/- 20% differential impedence.
CRT & TVDAC signal single-ended impedence varies by location:
- 37.5-ohm +/- 15% from GMCH to first termination resistor.
- 50-ohm +/- 15% from first to second termination resistor.
- 55-ohm +/- 15% from second termination resistor to connector.

CRT_HSYNC/CRT_VSYNC signals are 55-ohm +/- 15% single-ended impedence.

SOURCE: Santa Rosa Platform DG, Rev 1.0 (#21112), Sections 8.1 - 8.3.

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING		
PEG_R2D	PCIE_100D	PCIE	PEG_R2D_P<15..0>	68
	PCIE_100D	PCIE	PEG_R2D_N<15..0>	68
	PCIE_100D	PCIE	PEG_R2D_C_P<15..0>	15 68
	PCIE_100D	PCIE	PEG_R2D_C_N<15..0>	15 68
PEG_D2R	PCIE_100D	PCIE	PEG_D2R_P<15..0>	15 68
	PCIE_100D	PCIE	PEG_D2R_N<15..0>	15 68
	PCIE_100D	PCIE	PEG_D2R_C_P<15..0>	68
	PCIE_100D	PCIE	PEG_D2R_C_N<15..0>	68
DMI_N2S	DMI_100D	DMI	DMI_N2S_P<3..0>	16 24
	DMI_100D	DMI	DMI_N2S_N<3..0>	16 24
DMI_S2N	DMI_100D	DMI	DMI_S2N_P<3..0>	16 24
	DMI_100D	DMI	DMI_S2N_N<3..0>	16 24
LVDS_A_CLK	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_A_CLK_P	15 79
LVDS_A_CLK	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_A_CLK_N	15 79
LVDS_A_DATA	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_A_DATA_P<2..0>	15 79
LVDS_A_DATA	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_A_DATA_N<2..0>	15 79
LVDS_A_DATA3	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_A_DATA_P<3>	
LVDS_A_DATA3	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_A_DATA_N<3>	
LVDS_B_CLK	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_B_CLK_P	15 79
LVDS_B_CLK	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_B_CLK_N	15 79
LVDS_B_DATA	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_B_DATA_P<2..0>	15 79
LVDS_B_DATA	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_B_DATA_N<2..0>	15 79
LVDS_B_DATA3	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_B_DATA_P<3>	
LVDS_B_DATA3	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_B_DATA_N<3>	
LVDS_IBG		LVDS	LVDS_IBG	15 22
CRT_TVO_IREF		CRT	CRT_TVO_IREF	
CRT_RED	CRT_50S	CRT	CRT_RED	
CRT_GREEN	CRT_50S	CRT	CRT_GREEN	
CRT_BLUE	CRT_50S	CRT	CRT_BLUE	
CRT_SYNC	CRT_55S	CRT_SYNC	CRT_HSYNC_R	
CRT_SYNC	CRT_55S	CRT_SYNC	CRT_VSYNC_R	
TV_A_DAC	CRT_50S	TVDAC	TV_A_DAC	
TV_B_DAC	CRT_50S	TVDAC	TV_B_DAC	
TV_C_DAC	CRT_50S	TVDAC	TV_C_DAC	

NB Constraints

SYNC_MASTER=T9_NOME SYNC_DATE=01/25/2007

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7261	10.0.0

SCALE NONE SHT 84 OF 92

WWW.AliSaler.Com

DDR2 Memory Bus Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
MEM_45S	*	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
MEM_55S	*	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
MEM_70D	*	=70_OHM_DIFF	=70_OHM_DIFF	=70_OHM_DIFF	=70_OHM_DIFF	=70_OHM_DIFF	=70_OHM_DIFF
MEM_85D	*	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
MEM_CLK2MEM	*	=4:1_SPACING	?
MEM_CTRL2CTRL	*	=2:1_SPACING	?
MEM_CTRL2MEM	*	=3:1_SPACING	?
MEM_CMD2CMD	*	=1.5:1_SPACING	?
MEM_CMD2MEM	*	=3:1_SPACING	?
MEM_DATA2DATA	*	=1.5:1_SPACING	?
MEM_DATA2MEM	*	=3:1_SPACING	?
MEM_DQS2MEM	*	=3:1_SPACING	?
MEM_2OTHER	*	25 MIL	?

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_CLK	MEM_CLK	*	MEM_CLK2MEM
MEM_CLK	MEM_CTRL	*	MEM_CLK2MEM
MEM_CLK	MEM_CMD	*	MEM_CLK2MEM
MEM_CLK	MEM_DATA	*	MEM_CLK2MEM
MEM_CLK	MEM_DQS	*	MEM_CLK2MEM

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_CMD	MEM_CLK	*	MEM_CMD2MEM
MEM_CMD	MEM_CTRL	*	MEM_CMD2MEM
MEM_CMD	MEM_CMD	*	MEM_CMD2CMD
MEM_CMD	MEM_DATA	*	MEM_CMD2MEM
MEM_CMD	MEM_DQS	*	MEM_CMD2MEM

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_CTRL	MEM_CLK	*	MEM_CTRL2MEM
MEM_CTRL	MEM_CTRL	*	MEM_CTRL2CTRL
MEM_CTRL	MEM_CMD	*	MEM_CTRL2MEM
MEM_CTRL	MEM_DATA	*	MEM_CTRL2MEM
MEM_CTRL	MEM_DQS	*	MEM_CTRL2MEM

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_DATA	MEM_CLK	*	MEM_DATA2MEM
MEM_DATA	MEM_CTRL	*	MEM_DATA2MEM
MEM_DATA	MEM_CMD	*	MEM_DATA2MEM
MEM_DATA	MEM_DATA	*	MEM_DATA2DATA
MEM_DATA	MEM_DQS	*	MEM_DATA2MEM

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_CLK	*	*	MEM_2OTHER
MEM_CTRL	*	*	MEM_2OTHER
MEM_CMD	*	*	MEM_2OTHER
MEM_DATA	*	*	MEM_2OTHER
MEM_DQS	*	*	MEM_2OTHER

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_DQS	MEM_CLK	*	MEM_DQS2MEM
MEM_DQS	MEM_CTRL	*	MEM_DQS2MEM
MEM_DQS	MEM_CMD	*	MEM_DQS2MEM
MEM_DQS	MEM_DATA	*	MEM_DQS2MEM
MEM_DQS	MEM_DQS	*	MEM_DQS2MEM

Need to support MEM_*-style wildcards!

SOURCE: Santa Rosa Platform DG, Rev 1.0 (#21112), Section 6.2

Memory Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING		
MEM_A_CLK	MEM_70D	MEM_CLK	MEM_CLK_P<2..0>	16 31
	MEM_70D	MEM_CLK	MEM_CLK_N<2..0>	16 31
MEM_A_CNTL	MEM_45S	MEM_CTRL	MEM_CKE<1..0>	16 31 33
MEM_A_CNTL	MEM_45S	MEM_CTRL	MEM_CS_L<1..0>	16 31 33
MEM_A_CNTL	MEM_45S	MEM_CTRL	MEM_ODT<1..0>	16 31 33
MEM_A_CMD	MEM_55S	MEM_CMD	MEM_A_A<14..0>	16 17 31 33
MEM_A_CMD	MEM_55S	MEM_CMD	MEM_A_BS<2..0>	17 31 33
MEM_A_CMD	MEM_55S	MEM_CMD	MEM_A_RAS_L	17 31 33
MEM_A_CMD	MEM_55S	MEM_CMD	MEM_A_CAS_L	17 31 33
MEM_A_CMD	MEM_55S	MEM_CMD	MEM_A_WE_L	17 31 33
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE0	MEM_55S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DQ<7..0>	17 31
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE1	MEM_55S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DQ<15..8>	17 31
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE2	MEM_55S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DQ<23..16>	17 31
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE3	MEM_55S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DQ<31..24>	17 31
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE4	MEM_55S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DQ<39..32>	17 31
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE5	MEM_55S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DQ<47..40>	17 31
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE6	MEM_55S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DQ<55..48>	17 31
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE7	MEM_55S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DQ<63..56>	17 31
MEM_A_DM0	MEM_55S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DM<0>	17 31
MEM_A_DM1	MEM_55S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DM<1>	17 31
MEM_A_DM2	MEM_55S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DM<2>	17 31
MEM_A_DM3	MEM_55S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DM<3>	17 31
MEM_A_DM4	MEM_55S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DM<4>	17 31
MEM_A_DM5	MEM_55S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DM<5>	17 31
MEM_A_DM6	MEM_55S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DM<6>	17 31
MEM_A_DM7	MEM_55S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DM<7>	17 31
MEM_A_DQS0	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_P<0>	17 31
	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_N<0>	17 31
MEM_A_DQS1	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_P<1>	17 31
	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_N<1>	17 31
MEM_A_DQS2	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_P<2>	17 31
	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_N<2>	17 31
MEM_A_DQS3	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_P<3>	17 31
	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_N<3>	17 31
MEM_A_DQS4	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_P<4>	17 31
	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_N<4>	17 31
MEM_A_DQS5	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_P<5>	17 31
	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_N<5>	17 31
MEM_A_DQS6	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_P<6>	17 31
	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_N<6>	17 31
MEM_A_DQS7	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_P<7>	17 31
	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_N<7>	17 31
MEM_B_CLK	MEM_70D	MEM_CLK	MEM_CLK_P<5..3>	16 32
	MEM_70D	MEM_CLK	MEM_CLK_N<5..3>	16 32
MEM_B_CNTL	MEM_45S	MEM_CTRL	MEM_CKE<4..3>	16 32 33
MEM_B_CNTL	MEM_45S	MEM_CTRL	MEM_CS_L<3..2>	16 32 33
MEM_B_CNTL	MEM_45S	MEM_CTRL	MEM_ODT<3..2>	16 32 33
MEM_B_CMD	MEM_55S	MEM_CMD	MEM_B_A<14..0>	16 17 32 33
MEM_B_CMD	MEM_55S	MEM_CMD	MEM_B_BS<2..0>	17 32 33
MEM_B_CMD	MEM_55S	MEM_CMD	MEM_B_RAS_L	17 32 33
MEM_B_CMD	MEM_55S	MEM_CMD	MEM_B_CAS_L	17 32 33
MEM_B_CMD	MEM_55S	MEM_CMD	MEM_B_WE_L	17 32 33
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE0	MEM_55S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DQ<7..0>	17 32
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE1	MEM_55S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DQ<15..8>	17 32
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE2	MEM_55S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DQ<23..16>	17 32
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE3	MEM_55S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DQ<31..24>	17 32
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE4	MEM_55S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DQ<39..32>	17 32
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE5	MEM_55S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DQ<47..40>	17 32
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE6	MEM_55S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DQ<55..48>	17 32
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE7	MEM_55S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DQ<63..56>	17 32
MEM_B_DM0	MEM_55S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DM<0>	17 32
MEM_B_DM1	MEM_55S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DM<1>	17 32
MEM_B_DM2	MEM_55S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DM<2>	17 32
MEM_B_DM3	MEM_55S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DM<3>	17 32
MEM_B_DM4	MEM_55S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DM<4>	17 32
MEM_B_DM5	MEM_55S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DM<5>	17 32
MEM_B_DM6	MEM_55S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DM<6>	17 32
MEM_B_DM7	MEM_55S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DM<7>	17 32
MEM_B_DQS0	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_P<0>	17 32
	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_N<0>	17 32
MEM_B_DQS1	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_P<1>	17 32
	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_N<1>	17 32
MEM_B_DQS2	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_P<2>	17 32
	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_N<2>	17 32
MEM_B_DQS3	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_P<3>	17 32
	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_N<3>	17 32
MEM_B_DQS4	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_P<4>	17 32
	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_N<4>	17 32
MEM_B_DQS5	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_P<5>	17 32
	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_N<5>	17 32
MEM_B_DQS6	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_P<6>	17 32
	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_N<6>	17 32
MEM_B_DQS7	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_P<7>	17 32
	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_N<7>	17 32

Memory Constraints

SYNC_MASTER=T9_NOME SYNC_DATE=01/25/2007

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7261	10.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 85 OF 92	

WWW.AliSaler.Com

Disk Interface Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
IDE_55S	*	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
SATA_55S	*	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
SATA_100D	*	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
IDE	*	=1.8:1_SPACING	?
SATA	*	20 MIL	?

SOURCE: Santa Rosa Platform DG, Rev 1.0 (#21112), Sections 10.7 & 10.9

HD Audio Interface Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
HDA_55S	*	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
HDA	*	=1.8:1_SPACING	?

SOURCE: Napa Platform DG, Rev 0.9 (#17978), Section 10.9.1

USB 2.0 Interface Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
USB_60S	*	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
USB_90D	*	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
USB	*	20 MIL	?
USB_2CLK	*	25 MIL	?

DG says minimum spacing 50 mils to clocks

SOURCE: Santa Rosa Platform DG, Rev 1.0 (#21112), Section 10.13.2

Internal Interface Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
SMB_55S	*	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
SPI_55S	*	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
SMB	*	=3:1_SPACING	?
SPI	*	=1.8:1_SPACING	?

SOURCE: Santa Platform DG, Rev 1.0 (#21112), Section 10.17

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING		
IDE_PDD	IDE_55S	IDE	IDE_PDD<15..0>	23 42
IDE_PDA	IDE_55S	IDE	IDE_PDA<2..0>	23 42
IDE_PDCS	IDE_55S	IDE	IDE_PDCS1_L	23 42
IDE_PDCS	IDE_55S	IDE	IDE_PDCS3_L	23 42
IDE_CNTL	IDE_55S	IDE	IDE_PDIOW_L	23 42
IDE_PDIOR_L	IDE_55S	IDE	IDE_PDIOR_L	23 42
IDE_CNTL	IDE_55S	IDE	IDE_PDDACK_L	23 42
IDE_CNTL	IDE_55S	IDE	IDE_PDDREQ	23 42
IDE_PDIORDY	IDE_55S	IDE	IDE_PDIORDY	23 42
IDE_IRQ14	IDE_55S	IDE	IDE_IRQ14	23 42
IDE_RST_L	IDE_55S	IDE	ODD_RST_5VTOL_L	24 42
SATA_A_R2D	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_A_R2D_C_P	23 80
	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_A_R2D_C_N	23 80
	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_A_R2D_P	80
	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_A_R2D_N	80
SATA_A_D2R	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_A_D2R_P	23 80
	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_A_D2R_N	23 80
	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_A_D2R_C_P	
	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_A_D2R_C_N	
SATA_B_R2D	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_B_R2D_C_P	23 42
	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_B_R2D_C_N	23 42
	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_B_R2D_P	
	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_B_R2D_N	
SATA_B_D2R	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_B_D2R_P	23 42
	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_B_D2R_N	23 42
	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_B_D2R_C_P	
	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_B_D2R_C_N	
SATA_C_R2D	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_C_R2D_C_P	23 42
	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_C_R2D_C_N	23 42
	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_C_R2D_P	
	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_C_R2D_N	
SATA_C_D2R	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_C_D2R_P	23 42
	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_C_D2R_N	23 42
	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_C_D2R_C_P	
	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_C_D2R_C_N	
SATA_RBIAS	SATA_55S		SATA_RBIAS	42
HDA_BIT_CLK	HDA_55S	HDA	HDA_BIT_CLK	23 34
	HDA_55S	HDA	HDA_BIT_CLK_R	23
HDA_SYNC	HDA_55S	HDA	HDA_SYNC	23 34
	HDA_55S	HDA	HDA_SYNC_R	23
HDA_RST_L	HDA_55S	HDA	HDA_RST_L	23 34
	HDA_55S	HDA	HDA_RST_L_R	23
HDA_SDIN0	HDA_55S	HDA	HDA_SDIN0	23 34
	HDA_55S	HDA	HDA_SDIN_CODEC	
HDA_SDOUT	HDA_55S	HDA	HDA_SDOUT	23 34
	HDA_55S	HDA	HDA_SDOUT_R	23
USB_EXTA	USB_90D	USB	USB_EXTA_P	24 43
	USB_90D	USB	USB_EXTA_N	24 43
	USB_90D	USB	USB_EXTA_MUXED_P	
	USB_90D	USB	USB_EXTA_MUXED_N	
USB_MINI	USB_90D	USB	USB_MINI_P	24 34
	USB_90D	USB	USB_MINI_N	24 34
USB_EXTD	USB_90D	USB	USB_EXTD_P	24 44
	USB_90D	USB	USB_EXTD_N	24 44
USB_CAMERA	USB_90D	USB	USB_CAMERA_P	24 44
	USB_90D	USB	USB_CAMERA_N	24 44
USB_BT	USB_90D	USB	USB_BT_P	24 80
	USB_90D	USB	USB_BT_N	24 80
USB_TPAD	USB_90D	USB	USB_TPAD_P	24 80
	USB_90D	USB	USB_TPAD_N	24 80
USB_IR	USB_90D	USB	USB_IR_P	7 24 80
	USB_90D	USB	USB_IR_N	7 24 80
USB_EXTB	USB_90D	USB	USB_EXTB_P	24 34
	USB_90D	USB	USB_EXTB_N	24 34
USB_EXCARD	USB_90D	USB	USB_EXCARD_P	24 34
	USB_90D	USB	USB_EXCARD_N	24 34
USB_EXTC	USB_90D	USB	USB_EXTC_P	24 34
	USB_90D	USB	USB_EXTC_N	24 34
USB_RBIAS	USB_60S		USB_RBIAS	24
SMB_SB_SCL	SMB_55S	SMB	SMB_CLK	25 48
SMB_SB_SDA	SMB_55S	SMB	SMB_DATA	25 48
SMB_SB_ME_SCL	SMB_55S	SMB	SMB_ME_CLK	25 48
SMB_SB_ME_SDA	SMB_55S	SMB	SMB_ME_DATA	25 48
SPI_SCLK	SPI_55S	SPI	SPI_SCLK_R	24 56
	SPI_55S	SPI	SPI_SCLK	56
	SPI_55S	SPI	SPI_A_SCLK_R	
	SPI_55S	SPI	SPI_B_SCLK_R	
SPI_SI	SPI_55S	SPI	SPI_SI_R	24 56
	SPI_55S	SPI	SPI_SI	
	SPI_55S	SPI	SPI_A_SI_R	56
	SPI_55S	SPI	SPI_B_SI_R	
SPI_SO	SPI_55S	SPI	SPI_SO	24 56
	SPI_55S	SPI	SPI_A_SO_R	56
	SPI_55S	SPI	SPI_B_SO	
	SPI_55S	SPI	SPI_B_SO_R	
SPI_CE_L0	SPI_55S	SPI	SPI_CE_R_L<0>	24 56
	SPI_55S	SPI	SPI_CE_L<0>	56
SPI_CE_L1	SPI_55S	SPI	SPI_CE_R_L<1>	
	SPI_55S	SPI	SPI_CE_L<1>	

SB Constraints (1 of 2)

SYNC_MASTER=T9_NOME SYNC_DATE=01/25/2007

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7261	10.0.0

SCALE NONE SHT 86 OF 92

WWW.AliSaler.Com

PCI Bus Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
PCI_55S	*	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
PCI	*	=2:1_SPACING	?

SOURCE: Santa Rosa Platform DG, Rev 1.0 (#21112), Sections 10.18.1 & 10.19

Controller Link (AMT) Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
CLINK_55S	*	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
CLINK_12MIL	*	=STANDARD	12 MILS	5 MILS	300 MILS	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
CLINK	*	=1.8:1_SPACING	?
CLINK_VREF	*	12 MILS	?

SOURCE: Santa Rosa Platform DG, Rev 1.0 (#21112), Sections 10.27.1.5-7, 10.29 & 10.30

Ethernet (Yukon) Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
ENET_100D	*	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
ENET_MDI	*	25 MILS	?

SOURCE: Based on Santa Rosa Platform DG, Rev 1.0 (#21112), Sections 10.27.1.5-7, 10.29 & 10.30

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING		
PCI_AD	PCI_55S	PCI	PCI_AD<18..0>	24 38
PCI_AD19	PCI_55S	PCI	PCI_AD<19>	24 38
PCI_AD20	PCI_55S	PCI	PCI_AD<20>	24 38
PCI_AD	PCI_55S	PCI	PCI_AD<31..21>	24 38
PCI_AD	PCI_55S	PCI	PCI_PAR	24 38
PCI_C_BE_L	PCI_55S	PCI	PCI_C_BE_L<3..0>	24 38
PCI_CNTL	PCI_55S	PCI	PCI_IRDY_L	24 38
PCI_CNTL	PCI_55S	PCI	PCI_DEVSEL_L	24 38
PCI_CNTL	PCI_55S	PCI	PCI_PERR_L	24 38
PCI_LOCK_L	PCI_55S	PCI	PCI_LOCK_L	24
PCI_CNTL	PCI_55S	PCI	PCI_SERR_L	24 38
PCI_CNTL	PCI_55S	PCI	PCI_STOP_L	24 38
PCI_CNTL	PCI_55S	PCI	PCI_TRDY_L	24 38
PCI_CNTL	PCI_55S	PCI	PCI_FRAME_L	24 38
PCI_FW_REQ_L	PCI_55S	PCI	PCI_FW_REQ_L	24 38
PCI_FW_GNT_L	PCI_55S	PCI	PCI_FW_GNT_L	24 38
PCI_REQ1_L	PCI_55S	PCI	PCI_REQ1_L	24
PCI_GNT1_L	PCI_55S	PCI	PCI_GNT1_L	
PCI_REQ2_L	PCI_55S	PCI	PCI_REQ2_L	24
PCI_GNT2_L	PCI_55S	PCI	PCI_GNT2_L	
INT_PIRQA_L	PCI_55S	PCI	INT_PIRQA_L	24
INT_PIRQB_L	PCI_55S	PCI	INT_PIRQB_L	24
INT_PIRQC_L	PCI_55S	PCI	INT_PIRQC_L	24
INT_PIRQD_L	PCI_55S	PCI	INT_PIRQD_L	24 38
INT_PIRQE_L	PCI_55S	PCI	INT_PIRQE_L	24
INT_PIRQF_L	PCI_55S	PCI	INT_PIRQF_L	24
PCIE_A_R2D	PCIE_100D	PCIE	PCIE_A_R2D_C_P	
	PCIE_100D	PCIE	PCIE_A_R2D_C_N	
PCIE_A_D2R	PCIE_100D	PCIE	PCIE_A_D2R_P	
	PCIE_100D	PCIE	PCIE_A_D2R_N	
PCIE_B_R2D	PCIE_100D	PCIE	PCIE_B_R2D_C_P	
	PCIE_100D	PCIE	PCIE_B_R2D_C_N	
PCIE_B_D2R	PCIE_100D	PCIE	PCIE_B_D2R_P	
	PCIE_100D	PCIE	PCIE_B_D2R_N	
PCIE_EXCARD_R2D	PCIE_100D	PCIE	PCIE_EXCARD_R2D_C_P	34
	PCIE_100D	PCIE	PCIE_EXCARD_R2D_C_N	34
PCIE_EXCARD_D2R	PCIE_100D	PCIE	PCIE_EXCARD_D2R_P	34
	PCIE_100D	PCIE	PCIE_EXCARD_D2R_N	34
PCIE_FW_R2D	PCIE_100D	PCIE	PCIE_FW_R2D_C_P	
	PCIE_100D	PCIE	PCIE_FW_R2D_C_N	
PCIE_FW_D2R	PCIE_100D	PCIE	PCIE_FW_D2R_P	
	PCIE_100D	PCIE	PCIE_FW_D2R_N	
PCIE_MINI_R2D	PCIE_100D	PCIE	PCIE_MINI_R2D_C_P	24 34
	PCIE_100D	PCIE	PCIE_MINI_R2D_C_N	24 34
PCIE_MINI_D2R	PCIE_100D	PCIE	PCIE_MINI_D2R_P	24 34
	PCIE_100D	PCIE	PCIE_MINI_D2R_N	24 34
GLAN_COMP			GLAN_COMP	23
CLINK_NB	CLINK_55S	CLINK	CLINK_NB_CLK	16 25
CLINK_NB	CLINK_55S	CLINK	CLINK_NB_DATA	16 25
CLINK_NB_RESET_L	CLINK_55S	CLINK	CLINK_NB_RESET_L	16 25
CLINK_WLAN	CLINK_55S	CLINK	CLINK_WLAN_CLK	34
CLINK_WLAN	CLINK_55S	CLINK	CLINK_WLAN_DATA	34
CLINK_WLAN_RESET_L	CLINK_55S	CLINK	CLINK_WLAN_RESET_L	34
NB_CLINK_VREF	CLINK_12MIL	CLINK_VREF	NB_CLINK_VREF	16
SB_CLINK_VREF0	CLINK_12MIL	CLINK_VREF	SB_CLINK_VREF0	25
SB_CLINK_VREF1	CLINK_12MIL	CLINK_VREF	SB_CLINK_VREF1	25
PCIE_ENET_R2D	PCIE_100D	PCIE	PCIE_ENET_R2D_C_P	24 35
	PCIE_100D	PCIE	PCIE_ENET_R2D_C_N	24 35
	PCIE_100D	PCIE	PCIE_ENET_R2D_P	35
	PCIE_100D	PCIE	PCIE_ENET_R2D_N	35
PCIE_ENET_D2R	PCIE_100D	PCIE	PCIE_ENET_D2R_P	24 35
	PCIE_100D	PCIE	PCIE_ENET_D2R_N	24 35
	PCIE_100D	PCIE	PCIE_ENET_D2R_C_P	35
	PCIE_100D	PCIE	PCIE_ENET_D2R_C_N	35
ENET_MDI	ENET_100D	ENET_MDI	ENET_MDI_P<0>	35 37
	ENET_100D	ENET_MDI	ENET_MDI_N<0>	35 37
ENET_MDI	ENET_100D	ENET_MDI	ENET_MDI_P<1>	35 37
	ENET_100D	ENET_MDI	ENET_MDI_N<1>	35 37
ENET_MDI	ENET_100D	ENET_MDI	ENET_MDI_P<2>	35 37
	ENET_100D	ENET_MDI	ENET_MDI_N<2>	35 37
ENET_MDI	ENET_100D	ENET_MDI	ENET_MDI_P<3>	35 37
	ENET_100D	ENET_MDI	ENET_MDI_N<3>	35 37

SB Constraints (2 of 2)

SYNC_MASTER=T9_NOME SYNC_DATE=01/25/2007

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7261	10.0.0

SCALE	SHT	OF
NONE	87	92

WWW.AliSaler.Com

Clock Signal Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
CLK_FSB_100D	*	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF
CLK_PCIE_100D	*	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF
CLK_MED_55S	*	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
CLK_SLOW_55S	*	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
CLK_FSB	*	25 MIL	?
CLK_PCIE	*	20 MIL	?
CLK_MED	*	20 MIL	?
CLK_SLOW	*	10 MIL	?

SOURCE: Santa Rosa Platform DG, Rev 1.0 (#21112), Sections 14.1 - 14.6

Clock Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	SPACING		
CK505_CPU	CLK_FSB_100D	CLK_FSB	CK505_CPU0_P	29 30
CK505_CPU	CLK_FSB_100D	CLK_FSB	CK505_CPU0_N	29 30
CK505_NB	CLK_FSB_100D	CLK_FSB	CK505_CPU1_P	29 30
CK505_NB	CLK_FSB_100D	CLK_FSB	CK505_CPU1_N	29 30
CK505_ITP	CLK_FSB_100D	CLK_FSB	CK505_CPU2_ITP_SRC10_P	29 30
CK505_ITP	CLK_FSB_100D	CLK_FSB	CK505_CPU2_ITP_SRC10_N	29 30
CK505_PCIF0	CLK_MED_55S	CLK_MED	CK505_PCIF0_CLK_ITPEN	29 30
CK505_PCIF1	CLK_MED_55S	CLK_MED	CK505_PCIF1_CLK	29 30
CK505_PCI1	CLK_MED_55S	CLK_MED	CK505_PCI1_CLK	29 30
CK505_PCI2	CLK_MED_55S	CLK_MED	CK505_PCI2_CLK	29 30
CK505_PCI3	CLK_MED_55S	CLK_MED	CK505_PCI3_CLK	29 30
CK505_PCI4	CLK_MED_55S	CLK_MED	CK505_PCI4_CLK	29 30
CK505_PCI5	CLK_MED_55S	CLK_MED	CK505_PCI5_CLK_FCTSEL	29 30
(CPU_BSEL0)	CLK_MED_55S	CLK_MED	CK505_48M_FSA	29 30
(CPU_BSEL2)	CLK_MED_55S	CLK_MED	CK505_REF0_FSC	29 30
CK505_DOT96	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	CK505_DOT96_27M_P	29 30
	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	CK505_DOT96_27M_N	29 30
CK505_LVDS	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	CK505_LVDS_P	29 30
	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	CK505_LVDS_N	29 30
CK505_SRC1	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	CK505_SRC1_P	29 30
	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	CK505_SRC1_N	29 30
CK505_SRC2	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	CK505_SRC2_P	29 30
	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	CK505_SRC2_N	29 30
CK505_SRC3	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	CK505_SRC3_P	29 30
	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	CK505_SRC3_N	29 30
CK505_SRC4	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	CK505_SRC4_P	29 30
	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	CK505_SRC4_N	29 30
CK505_SRC5	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	CK505_SRC5_P	29 30
	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	CK505_SRC5_N	29 30
CK505_SRC6	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	CK505_SRC6_P	29 30
	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	CK505_SRC6_N	29 30
CK505_SRC7	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	CK505_SRC7_P	29 30
	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	CK505_SRC7_N	29 30
CK505_SRC8	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	CK505_SRC8_P	29 30
	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	CK505_SRC8_N	29 30
(CK505_CPU)	CLK_FSB_100D	CLK_FSB	FSB_CLK_CPU_P	7 10 30
(CK505_CPU)	CLK_FSB_100D	CLK_FSB	FSB_CLK_CPU_N	7 10 30
(CK505_NB)	CLK_FSB_100D	CLK_FSB	FSB_CLK_NB_P	7 14 30
(CK505_NB)	CLK_FSB_100D	CLK_FSB	FSB_CLK_NB_N	7 14 30
(CK505_ITP)	CLK_FSB_100D	CLK_FSB	XDP_CLK_P	13 30 83
(CK505_ITP)	CLK_FSB_100D	CLK_FSB	XDP_CLK_N	13 30 83
(CK505_PCIF0)	CLK_MED_55S	CLK_MED	PCI_CLK33M_LPCPLUS	7 30 47
(CK505_PCIF1)	CLK_MED_55S	CLK_MED	PCI_CLK33M_SB	24 30
(CK505_PCI1)	CLK_MED_55S	CLK_MED	PCI_CLK33M_FW	30 38
(CK505_PCI2)	CLK_MED_55S	CLK_MED	PCI_CLK33M_TPM	
(CK505_PCI3)	CLK_MED_55S	CLK_MED	PCI_CLK33M_SMC	30 45
			CK505 PCI4 is project-specific	
			CK505 PCI5 is project-specific	
(CPU_BSEL0)	CLK_MED_55S	CLK_MED	SB_CLK48M_USBCTLR	25 30
(CPU_BSEL2)	CLK_MED_55S	CLK_MED	SB_CLK14P3M_TIMER	25 30
(CPU_BSEL0)	CLK_MED_55S	CLK_MED	CK505_FSA	30
(CPU_BSEL2)	CLK_MED_55S	CLK_MED	CK505_FSC	30
(CK505_DOT96)	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	NB_CLK96M_DOT_P	7
(CK505_DOT96)	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	NB_CLK96M_DOT_N	7
(CK505_LVDS)	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	NB_CLK100M_DPLLSS_P	7 22 30
(CK505_LVDS)	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	NB_CLK100M_DPLLSS_N	7 22 30
(CK505_SRC1)	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	PEG_CLK100M_P	9
(CK505_SRC1)	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	PEG_CLK100M_N	9
(CK505_SRC2)	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	SB_CLK100M_DMI_P	24 30
(CK505_SRC2)	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	SB_CLK100M_DMI_N	24 30
(CK505_SRC3)	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_EXCARD_P	30 34
(CK505_SRC3)	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_EXCARD_N	30 34
(CK505_SRC4)	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	SB_CLK100M_SATA_P	23 30
(CK505_SRC4)	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	SB_CLK100M_SATA_N	23 30
(CK505_SRC5)	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	NB_CLK100M_PCIE_P	7 16 30
(CK505_SRC5)	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	NB_CLK100M_PCIE_N	7 16 30
(CK505_SRC6)	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_MINI_P	30 34
(CK505_SRC6)	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_MINI_N	30 34
			CK505 SRC7 is project-specific	
(CK505_SRC8)	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_ENET_P	30 35
(CK505_SRC8)	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_ENET_N	30 35

SMC SMBus Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	SPACING		
SMBUS_SMC_A_S3_SCL	SMB_55S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_A_S3_SCL	48
SMBUS_SMC_A_S3_SDA	SMB_55S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_A_S3_SDA	48
SMBUS_SMC_B_S0_SCL	SMB_55S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_B_S0_SCL	48
SMBUS_SMC_B_S0_SDA	SMB_55S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_B_S0_SDA	48
SMBUS_SMC_0_S0_SCL	SMB_55S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_0_S0_SCL	48
SMBUS_SMC_0_S0_SDA	SMB_55S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_0_S0_SDA	48
SMBUS_SMC_BSA_SCL	SMB_55S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_BSA_SCL	48
SMBUS_SMC_BSA_SDA	SMB_55S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_BSA_SDA	48
SMBUS_SMC_MGMT_SCL	SMB_55S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_MGMT_SCL	48
SMBUS_SMC_MGMT_SDA	SMB_55S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_MGMT_SDA	48

Clock & SMC Constraints

SYNC_MASTER=T9_NOME SYNC_DATE=01/25/2007

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7261	10.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 88 OF 92	

WWW.AliSaler.Com

FireWire Interface Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
FW_55S	*	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
FW_110D	*	=110_OHM_DIFF	=110_OHM_DIFF	=110_OHM_DIFF	=110_OHM_DIFF	=110_OHM_DIFF	=110_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
FW	*	=2:1_SPACING	?
FW_TP	*	=3:1_SPACING	?

FireWire Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING		
FW_D_CTL	FW_55S	FW	FW_LINK<7..0>	
FW_D_CTL	FW_55S	FW	FW_CTL<1..0>	
FW_LCLK	CLK_MED_55S	CLK_MED	CLKFW_LINK_LCLK	
	CLK_MED_55S	CLK_MED	CLKFW_PHY_LCLK	38 39
FW_PCLK	CLK_MED_55S	CLK_MED	CLKFW_LINK_PCLK	38 39
	CLK_MED_55S	CLK_MED	CLKFW_PHY_PCLK	
FW_LKON	FW_55S	FW	FW_LKON	
	FW_55S	FW	FW_LKON_R	
FW_LPS	FW_55S	FW	FW_LPS	38 39
FW_LREQ	FW_55S	FW	FW_LREQ	38 39
FW_PINT	FW_55S	FW	FW_PINT	38 39
FWPHY_CLK98P304M_XI	CLK_MED_55S	CLK_MED	CLK98P304M_FW_XI_R	
	CLK_MED_55S	CLK_MED	CLK98P304M_FW_XI	
FW_0_TPA	FW_110D	FW_TP	FW_0_TPA_P	39 41
FW_0_TPA	FW_110D	FW_TP	FW_0_TPA_N	39 41
FW_0_TPB	FW_110D	FW_TP	FW_0_TPB_P	39 41
FW_0_TPB	FW_110D	FW_TP	FW_0_TPB_N	39 41
FW_1_TPA	FW_110D	FW_TP	FW_1_TPA_P	39 41
FW_1_TPA	FW_110D	FW_TP	FW_1_TPA_N	39 41
FW_1_TPB	FW_110D	FW_TP	FW_1_TPB_P	39 41
FW_1_TPB	FW_110D	FW_TP	FW_1_TPB_N	39 41

Port 2 Not Used

FireWire Constraints

SYNC_MASTER=T9_NOME SYNC_DATE=01/25/2007

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7261	10.0.0

SCALE NONE SHT 89 OF 92

WWW.AliSaler.Com

GDDR3 Frame Buffer Signal Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
GDDR3_40R50SE	*	=50_OHM_SE	=40_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	12.7 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
GDDR3_50SE	*	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
GDDR3_80D	*	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
GDDR3_CLK	*	=2.5:1_SPACING	?
GDDR3_CMD	*	=2.5:1_SPACING	?
GDDR3_DATA	*	=2.5:1_SPACING	?
GDDR3_DQS	*	=2.5:1_SPACING	?

Video Signal Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
TMDS_100D	*	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF
VGA_50S	*	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
VGA_55S	*	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
TMDS	*	20 MIL	?
VGA	*	20 MIL	?
VGA_SYNC	*	20 MIL	?

GDDR3 FB A/B Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING	
FB_A_CLK_P	GDDR3_80D	GDDR3_CLK	FB_A_CLK_P<0> 70 71
	GDDR3_80D	GDDR3_CLK	FB_A_CLK_N<0> 70 71
FB_B_CLK_P	GDDR3_80D	GDDR3_CLK	FB_A_CLK_P<1> 70 71
	GDDR3_80D	GDDR3_CLK	FB_A_CLK_N<1> 70 71
FB_AB_CMD	GDDR3_40R50SE	GDDR3_CMD	FB_A_MA<1..0> 70 71
FB_AB_CMD	GDDR3_40R50SE	GDDR3_CMD	FB_A_MA<11..6> 70 71
FB_AB_CMD	GDDR3_40R50SE	GDDR3_CMD	FB_A_BA<2..0> 70 71
FB_AB_CMD	GDDR3_40R50SE	GDDR3_CMD	FB_A_RAS_L 70 71
FB_AB_CMD	GDDR3_40R50SE	GDDR3_CMD	FB_A_CAS_L 70 71
FB_AB_CMD	GDDR3_40R50SE	GDDR3_CMD	FB_A_WE_L 70 71
FB_AB_CMD_PD	GDDR3_40R50SE	GDDR3_CMD	FB_A_CKE 70 71
FB_AB_CMD	GDDR3_40R50SE	GDDR3_CMD	FB_A_CS0_L 70 71
FB_AB_CMD_PD	GDDR3_40R50SE	GDDR3_CMD	FB_A_DRAM_RST 70 71
FB_A_CMD	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_CMD	FB_A_LMA<5..2> 70 71
FB_B_CMD	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_CMD	FB_A_UMA<5..2> 70 71
FB_A_WDQS0	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_A_WDQS<0> 70 71
FB_A_WDQS1	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_A_WDQS<1> 70 71
FB_A_WDQS2	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_A_WDQS<2> 70 71
FB_A_WDQS3	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_A_WDQS<3> 70 71
FB_A_RDQS0	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_A_RDQS<0> 70 71
FB_A_RDQS1	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_A_RDQS<1> 70 71
FB_A_RDQS2	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_A_RDQS<2> 70 71
FB_A_RDQS3	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_A_RDQS<3> 70 71
FB_A_DQ_BYTE0	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_A_DQ<7..0> 70 71
FB_A_DQ_BYTE1	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_A_DQ<15..8> 70 71
FB_A_DQ_BYTE2	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_A_DQ<23..16> 70 71
FB_A_DQ_BYTE3	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_A_DQ<31..24> 70 71
FB_A_DQM0	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_A_DQM_L<0> 70 71
FB_A_DQM1	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_A_DQM_L<1> 70 71
FB_A_DQM2	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_A_DQM_L<2> 70 71
FB_A_DQM3	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_A_DQM_L<3> 70 71
FB_B_WDQS0	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_A_WDQS<4> 70 71
FB_B_WDQS1	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_A_WDQS<5> 70 71
FB_B_WDQS2	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_A_WDQS<6> 70 71
FB_B_WDQS3	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_A_WDQS<7> 70 71
FB_B_RDQS0	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_A_RDQS<4> 70 71
FB_B_RDQS1	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_A_RDQS<5> 70 71
FB_B_RDQS2	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_A_RDQS<6> 70 71
FB_B_RDQS3	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_A_RDQS<7> 70 71
FB_B_DQ_BYTE0	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_A_DQ<39..32> 70 71
FB_B_DQ_BYTE1	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_A_DQ<47..40> 70 71
FB_B_DQ_BYTE2	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_A_DQ<55..48> 70 71
FB_B_DQ_BYTE3	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_A_DQ<63..56> 70 71
FB_B_DQM0	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_A_DQM_L<4> 70 71
FB_B_DQM1	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_A_DQM_L<5> 70 71
FB_B_DQM2	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_A_DQM_L<6> 70 71
FB_B_DQM3	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_A_DQM_L<7> 70 71

G84M Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING	
(CK505_DOT96)	CLK_SLOW_55S	CLK_SLOW	GPU_CLK27M 30
	CLK_SLOW_55S	CLK_SLOW	GPU_CLK27M_GATED 30 74
CK505_CLK27MSS	CLK_SLOW_55S	CLK_SLOW	GPU_CLK27M_SS 30
	CLK_SLOW_55S	CLK_SLOW	GPU_CLK27M_SS_GATED 30 74
	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_L_CLK_P 7 75 79
	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_L_CLK_N 75 79
	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_L_DATA_P<3..0> 7 74 75 79
	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_L_DATA_N<3..0> 74 75 79
	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_U_CLK_P 75 79
	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_U_CLK_N 75 79
	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_U_DATA_P<3..0> 74 75 79
	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_U_DATA_N<3..0> 74 75 79
TMDS_CLK	TMDS_100D	TMDS	TMDS_CLK_P 75 78
TMDS_CLK	TMDS_100D	TMDS	TMDS_CLK_N 75 78
TMDS_DATA	TMDS_100D	TMDS	TMDS_DATA_P<5..0> 75 78
TMDS_DATA	TMDS_100D	TMDS	TMDS_DATA_N<5..0> 75 78
VGA_R_TV_C	VGA_50S	VGA	GPU_TV_C_VGA_R 74 78
VGA_G_TV_Y	VGA_50S	VGA	GPU_TV_Y_VGA_G 74 78
VGA_B_TV_COMP	VGA_50S	VGA	GPU_TV_COMP_VGA_B 74 78
	VGA_50S	VGA	GPU_VGA_R 74 75
	VGA_50S	VGA	GPU_VGA_G 74 75
	VGA_50S	VGA	GPU_VGA_B 74 75
	VGA_50S	VGA	GPU_TV_C 74 75
	VGA_50S	VGA	GPU_TV_Y 74 75
	VGA_50S	VGA	GPU_TV_COMP 74 75
VGA_SYNC	VGA_55S	VGA_SYNC	GPU_VGA_HSYNC 75 78
VGA_SYNC	VGA_55S	VGA_SYNC	GPU_VGA_VSYNC 75 78

GDDR3 FB C/D Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING	
FB_C_CLK_P	GDDR3_80D	GDDR3_CLK	FB_B_CLK_P<0> 70 72
	GDDR3_80D	GDDR3_CLK	FB_B_CLK_N<0> 70 72
FB_D_CLK_P	GDDR3_80D	GDDR3_CLK	FB_B_CLK_P<1> 70 72
	GDDR3_80D	GDDR3_CLK	FB_B_CLK_N<1> 70 72
FB_CD_CMD	GDDR3_40R50SE	GDDR3_CMD	FB_B_MA<1..0> 70 72
FB_CD_CMD	GDDR3_40R50SE	GDDR3_CMD	FB_B_MA<11..6> 70 72
FB_CD_CMD	GDDR3_40R50SE	GDDR3_CMD	FB_B_BA<2..0> 70 72
FB_CD_CMD	GDDR3_40R50SE	GDDR3_CMD	FB_B_RAS_L 70 72
FB_CD_CMD	GDDR3_40R50SE	GDDR3_CMD	FB_B_CAS_L 70 72
FB_CD_CMD	GDDR3_40R50SE	GDDR3_CMD	FB_B_WE_L 70 72
FB_CD_CMD_PD	GDDR3_40R50SE	GDDR3_CMD	FB_B_CKE 70 72
FB_CD_CMD	GDDR3_40R50SE	GDDR3_CMD	FB_B_CS0_L 70 72
FB_CD_CMD_PD	GDDR3_40R50SE	GDDR3_CMD	FB_B_DRAM_RST 70 72
FB_C_CMD	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_CMD	FB_B_LMA<5..2> 70 72
FB_D_CMD	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_CMD	FB_B_UMA<5..2> 70 72
FB_C_WDQS0	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_B_WDQS<0> 70 72
FB_C_WDQS1	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_B_WDQS<1> 70 72
FB_C_WDQS2	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_B_WDQS<2> 70 72
FB_C_WDQS3	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_B_WDQS<3> 70 72
FB_C_RDQS0	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_B_RDQS<0> 70 72
FB_C_RDQS1	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_B_RDQS<1> 70 72
FB_C_RDQS2	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_B_RDQS<2> 70 72
FB_C_RDQS3	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_B_RDQS<3> 70 72
FB_C_DQ_BYTE0	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_B_DQ<7..0> 70 72
FB_C_DQ_BYTE1	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_B_DQ<15..8> 70 72
FB_C_DQ_BYTE2	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_B_DQ<23..16> 70 72
FB_C_DQ_BYTE3	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_B_DQ<31..24> 70 72
FB_C_DQM0	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_B_DQM_L<0> 70 72
FB_C_DQM1	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_B_DQM_L<1> 70 72
FB_C_DQM2	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_B_DQM_L<2> 70 72
FB_C_DQM3	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_B_DQM_L<3> 70 72
FB_D_WDQS0	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_B_WDQS<4> 70 72
FB_D_WDQS1	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_B_WDQS<5> 70 72
FB_D_WDQS2	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_B_WDQS<6> 70 72
FB_D_WDQS3	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_B_WDQS<7> 70 72
FB_D_RDQS0	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_B_RDQS<4> 70 72
FB_D_RDQS1	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_B_RDQS<5> 70 72
FB_D_RDQS2	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_B_RDQS<6> 70 72
FB_D_RDQS3	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_B_RDQS<7> 70 72
FB_D_DQ_BYTE0	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_B_DQ<39..32> 70 72
FB_D_DQ_BYTE1	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_B_DQ<47..40> 70 72
FB_D_DQ_BYTE2	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_B_DQ<55..48> 70 72
FB_D_DQ_BYTE3	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_B_DQ<63..56> 70 72
FB_D_DQM0	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_B_DQM_L<4> 70 72
FB_D_DQM1	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_B_DQM_L<5> 70 72
FB_D_DQM2	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_B_DQM_L<6> 70 72
FB_D_DQM3	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_B_DQM_L<7> 70 72

GPU (G84M) Constraints

SYNC_MASTER=M75_MLB SYNC_DATE=01/26/2007

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE D | DRAWING NUMBER 051-7261 | REV. 10.0.0

SCALE NONE | SHT 90 OF 92

WWW.AliSaler.Com

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
SENSE_1TO1_55S	*	=1:1_DIFFPAIR	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=1:1_DIFFPAIR	=1:1_DIFFPAIR
THERM_1TO1_55S	*	=1:1_DIFFPAIR	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=1:1_DIFFPAIR	=1:1_DIFFPAIR

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
SENSE	*	=2:1_SPACING	?
THERM	*	=2:1_SPACING	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
ENETCONN	*	25 MILS	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
GND	*	=STANDARD	?
PP1V8_MEM	*	=STANDARD	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
GND_P2MM	*	0.20 MM	1000
PWR_P2MM	*	0.20 MM	1000

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_CLK	GND	*	GND_P2MM
MEM_CMD	GND	*	GND_P2MM
MEM_CTRL	GND	*	GND_P2MM
MEM_DATA	GND	*	GND_P2MM
MEM_DQS	GND	*	GND_P2MM
MEM_CLK	PP1V8_MEM	*	PWR_P2MM
MEM_CMD	PP1V8_MEM	*	PWR_P2MM
MEM_CTRL	PP1V8_MEM	*	PWR_P2MM
MEM_DATA	PP1V8_MEM	*	PWR_P2MM
MEM_DQS	PP1V8_MEM	*	PWR_P2MM

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
CLINK_VREF	GND	*	GND_P2MM
CLK_MED	GND	*	GND_P2MM
CLK_PCIE	GND	*	GND_P2MM
DMI	GND	*	GND_P2MM
PCIE	GND	*	GND_P2MM
SATA	GND	*	GND_P2MM
USB	GND	*	GND_P2MM
CLK_PCIE	SB_POWER	*	PWR_P2MM
DMI	SB_POWER	*	PWR_P2MM
SATA	SB_POWER	*	PWR_P2MM
USB	SB_POWER	*	PWR_P2MM

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
LVDS	GND	*	GND_P2MM

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
CLK_FSB	GND	*	GND_P2MM
CPU_COMP	GND	*	GND_P2MM
CPU_GTLREF	GND	*	GND_P2MM
CPU_VCCSENSE	GND	*	GND_P2MM
FSB_DSTB	GND	*	GND_P2MM

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
ENET_MDI	GND	*	GND_P2MM
ENET_MDI	ENET_POWER	*	PWR_P2MM

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
CLK_MED	FW_POWER	*	GND_P2MM

Memory Constraint Relaxations

Allow 0.127 mm necks for >0.127 mm lines for GMCH fanout.

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
MEM_70D	BOTTOM			0.127 MM	6.35 MM		

Allow 0.1 mm necks for >0.1 mm lines between thru-hole SO-DIMM pins.

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
MEM_45S OVERRIDE	* OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	0.100 MM OVERRIDE	2.54 MM OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE
MEM_70D	ISL10			0.100 MM	2.54 MM		
MEM_85D	ISL4,ISL10			0.100 MM	2.54 MM		

Graphics Constraint Relaxations

Alternate diffpair width/gap through BGA fanout areas (95-ohm diff)

NET_PHYSICAL_TYPE	AREA_TYPE	PHYSICAL_RULE_SET
PCIE_100D	*	100_DIFF_BGA
LVDS_100D	*	100_DIFF_BGA
TMDS_100D	*	100_DIFF_BGA

M76 Specific Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	SPACING	
(PCIE_EXCARD)	PCIE_100D	PCIE	PCIE_EXCARD_R2D_P 34
(PCIE_EXCARD)	PCIE_100D	PCIE	PCIE_EXCARD_R2D_N 34
(PCIE_MINI)	PCIE_100D	PCIE	PCIE_MINI_R2D_P 34
(PCIE_MINI)	PCIE_100D	PCIE	PCIE_MINI_R2D_N 34
	ENET_100D	ENET_MDI	ENET_MDI_R_P<3..0> 37
	ENET_100D	ENET_MDI	ENET_MDI_R_N<3..0> 37
	ENET_100D	ENETCONN	ENETCONN_P<3..0> 37
	ENET_100D	ENETCONN	ENETCONN_N<3..0> 37
	FW_110D	FW_TP	FW_PORT0_TPA_FL_P 41
	FW_110D	FW_TP	FW_PORT0_TPA_FL_N 41
	FW_110D	FW_TP	FW_PORT0_TPB_FL_P 41
	FW_110D	FW_TP	FW_PORT0_TPB_FL_N 41
(SATA_A_R2D)	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_A_R2D_UF_P 80
(SATA_A_R2D)	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_A_R2D_UF_N 80
(SATA_A_D2R)	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_A_D2R_UF_P 80
(SATA_A_D2R)	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_A_D2R_UF_N 80
(USB_EXTA)	USB_90D	USB	USB2_EXTA_MUXED_P 43
(USB_EXTA)	USB_90D	USB	USB2_EXTA_MUXED_N 43
(USB_EXTA)	USB_90D	USB	USB2_RT_P 43
(USB_EXTA)	USB_90D	USB	USB2_RT_N 43
(USB_EXTD)	USB_90D	USB	USB_WWAN_F_P 7 44
(USB_EXTD)	USB_90D	USB	USB_WWAN_F_N 7 44
(USB_CAMERA)	USB_90D	USB	USB_CAMERA_F_P 7 44
(USB_CAMERA)	USB_90D	USB	USB_CAMERA_F_N 7 44
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	GFXIMVP6_VSEN_P 60
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	NBCOREISNS_P 50
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	P1V8ISNS_P 50
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	P1V25ISNS_P 50
THERM_DIFFPAIR	THERM_1TO1_55S	THERM	CPUTHMSNS_D2_P 7 51
THERM_DIFFPAIR	THERM_1TO1_55S	THERM	CPU_THERMD_P 10 51
THERM_DIFFPAIR	THERM_1TO1_55S	THERM	GPUTHMSNS_D_P 51
THERM_DIFFPAIR	THERM_1TO1_55S	THERM	GPU_TDIODE_P 51 74
THERM_DIFFPAIR	THERM_1TO1_55S	THERM	HSTHMSNS_D_P 51
THERM_DIFFPAIR	THERM_1TO1_55S	THERM	REMTHMSNS_DX_P 7 51
THERM_DIFFPAIR	THERM_1TO1_55S	THERM	RSFSTHMSNS_D_P 51
	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_L_CLK_CONN_F_P 77
	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_L_CLK_CONN_F_N 77
	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_L_CLK_CONN_P 77 79
	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_L_CLK_CONN_N 77 79
	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_L_DATA_CONN_P<3..0> 77 79
	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_L_DATA_CONN_N<3..0> 77 79
	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_U_CLK_CONN_P 77 79
	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_U_CLK_CONN_N 77 79
	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_U_DATA_CONN_P<3..0> 77 79
	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_U_DATA_CONN_N<3..0> 77 79
	TMDS_100D	TMDS	TMDS_CLK_R_P 78
	TMDS_100D	TMDS	TMDS_CLK_R_N 78
	TMDS_100D	TMDS	TMDS_CLK_F_P 78
	TMDS_100D	TMDS	TMDS_CLK_F_N 78
	TMDS_100D	TMDS	TMDS_DATA_F_P<5..0> 78
	TMDS_100D	TMDS	TMDS_DATA_F_N<5..0> 78
(VGA_R_TV_Y)	VGA_50S	VGA	VGA_R 78
(VGA_G_TV_C)	VGA_50S	VGA	VGA_G 78
(VGA_B_TV_COMP)	VGA_50S	VGA	VGA_B 78
(VGA_SYNC)	VGA_55S	VGA_SYNC	VGA_HSYNC_R 78
(VGA_SYNC)	VGA_55S	VGA_SYNC	VGA_VSYNC_R 78
(VGA_SYNC)	VGA_55S	VGA_SYNC	VGA_HSYNC 78
(VGA_SYNC)	VGA_55S	VGA_SYNC	VGA_VSYNC 78
		PP1V8_MEM	=PP1V8_S3M_MEM_A 8 31
		PP1V8_MEM	=PP1V8_S3M_MEM_B 8 32
		GND	GND
		SB_POWER	PP3V3_S5 8
		SB_POWER	PP3V3_S0 8 66
		SB_POWER	PP1V5_S0 8

ENET_POWER

FW_POWER

M76 Specific Constraints

SYNC_MASTER=M76_MLB SYNC_DATE=02/02/2007

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7261	10.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 91 OF 92	

WWW.AliSaler.Com

M75/M76 Board-Specific Spacing & Physical Constraints

BOARD LAYERS	BOARD AREAS	BOARD UNITS (MIL or MM)	ALLEGRO VERSION
TOP,ISL2,ISL3,ISL4,ISL5,ISL6,ISL7,ISL8,ISL9,ISL10,ISL11,BOTTOM	NO_TYPE,BGA	MM	15.5.1

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
DEFAULT	*	Y	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	30 MM	0 MM	0 MM
STANDARD	*	Y	=DEFAULT	=DEFAULT	12.7 MM	=DEFAULT	=DEFAULT

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
55_OHM_SE	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.100 MM	0.100 MM			
55_OHM_SE	ISL2,ISL11	Y	0.250 MM	0.076 MM			
55_OHM_SE	*	Y	0.076 MM	0.076 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
50_OHM_SE	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.125 MM	0.125 MM			
50_OHM_SE	*	Y	0.090 MM	0.090 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
45_OHM_SE	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.150 MM	0.150 MM			
45_OHM_SE	*	Y	0.105 MM	0.105 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
40_OHM_SE	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.185 MM	0.185 MM			
40_OHM_SE	*	Y	0.131 MM	0.131 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
27P4_OHM_SE	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.335 MM	0.335 MM			
27P4_OHM_SE	*	Y	0.240 MM	0.240 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
70_OHM_DIFF	*	N	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
70_OHM_DIFF	ISL3,ISL4	Y	0.149 MM	0.149 MM		0.125 MM	0.125 MM
70_OHM_DIFF	ISL9,ISL10	Y	0.149 MM	0.149 MM		0.125 MM	0.125 MM
70_OHM_DIFF	ISL2,ISL11	Y	0.185 MM	0.185 MM		0.125 MM	0.125 MM
70_OHM_DIFF	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.185 MM	0.185 MM		0.125 MM	0.125 MM

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
80_OHM_DIFF	*	N	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
80_OHM_DIFF	ISL3,ISL4	Y	0.115 MM	0.115 MM		0.125 MM	0.125 MM
80_OHM_DIFF	ISL9,ISL10	Y	0.115 MM	0.115 MM		0.125 MM	0.125 MM
80_OHM_DIFF	ISL2,ISL11	Y	0.140 MM	0.140 MM		0.125 MM	0.125 MM
80_OHM_DIFF	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.140 MM	0.140 MM		0.125 MM	0.125 MM

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
85_OHM_DIFF	*	N	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
85_OHM_DIFF	ISL3,ISL4	Y	0.101 MM	0.101 MM		0.125 MM	0.125 MM
85_OHM_DIFF	ISL9,ISL10	Y	0.101 MM	0.101 MM		0.125 MM	0.125 MM
85_OHM_DIFF	ISL2,ISL11	Y	0.125 MM	0.125 MM		0.125 MM	0.125 MM
85_OHM_DIFF	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.125 MM	0.125 MM		0.125 MM	0.125 MM

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
90_OHM_DIFF	*	N	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
90_OHM_DIFF	ISL3,ISL4	Y	0.102 MM	0.102 MM		0.220 MM	0.220 MM
90_OHM_DIFF	ISL9,ISL10	Y	0.102 MM	0.102 MM		0.220 MM	0.220 MM
90_OHM_DIFF	ISL2,ISL11	Y	0.130 MM	0.130 MM		0.220 MM	0.220 MM
90_OHM_DIFF	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.130 MM	0.130 MM		0.220 MM	0.220 MM

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
100_OHM_DIFF	*	N	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
100_OHM_DIFF	ISL3,ISL4	Y	0.080 MM	0.080 MM		0.200 MM	0.200 MM
100_OHM_DIFF	ISL9,ISL10	Y	0.080 MM	0.080 MM		0.200 MM	0.200 MM
100_OHM_DIFF	ISL2,ISL11	Y	0.099 MM	0.099 MM		0.200 MM	0.200 MM
100_OHM_DIFF	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.099 MM	0.099 MM		0.200 MM	0.200 MM

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
110_OHM_DIFF	*	N	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
110_OHM_DIFF	ISL3,ISL4	Y	0.077 MM	0.077 MM		0.330 MM	0.330 MM
110_OHM_DIFF	ISL9,ISL10	Y	0.077 MM	0.077 MM		0.330 MM	0.330 MM
110_OHM_DIFF	ISL2,ISL11	Y	0.089 MM	0.089 MM		0.330 MM	0.330 MM
110_OHM_DIFF	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.089 MM	0.089 MM		0.330 MM	0.330 MM

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
DEFAULT	*	0.1 MM	?
STANDARD	*	=DEFAULT	?
BGA_P1MM	*	=DEFAULT	?
BGA_P2MM	*	=DEFAULT	?
BGA_P3MM	*	=DEFAULT	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
1.5:1_SPACING	*	0.15 MM	?
1.8:1_SPACING	*	0.18 MM	?
2:1_SPACING	*	0.2 MM	?
2.5:1_SPACING	*	0.25 MM	?
3:1_SPACING	*	0.3 MM	?
4:1_SPACING	*	0.4 MM	?

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
*	*	BGA	BGA_P1MM
MEM_CLK	*	BGA	BGA_P2MM
CLK_FSB	*	BGA	BGA_P2MM
CLK_PCIE	*	BGA	BGA_P2MM
CLK_MED	*	BGA	BGA_P2MM
CLK_SLOW	*	BGA	BGA_P2MM
FSB_DSTB	FSB_DSTB	BGA	BGA_P3MM

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
1:1_DIFFPAIR	*	Y	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	0.1 MM	0.1 MM

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
100_DIFF_BGA	*	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF
100_DIFF_BGA	ISL3,ISL4	Y		0.075 MM			0.125 MM
100_DIFF_BGA	ISL9,ISL10	Y		0.075 MM			0.125 MM
100_DIFF_BGA	ISL2,ISL11	Y		0.085 MM			0.140 MM
100_DIFF_BGA	TOP,BOTTOM	Y		0.085 MM			0.140 MM

NOTE: 100_DIFF_BGA is for select 100-ohm differential pairs with routing difficulties through BGAs. Default width/spacing is 100-ohm differential, but pairs can neck to 95-ohms without DRC.

M75/M76 Rule Definitions

SYNC_MASTER=M76_MLB SYNC_DATE=02/02/2007

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7261	10.0.0

SCALE	SHT	OF
NONE	92	92

WWW.AliSaler.Com